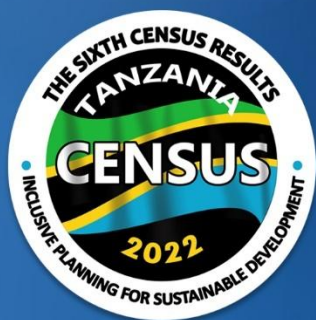




THE UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA

## ARUSHA REGION POPULATION PROJECTIONS 2023 - 2050





**The United Republic of Tanzania**

# **Arusha Region Population Projections 2023 - 2050**

National Bureau of Statistics  
Ministry of Finance  
Tanzania

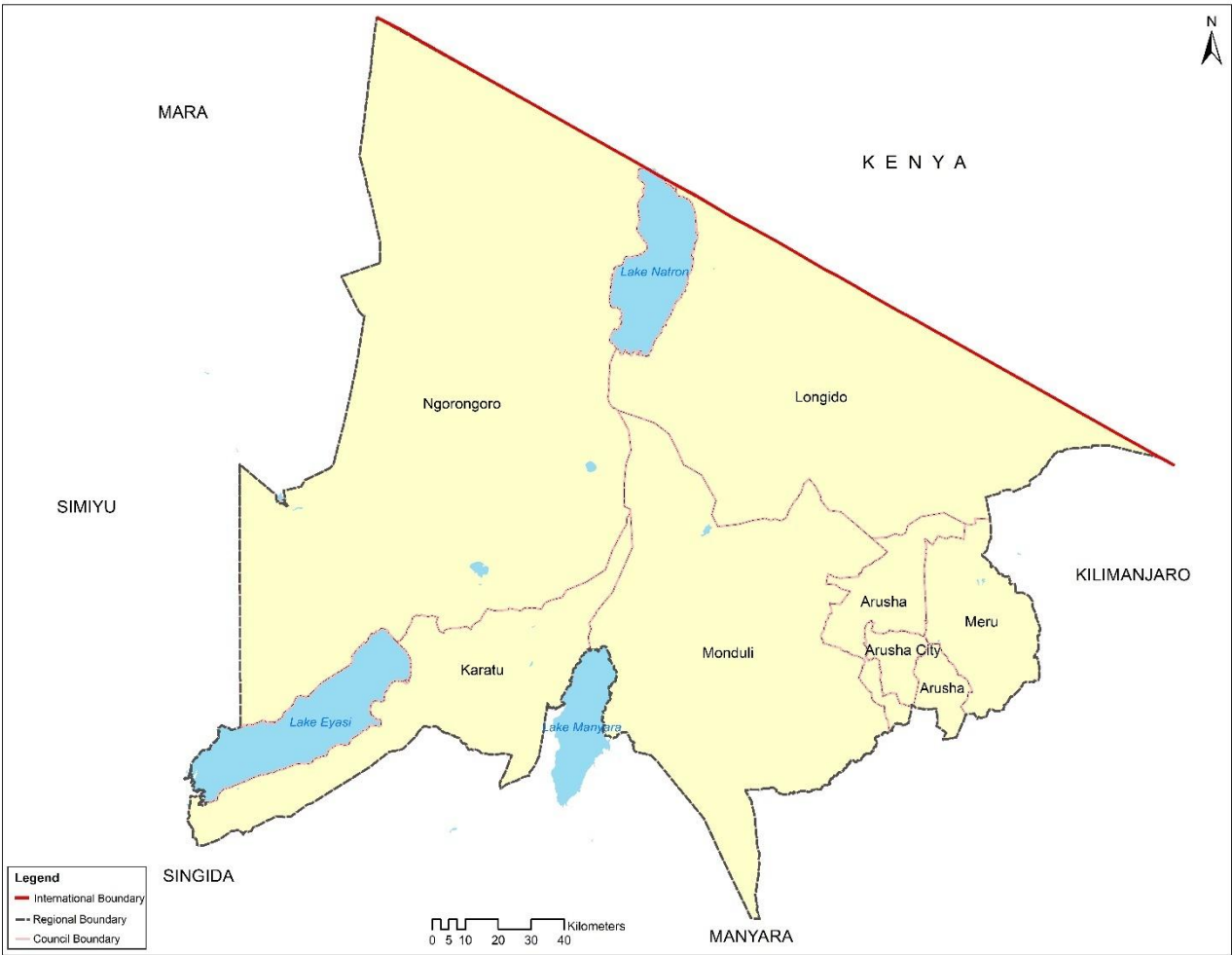
Office of the Chief Government Statistician  
President's Office - Finance and Planning  
Zanzibar

May, 2025

**Citation:**

The United Republic of Tanzania (URT), Ministry of Finance, Tanzania National Bureau of Statistics and President's Office - Finance and Planning, Office of the Chief Government Statistician, Zanzibar. The 2022 Population and Housing Census: Arusha Region Population Projections Report, 2023 to 2050; Tanzania, May 2025.

# ARUSHA REGION ADMINISTRATIVE BOUNDARIES





## Foreword



The 2022 Population and Housing Census (PHC) for the United Republic of Tanzania had its reference as the midnight of the 22<sup>nd</sup>/23<sup>rd</sup> August 2022. This was the Sixth and the first digital Census after the Union of Tanganyika and Zanzibar in 1964. Other



post union censuses were carried out in 1967, 1978, 1988, 2002 and 2012. The Sixth Phase Government of Tanzania under the leadership of Her Excellency Dr. Samia Suluhu Hassan, and the Eighth Phase Government of Zanzibar under the leadership of His Excellency Dr. Hussein Ali Mwinyi, like the previous phases, have fulfilled their obligation of conducting the 2022 PHC according to the United Nations Principles and Recommendations for the Population and Housing Census. **We owe them much appreciation for their commitment and support during Census implementation.**

The Population and Housing Census is undertaken at ten-year intervals to provide current population counts and other socio-demographic indicators. However, these censuses provide statistics at a point in time and do not account for the continuous change in population over time. It is thus important to provide information on population changes during intercensal periods to inform planning and development initiatives through population projections. Population projections will also assist the Government and stakeholders in monitoring and evaluating various national, regional and international development frameworks including the Tanzania Development Vision 2025 and Zanzibar Development Vision 2050; the Third National Five-Year Development Plan 2021/22 - 2025/26 and Zanzibar Development Plan 2021/22 - 2025/26; the East African Community Vision 2050; the Southern African Development Community Vision 2050, the African Development Agenda 2063 and Tanzania Development Vision 2050.

Furthermore, population projections provide the demographic foundation to inform immediate policy adjustments and resource allocation decisions; modelling long-term demographic trends and their development implications that can respond to evolving population dynamics. Since population growth and distribution contribute to many development challenges, such projections are necessary to demonstrate the future magnitude of those challenges.

The Regional Population Projections Report is the seventh in a series of major planned publications for the 2022 PHC. The main purpose of this report is to assist policymakers, planners, and the general public in accessing statistical information at a lower level to estimate future resource and service needs of the population and thus plan accordingly. Projected numbers will also assist researchers in undertaking research activities in various fields.

The success of the 2022 PHC depended on the cooperation and contributions from the Government, specifically Census Committees from national level to the lowest administrative level. These include the National Central Census Committee; National Census Advisory Committee; National Census Technical Committee; Census Committees at regional, district, wards, village/mtaa and hamlet levels. There were also forums from Non-States Actors including Collaborators Forum, Private Sector, various institutions and the public at large.

A word of thanks goes to Government leaders at all levels, particularly, Minister for Finance; Minister for Lands, Housing and Human Settlements Development, Minister of State - President's Office, Finance and Planning, Zanzibar; Minister for Lands and Housing Development Zanzibar; Members of Parliament and Members of the House of Representatives. Further, appreciation is extended to Councillors/Shehas; Regional and District Census Committees chaired by Regional and District Commissioners of respective areas; Census Coordinators (National and Zanzibar); Regional and District Census Coordinators; Supervisors; Enumerators; Local leaders and all respondents (heads of households, members of households and other individuals).

Special gratitude is extended to the following Development Partners:- United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA); World Bank (WB); United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF); UN-Women; International Organization for Migration (IOM); United States Agency for International Development (USAID); Foreign, Commonwealth and Development Office (FCDO); United States Census Bureau (USCB), The Republic of South Korea, The People's Republic of China and other Development Partners for providing equipment, expertise, training and financial support in making the 2022 Population and Housing Census a success. We also thank religious, traditional and political leaders, non-governmental organization leaders, the media and all citizens and non-citizens in general for their participation and contributions in the successful implementation of the Census.

Special thanks also go to Honourable Anne Semamba Makinda - Census Commissar for Mainland Tanzania and Former Speaker of the National Assembly and Honourable Ambassador Mohamed Haji Hamza - Census Commissar for Tanzania Zanzibar, for their effective leadership and management in educating and sensitizing all citizens and non-citizens to participate in the 2022 Population and Housing Census thus, resulting in enhanced quality, smooth and timely execution of the Census exercise. We also thank Dr. Albina Chuwa, former Statistician General, for her invaluable contributions to successfully implementing the census 2022.

Finally, we acknowledge the unprecedented efforts and commitment of the management and staff of the National Bureau of Statistics, Office of the Chief Government Statistician, Zanzibar; Ministry of Lands, Housing and Human Settlements Development; Ministry of Information, Communication and Technology; and other Government officials who worked tirelessly to ensure that the 2022 Population and Housing Census was implemented successfully.



**Kassim Majaliwa Majaliwa (MP)**  
Prime Minister of  
The United Republic of Tanzania



**Hemed Suleiman Abdulla (MRC)**  
Second Vice President of Zanzibar

## Acknowledgement

The National Bureau of Statistics and Office of the Chief Government Statistician, Zanzibar conducted the 2022 Population and Housing Census and the Tanzania Buildings Census to provide necessary information for policy implementation, planning, monitoring and evaluation of development processes. The Census collected detailed information on demographic characteristics, disabilities, migration, possession of national documents and orphanhood, education, economic activities, land ownership and information related to ICT ownership and use, fertility, mortality, housing ownership and assets, agriculture, community facilities and buildings. Some information on physical addresses was also collected.

The preparation of Regional Population Projections Report 2023-2050 is part of the activities in the series of further analysis and production of reports based on the 2022 Population and Housing Census data. Arusha Region Population Projections Report 2023-2050, estimates future population, providing the demographic changes that reflect the region's developmental challenges and opportunities.

We therefore express our appreciation to all experts who have put their time and efforts to produce this report. In particular we would like to thank Dr. Ruth Davison Minja, the Director of Population Census and Social Statistics NBS; Fahima Mohamed Issa, Director of Social Statistics, Census and Survey, (OCGS); Seif Ahmad Kuchengo, the National Census Coordinator; Abdul-majid Jecha Ramadhan, the Tanzania Zanzibar Census Coordinator, National Census Technical Team, Statisticians, Demographers, Information Technology and Geographic Information System officers for their commitment which led to successful completion of this report.

We also extend our appreciation to all professionals, regional and district supervisors, enumerators, and field supervisors, as well as the media, for their dedicated work. Certainly, the census would not have been successful without their commitment and dedication. We would also like to thank the public for their cooperation during the entire period of the Census.



**Dr. Amina Suleiman Msengwa**  
Statistician General  
National Bureau of Statistics



**Salum Kassim Ali**  
Chief Government Statistician  
Office of the Chief Government  
Statistician, Zanzibar

## **Executive Summary**

Arusha Region Population Projections Report presents population projections to the council level for the period of 2023 to 2050. These population projections are based on Cohort Component Technique and were done by using a computer application commonly known as Spectrum Version 6.36 specifically DemProj tool. DemProj is a computer program for making population projections for countries or regions. The program requires information on the number of people by age and sex in the base year, as well as current year data and future assumptions about the Total Fertility Rate (TFR), the age distribution of fertility, life expectancy at birth by sex, the most appropriate model life table and the magnitude and pattern of international migration.

Regional population projections utilize all three components for population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. Internal migration was used to establish net regional migration for projecting future trend of population flow. The report gives fertility and mortality, as well as estimated total population by sex in five-year age groups including a summary of key demographic indicators at regional level.

**Chapter One** presents an overview of the 2022 PHC. Results show that the pyramids for Tanzania and Arusha Region as per the 2022 PHC has a broad base which indicates high fertility and a youthful age structure, with a large proportion of its population in the young and/or youthful ages. Conversely, a slightly narrower base is observed in 2050 population projections pyramids, this indicates declining in fertility.

**Chapter Two** provides the methodology adopted for conducting the projection. Before projections were made, the 2022 population as enumerated in 23<sup>rd</sup> August, 2022 was adjusted to mid-year of 2022 (01<sup>st</sup> July 2022) using population growth rate based on estimated fertility and mortality. Evaluation and adjustment were done through Demographic Analysis and Population Projection System (DAPPS Version 3.3) spreadsheet developed by the US Census Bureau. During this process, regional population projection was adjusted to accommodate 1.1 percent of under-enumerated population during census undertaking as revealed by the 2022 PHC Post-Enumeration Survey (PES).

**Chapter Three** highlights projection results for selected indicators. Results from the Arusha Region population projections show that, population growth rate will decrease from 3.0 percent in 2023 (with a population of 2,453,164) to 2.0 percent in 2050 (with a population of 4,171,784).

Fertility levels are projected to decline in Arusha Region during the projection period. Total Fertility Rate (TFR) is projected to decline from 4.6 children per woman in 2023 to 2.6 children per woman in 2050.

Mortality estimates further show that life expectancy at birth for Arusha Region is expected to increase from 74.1 years in 2023 to 78.4 years in 2050.

Age dependency ratio for Arusha Region is expected to decrease from 85 for every 100 working persons in 2023 to 58 dependants in 2050.



## Table of Contents

|                                                                           |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Foreword .....                                                            | i   |
| Acknowledgement .....                                                     | iv  |
| Executive Summary.....                                                    | v   |
| Table of Contents .....                                                   | vii |
| List of Tables .....                                                      | ix  |
| List of Figures .....                                                     | xii |
| List of Maps .....                                                        | xii |
| Abbreviations and Acronyms .....                                          | xv  |
| CHAPTER ONE.....                                                          | 1   |
| Introduction.....                                                         | 1   |
| 1.0 Background.....                                                       | 2   |
| 1.1 The 2022 Population Census Data and Population Projections .....      | 4   |
| 1.2 Age-Sex Structure of the Population .....                             | 5   |
| 1.3 Importance of Demographic Projections .....                           | 7   |
| 1.4 Population Projection Software .....                                  | 7   |
| 1.4.1 Demographic Analysis and Population Projection System (DAPPS) ..... | 7   |
| 1.4.2 Population Analysis System (PAS) Software .....                     | 8   |
| 1.4.3 DemProj.....                                                        | 8   |
| CHAPTER TWO .....                                                         | 10  |
| Methodology .....                                                         | 10  |
| 2.0 Introduction .....                                                    | 11  |
| 2.1 Base Year Population.....                                             | 11  |
| 2.2 Fertility Assumptions and Estimation .....                            | 12  |
| 2.2.1 Introduction.....                                                   | 12  |
| 2.2.2 Fertility Estimation .....                                          | 13  |
| 2.3 Mortality .....                                                       | 14  |
| 2.3.1 Introduction.....                                                   | 14  |
| 2.3.2 Mortality Estimation .....                                          | 14  |
| 2.4 Migration .....                                                       | 16  |
| 2.4.1 Introduction.....                                                   | 16  |
| 2.5 HIV/AIDS Assumptions .....                                            | 16  |
| 2.5.1 Introduction.....                                                   | 16  |
| 2.5.2 HIV/AIDs Assumptions .....                                          | 16  |
| CHAPTER THREE .....                                                       | 17  |
| Projections.....                                                          | 17  |
| 3.0 Introduction .....                                                    | 18  |
| 3.1 Highlights of Population Projections Results .....                    | 18  |
| 3.1.1 Population Growth .....                                             | 18  |
| 3.1.2 Total Fertility Rate.....                                           | 18  |

|            |                                                                            |     |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 3.1.3      | Life Expectancy at Birth .....                                             | 19  |
| 3.1.4      | Age Dependency Ratio .....                                                 | 20  |
| 3.1.5      | Summary of Demographic Indicators.....                                     | 21  |
| 3.2        | Thematic Maps on Selected Age Groups and Indicators for the Year 2025..... | 25  |
| 3.3        | Thematic Maps on Selected Age Groups and Indicators for the Year 2030..... | 35  |
| 3.4        | Thematic Maps on Selected Age Groups and Indicators for the Year 2050..... | 45  |
| 3.5        | Arusha Region Population Projections Results .....                         | 55  |
| 3.6        | Council Population Projection Results.....                                 | 70  |
| Annex..... |                                                                            | 115 |
|            | List of Contributors .....                                                 | 115 |
|            | References .....                                                           | 117 |

## List of Tables

|                                                                                               |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Table 3A.1: Selected Demographic Indicators; Arusha Region: 2023-2031.....                    | 22 |
| Table 3A.2 Selected Demographic Indicators; Arusha Region: 2032-2040.....                     | 23 |
| Table 3A.3 Selected Demographic Indicators; Arusha Region: 2041-2050.....                     | 24 |
|                                                                                               |    |
| Table 3B.1: Projected Population by Place of Residence and Sex; Arusha Region 2023-2050 ..... | 55 |
| Table 3B.2: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha Region 2023 .....    | 56 |
| Table 3B.3: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha Region 2024 .....    | 56 |
| Table 3B.4: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha Region 2025 .....    | 57 |
| Table 3B.5: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha Region 2026 .....    | 57 |
| Table 3B.6: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha Region 2027 .....    | 58 |
| Table 3B.7: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha Region 2028 .....    | 58 |
| Table 3B.8: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha Region 2029 .....    | 59 |
| Table 3B.9: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha Region 2030 .....    | 59 |
| Table 3B.10: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha Region 2031 .....   | 60 |
| Table 3B.11: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha Region 2032 .....   | 60 |
| Table 3B.12: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha Region 2033 .....   | 61 |
| Table 3B.13: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha Region 2034 .....   | 61 |
| Table 3B.14: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha Region 2035 .....   | 62 |
| Table 3B.15: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha Region 2036 .....   | 62 |
| Table 3B.16: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha Region 2037 .....   | 63 |
| Table 3B.17: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha Region 2038 .....   | 63 |
| Table 3B.18: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha Region 2039 .....   | 64 |
| Table 3B.19: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha Region 2040 .....   | 64 |
| Table 3B.20: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha Region 2041 .....   | 65 |

|                                                                                                                         |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Table 3B.21: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha Region<br>2042 .....                          | 65 |
| Table 3B.22: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha Region<br>2043 .....                          | 66 |
| Table 3B.23: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha Region<br>2044 .....                          | 66 |
| Table 3B.24: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha Region<br>2045 .....                          | 67 |
| Table 3B.25: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha Region<br>2046 .....                          | 67 |
| Table 3B.26: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha Region<br>2047 .....                          | 68 |
| Table 3B.27: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha Region<br>2048 .....                          | 68 |
| Table 3B.28: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha Region<br>2049 .....                          | 69 |
| Table 3B.29: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha Region<br>2050 .....                          | 69 |
|                                                                                                                         |    |
| Table 3C.1: Projected Population by Council and Sex; Monduli, Meru and Arusha District<br>Council 2023-2050 .....       | 70 |
| Table 3C.2: Projected Population by Council and Sex; Longido, Karatu and Ngorongoro<br>District Council 2023-2050 ..... | 71 |
| Table 3C.3: Projected Population by Council and Sex; Arusha District Council, 2023-2050<br>.....                        | 72 |
| Table 3C.4: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Monduli District<br>Council 2023-2027 .....           | 73 |
| Table 3C.5: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Monduli District<br>2028-2032 .....                   | 74 |
| Table 3C.6: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Monduli District<br>Council 2033-2037 .....           | 75 |
| Table 3C.7: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Monduli District<br>Council 2038-2042 .....           | 76 |
| Table 3C.8: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Monduli District<br>Council 2043-2047 .....           | 77 |
| Table 3C.9: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Monduli District<br>Council 2048-2050 .....           | 78 |
| Table 3C. 10: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Meru District<br>Council 2023-2027 .....            | 79 |
| Table 3C.11: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Meru District<br>Council 2028-2032 .....             | 80 |
| Table 3C.12: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Meru District<br>Council 2033-2037 .....             | 81 |
| Table 3C.13: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Meru to District<br>Council 2038-2042 .....          | 82 |

|                                                                                                                   |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Table 3C.14: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Meru District<br>Council 2043-2047 .....       | 83  |
| Table 3C.15: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Meru District<br>Council 2048-2050 .....       | 84  |
| Table 3C.16: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha District<br>Council 2023-2027 .....     | 85  |
| Table 3C.17: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha District<br>Council 2028-2032 .....     | 86  |
| Table 3C.18: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha District<br>Council 2033-2037 .....     | 87  |
| Table 3C.19: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha District<br>Council 2038-2042 .....     | 88  |
| Table 3C.20: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha District<br>Council 2043-2047 .....     | 89  |
| Table 3C.21: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha District<br>Council 2048-2050 .....     | 90  |
| Table 3C.22: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Longido District<br>Council 2023-2027 .....    | 91  |
| Table 3C.23: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Longido District<br>Council 2028-2032 .....    | 92  |
| Table 3C.24: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Longido District<br>Council 2033-2037 .....    | 93  |
| Table 3C.25: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Longido District<br>Council 2038-2042 .....    | 94  |
| Table 3C.26: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Longido District<br>Council 2043-2047 .....    | 95  |
| Table 3C.27: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Longido District<br>Council 2048-2050 .....    | 96  |
| Table 3C.28: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Karatu District<br>Council 2023-2027 .....     | 97  |
| Table 3C.29: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Karatu District<br>Council 2028-2032 .....     | 98  |
| Table 3C.30: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Karatu District<br>Council 2033-2037 .....     | 99  |
| Table 3C.31: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Karatu District<br>Council 2038-2042 .....     | 100 |
| Table 3C.32: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Karatu District<br>Council 2043-2047 .....     | 101 |
| Table 3C.33: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Karatu District<br>Council 2048-2050 .....     | 102 |
| Table 3C.34: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Ngorongoro District<br>Council 2023-2027 ..... | 103 |
| Table 3C.35: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Ngorongoro District<br>Council 2028-2032 ..... | 104 |
| Table 3C.36: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Ngorongoro District<br>Council 2033-2037 ..... | 105 |

|                                                                                                                |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Table 3C.37: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Ngorongoro District Council 2038-2042 ..... | 106 |
| Table 3C.38: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Ngorongoro District Council 2043-2047 ..... | 107 |
| Table 3C.39: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Ngorongoro District Council 2048-2050 ..... | 108 |
| Table 3C.40: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha City Council 2023-2027 .....         | 109 |
| Table 3C.41: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha City Council 2028-2032 .....         | 110 |
| Table 3C.42: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha City Council 2033-2037 .....         | 111 |
| Table 3C.43: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha City Council 2038-2042 .....         | 112 |
| Table 3C.44: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha City Council 2043-2047 .....         | 113 |
| Table 3C.45: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha City Council 2048-2050 .....         | 114 |

## List of Figures

|                                                                                                     |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Figure 1.1 Population Trends; Arusha Region, 2012 – 2050.....                                       | 4  |
| Figure 1.2 Average Annual Inter-Censual Population Growth Rates; Arusha Region, 2012–2050 .....     | 5  |
| Figure 1.3 Population Pyramid for Five Year Age Groups; Tanzania, 2022 and 2050 .....               | 6  |
| Figure 1.4 Projected Population Pyramid for Five Year Age Groups; Arusha Region 2022 and 2050 ..... | 6  |
| Figure 2.1 Fertility Assumptions; Arusha Region; 2023 – 2050.....                                   | 14 |
| Figure 2. 2 Mortality Assumptions - Life Expectancy at Birth; Arusha Region, 2023 – 2050 .....      | 16 |
| Figure 3.1: Projected Population Growth; Arusha Region, 2023 – 2050 .....                           | 18 |
| Figure 3.2: Projected Total Fertility Rates; Arusha Region, 2023 – 2050.....                        | 19 |
| Figure 3.3: Projected Life Expectancy at Birth by Sex; Arusha Region, 2023 – 2050 .....             | 20 |
| Figure 3.4 Projected Age Dependency Ratio; Arusha Region, 2023 – 2050.....                          | 20 |

## List of Maps

|                                                                                                                            |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Map 3.1 Percentage Distribution of Projected Population of Children below Age One by Council; Arusha Region, 2025.....     | 25 |
| Map 3.2 Percentage Distribution of Projected Population of Children Aged 0 to 4 Years by Council; Arusha Region, 2025..... | 26 |
| Map 3.3 Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 6 to 12 Years by Council; Arusha Region, 2025.....            | 27 |
| Map 3.4 Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 7 to 13 Years by Council; Arusha Region, 2025.....            | 28 |

|           |                                                                                                                    |    |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Map 3.5   | Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 15 to 24 Years by Council; Arusha Region, 2025.....           | 29 |
| Map 3.6   | Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 15 - 35 Years by Council; Arusha Region, 2025.....            | 30 |
| Map 3.7   | Percentage Distribution of Projected Female Population Aged 15 - 49 by Council; Arusha Region, 2025.....           | 31 |
| Map 3.8   | Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 15 - 64 Years by Council; Arusha Region, 2025.....            | 32 |
| Map 3.9   | Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 60 Years and Above by Council; Arusha Region, 2025.....       | 33 |
| Map 3.10  | Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 65 Years and Above by Council; Arusha Region, 2025.....       | 34 |
| Map 3.11  | Percentage Distribution of Projected Population of Children below Age One by Council; Arusha Region, 2030.....     | 35 |
| Map 3.12  | Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Children Aged 0 to 4 Years by Council; Arusha Region, 2030.....    | 36 |
| Map 3.13  | Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 6 to 12 Years by Council; Arusha Region, 2030.....            | 37 |
| Map 3.14  | Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 7 to 13 Years by Council; Arusha Region, 2030.....            | 38 |
| Map 3.15  | Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 15 to 24 Years by Council; Arusha Region, 2030.....           | 39 |
| Map 3.16  | Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 15 - 35 Years and Above by Council; Arusha Region, 2030.....  | 40 |
| Map 3.17  | Percentage Distribution of Projected Female Population Aged 15 - 49 by Council; Arusha Region, 2030.....           | 41 |
| Map 3. 18 | Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 15 - 64 Years by Council; Arusha Region, 2030.....            | 42 |
| Map 3.19  | Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 60 Years and Above by Council; Arusha Region, 2030.....       | 43 |
| Map 3.20  | Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 65 Years and Above by Council; Arusha Region, 2030.....       | 44 |
| Map 3. 21 | Percentage Distribution of Projected Population of Children below Age One by Council; Arusha Region, 2050.....     | 45 |
| Map 3.22  | Percentage Distribution of Projected Population of Children Aged 0 to 4 Years by Council; Arusha Region, 2050..... | 46 |
| Map 3.23  | Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 6 to 12 Years by Council; Arusha Region, 2050.....            | 47 |
| Map 3. 24 | Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 7 to 13 Years by Council; Arusha Region, 2050.....            | 48 |
| Map 3.25  | Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 15 to 24 Years by Council; Arusha Region, 2050.....           | 49 |
| Map 3.26  | Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 15 - 35 Years and Above by Council; Arusha Region, 2050.....  | 50 |
| Map 3.27  | Percentage Distribution of Projected Female Population Aged 15 - 49 by Council; Arusha Region, 2050.....           | 51 |



|          |                                                                                                              |    |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Map 3.28 | Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 15 - 64 Years by Council; Arusha Region, 2050.....      | 52 |
| Map 3.29 | Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 60 Years and Above by Council; Arusha Region, 2050..... | 53 |
| Map 3.30 | Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 65 Years and Above by Council; Arusha Region, 2050..... | 54 |

## Abbreviations and Acronyms

|                |   |                                                    |
|----------------|---|----------------------------------------------------|
| AIDS           | - | Acquired Immuno-Deficiency Syndrome                |
| ASFR           | - | Age Specific Fertility Rate                        |
| CBR            | - | Crude Birth Rate                                   |
| CDR            | - | Crude Death Rate                                   |
| DemProj        | - | Demographic Projection Package                     |
| GR             | - | Growth Rate                                        |
| HIV            | - | Human Immunodeficiency Virus                       |
| IMR            | - | Infant Mortality Rate                              |
| IDB            | - | International Database                             |
| LE             | - | Life Expectancy at Birth                           |
| NBS            | - | National Bureau of Statistics                      |
| NRR            | - | Net Reproduction Rate                              |
| OCGS           | - | Office of Chief Government Statistician            |
| PES            | - | Post-Enumeration Survey                            |
| PHC            | - | Population and Housing Census                      |
| RUP            | - | Rural Urban Projection                             |
| SDGs           | - | Sustainable Development Goals                      |
| TDHS           | - | Tanzania Demographic and Health Survey             |
| TFR            | - | Total Fertility Rate                               |
| UNFPA          | - | United Nations Population Fund                     |
| USAID          | - | United States Agency for International Development |
| e <sub>0</sub> | - | Life Expectancy at Birth                           |



## CHAPTER ONE

### Introduction

## 1.0 Background

The 2022 Population and Housing Census was the sixth and the first digital census to be undertaken in Tanzania after the Union of Tanganyika and Zanzibar in 1964. Other post union censuses were carried out in 1967, 1978, 1988, 2002 and 2012. The 2022 PHC was carried out with the reference of midnight of the 22<sup>nd</sup>/23<sup>rd</sup> August 2022. The main objective of conducting census was to provide up-to-date and reliable data that are essential for the formulation of realistic development plans and making informed decisions for socio-economic development.

Population censuses are among the most important sources of demographic and socio-economic data in the country for preparation, monitoring and evaluation of social and economic development policies and programmes. Census data with other information from administrative sources and surveys are of paramount importance for tracking the implementation of national, regional, continental and global development goals such as the Tanzania Third National Five-Year Development Plan 2021/22 - 2025/26 and Zanzibar Development Plan 2021/22 - 2025/26; the East African Community Vision 2050; the Southern African Development Community Vision 2050, the 2030 Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) and Africa Agenda of 2063.

Between the 2022 PHC and the next census, there is a need for updated population information to provide the needed statistics to achieve those development goals. The National Bureau of Statistics and the Office of Chief Government Statistician, Zanzibar have computed population projections to offer insights into the future demographic dynamics, informing planners, policy makers, researchers and the public in general about potential changes. Population projections are computed estimates of future population sizes and structures based on the past and current situation of a population.

In this report, brief explanation of the methodology used to make projections is presented together with the projected population for the period of 2023 to 2050 at Regional and Councils levels. It is anticipated that projected numbers in this report will be used by data users for planning, as well as to monitor and evaluate progress made towards achieving national, regional and international development agenda.

Population can be projected by interpolation or extrapolation. If the desired date is between census dates, then an interpolation method is the desired one. Projected population is obtained by interpolating between the two censuses. Interpolation can be made using either the same cohort or the same age groups in the census.

Cohort interpolation is advisable if the age information is reliable. Moreover, this technique is recommended if data is available by single years for populations that have actual and significant age fluctuations. In addition, information on annual inter-censal births is needed for determining the number of persons born during the inter-censal period (i.e. those who were only enumerated in the preceding census).

Interpolation, using the same age groups in each census, is frequently used in developing countries including Tanzania, since information on single years is unreliable and the age structure usually does not have actual fluctuations. The procedure is acceptable particularly when the interpolation date is close to the census date. The interpolation can be made either linearly or exponentially. If the desired date is close to the one for the census dates, both possibilities give similar results. However, if the interpolation date is several years from the census date, linear interpolation produces higher values than exponential interpolation. In most cases, the exponential interpolation is more suitable than the linear interpolation.

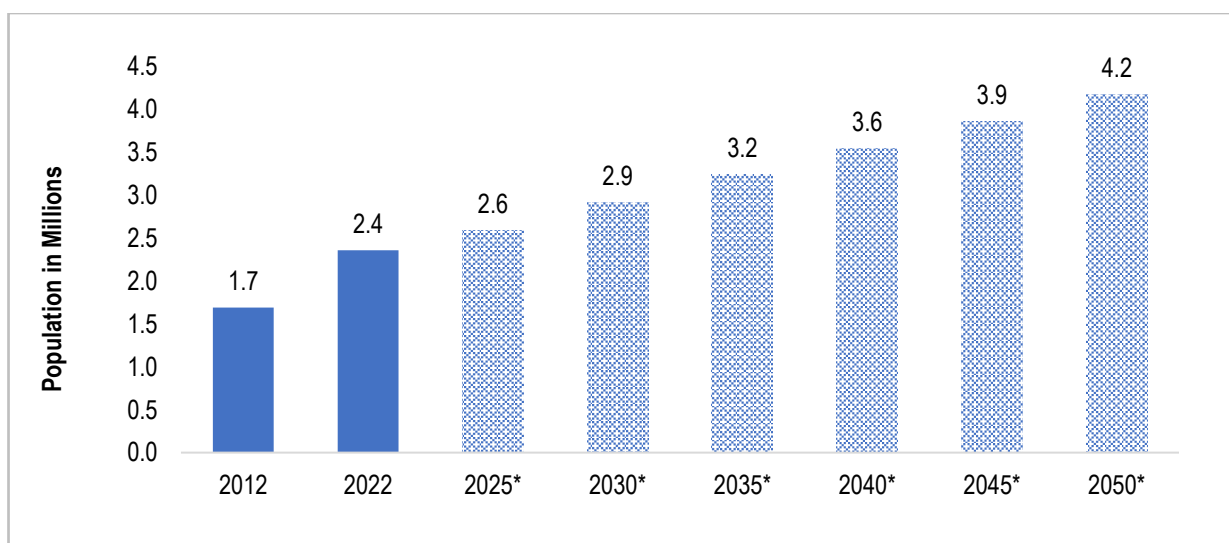
Another procedure for adjusting the population is to shift or move the population from a given date (for instance, a census date) to another date (for instance mid-year). If the total population for the desired date is available, extrapolation can be used. Another possibility is to use the levels of mortality, fertility and migration to estimate a population growth rate, and thereafter use the growth rate to calculate the total population at the desired date. Once the new total has been calculated, the age structure can be adjusted proportionately to the new total. The base population used for projections is based on extrapolated population taking into consideration the levels of mortality, fertility and migration.

Nevertheless, the most commonly used method for projecting populations is the cohort component method, which projects each age and sex cohort over time based on components of growth. Annual births create new cohorts, while existing cohorts are decreased by mortality and either increased or decreased by migration (US Census Bureau 2013). The cohort component method of population projection is used in this report, because it has an advantage over other methods.

## 1.1 The 2022 Population Census Data and Population Projections

Arusha population features the same structure as national population with large proportional of children compared to adults. This young population structure indicates the need for strategic regional planning on harnessing demographic dividend. The projections show that population in Arusha Region is fast growing shown by increasing number of people from 2,453,164 in 2023 to 4,171,784 in 2050 where the regional population is expected to double in 23 years to come (Figure 1.1).

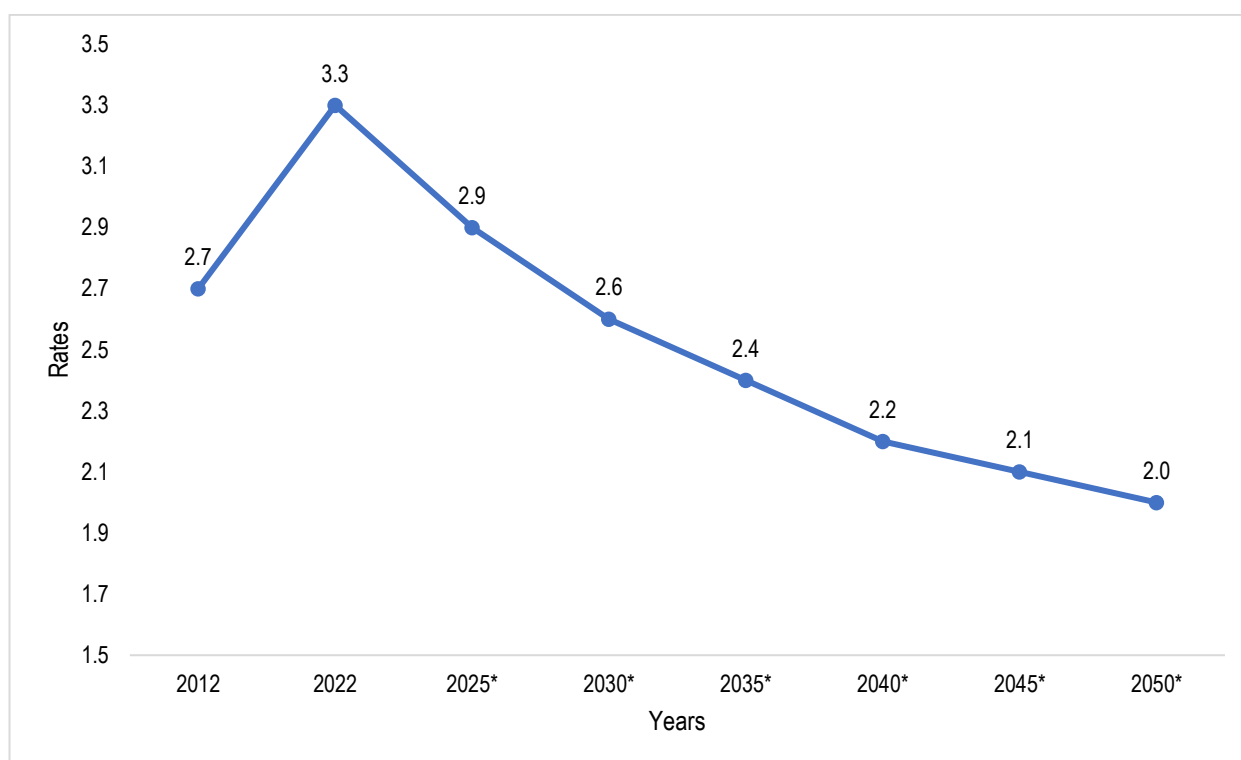
**Figure 1.1 Population Trends; Arusha Region, 2012 – 2050**



**Note: \* Projected Population**

Figure 1.2 shows that the annual average population growth rate for Arusha Region increased from 2.7 to 3.3 during 2002-2012 and 2012-2022 intercensal periods respectively. The growth rate is projected to decrease to 2.9 in 2025 then gradually decline to 2.0 in 2050.

**Figure 1.2 Average Annual Inter-Censal Population Growth Rates; Arusha Region, 2012–2050**



**Note: \* Projected Population Growth Rates**

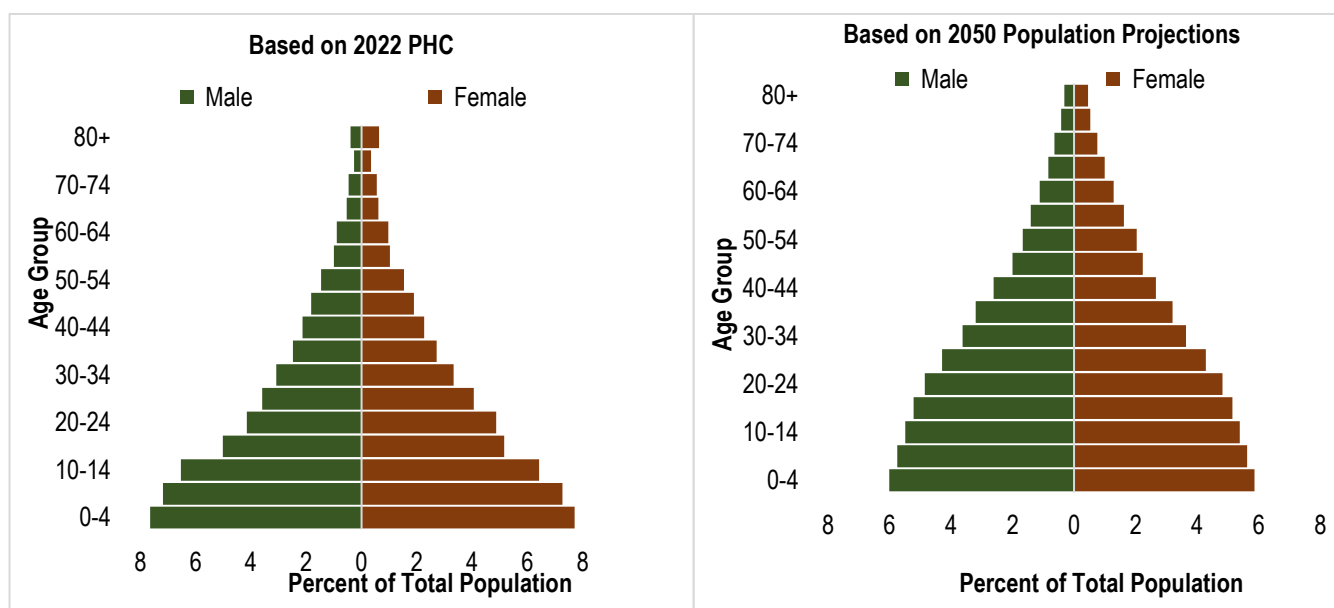
## 1.2 Age-Sex Structure of the Population

As shown in Figures 1.3 and 1.4, Arusha Region as the most regions in Tanzania has a very young population as a result of high birth rates over a long period of time. A population pyramid is a graphical representation of the age and sex composition of a specific population. It provides a snapshot of the population's age and sex structure. It also provides useful insights into the patterns of vital events (birth and death rates).

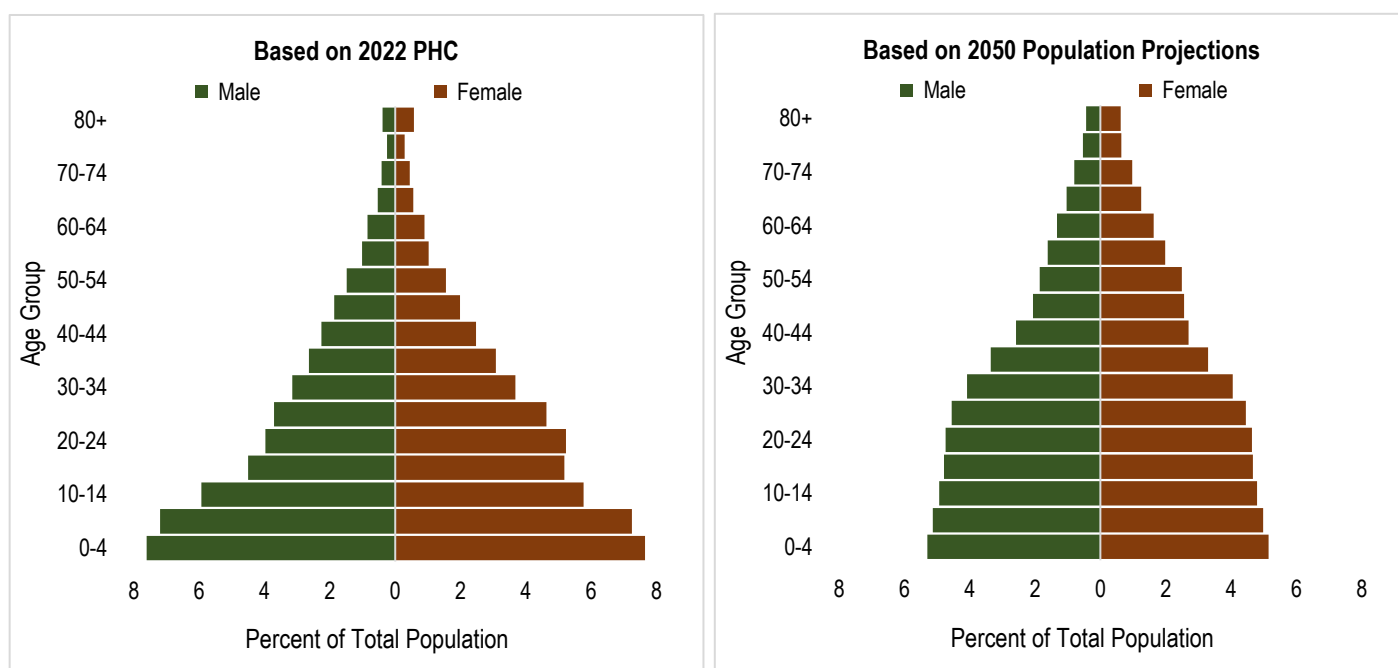
The pyramids for Arusha Region, per the 2022 PHC has a broad base indicative of high fertility and a youthful age structure, that is with a large proportion of its population in the young and/or youthful ages. It creates a high child dependency ratio that places a heavy burden on the working age population and constrains the provision of basic needs and social services. By 2050, the population pyramid of Arusha Region will continue to reflect a relatively young population, though it will be gradually aging as birth rates decline and life expectancy increases. However, this demographic structure suggests a significant working-age population, which can be beneficial for economic growth if effectively harnessed.



**Figure 1.3 Population Pyramid for Five Year Age Groups; Tanzania, 2022 and 2050**



**Figure 1.4 Projected Population Pyramid for Five Year Age Groups; Arusha Region 2022 and 2050**



### **1.3 Importance of Demographic Projections**

Population projection is an important undertaking since it facilitates the Government as well as researchers when making decisions about the future. Policymakers and program planners rely on population projections to assess future demand for resources such as food, water and energy, as well as services such as health and education.

Examples of possible use of results from population projections include:

- i. Estimating demand for basic human needs, such as food, water, power, transportations;
- ii. Planning for the construction of housing, highways etc.;
- iii. Estimating the labour forces in various places;
- iv. Estimating the potential consumption of goods and services in various regions and
- v. Facilitating sociological research, such as providing data about sex ratio or age ratio.

Population projections constitute a tool for providing demographic information about the present as well as the future at national and sub-national levels that is not available from censuses and surveys reports. Population projections also estimate the probable size and structure as well as population characteristics beyond the most recent census year. Further, they provide an indication of likely changes in the future size and age-sex structure of the school going age population. Population projections are used as the denominator for many health indicators such as fertility and mortality rate.

### **1.4 Population Projection Software**

#### **1.4.1 Demographic Analysis and Population Projection System (DAPPS)**

Demographic Analysis and Population Projection System (DAPPS) is a program designed to help users analyse and produce population projections with ease. The software accomplishes this through a user-friendly spreadsheet interface for data entry and the projection power of Rural Urban Projection (RUP).

In order to create a population projection, DAPPS requires at least three inputs: a base year population, by age and sex (usually based on a census or estimate); a mortality structure, by age and sex (usually a life table or deaths, by age and sex); and a fertility pattern, by age of mother (births or age-specific fertility rates). A fourth input is a pattern of net migration (by age and sex of migrant), which is optional but recommended. The data for these components can originate from either a RUP input file or a spreadsheet-based program, such as Microsoft Excel or United Nations MORTPAK.

### 1.4.2 Population Analysis System (PAS) Software

Population Analysis System (PAS) is a set of Microsoft Excel workbooks developed by the U.S. Census Bureau containing frequently used procedures and methods in basic demographic analysis.

The purpose of the workbooks is to facilitate analysis of available data for the following topics: age structure, mortality, fertility, migration, distribution of population, urbanization and population projections.

### 1.4.3 DemProj

DemProj is a computer program that has been used to make projections in this report. DemProj projects the population for an entire country or region by age and sex, based on assumptions about fertility, mortality and migration. A full set of demographic indicators can be displayed for up to 50 years into the future. Urban and rural projections can also be prepared. The program requires information on the number of people by age and sex in the base year, as well as current year data and future assumptions about the Total Fertility Rate (TFR), age distribution of fertility, life expectancy at birth by sex, the most appropriate model life table, as well as the magnitude and pattern of international migration.

Generally, projections can be made for one or two areas. If two areas are projected, the program can calculate a third area as the sum of the two areas (e.g., total = rural + urban) or the difference (e.g., urban = total - rural).

DemProj has aggregate function that is used to add together several projections to produce a total for a region/country. All indicators referring to numbers of people are added across all projections. Rates, such as TFR and life expectancy, are calculated as weighted averages. Weighting is done by an appropriate population. For example, the TFR for the aggregate population calculated as the weighted average of the TFRs for each of the input projections, weighted with the number of women of reproductive age (15-49).

Flexibility of this programme has a clear advantage of allowing a demographer to create a projection model that accurately reflects the demographic situation in a country and making maximum use of available data in a manner as close as possible to its original form. However, this flexibility comes at a price as it places a burden on the demographer to decide on the best way to model the situation (since the program does not limit the options) and to provide accurate data for all the inputs required to run the program.





## CHAPTER TWO

### Methodology

## 2.0 Introduction

Population projections for Arusha Region based on the 2022 Population and Housing Census (PHC) have been made using a cohort-component model. The projection for Arusha Region is the aggregate of the projections from its respective councils. For each council, population with age and sex details from the 2022 PHC was adjusted then projected one year at a time from 2023 to 2050 using assumptions about the components of growth i.e. fertility, mortality and internal migration.

### 2.1 Base Year Population

The projected population of Arusha Region is based on adjusted 2022 age-sex-specific populations. The enumerated population was adjusted taking into account the undercount of the total population according to the Post-Enumeration Survey (PES). The population was also evaluated for age misreporting then adjusted for undercount of children under 10 years. Population under age 10 was adjusted based on fertility and mortality data. Evaluation and adjustment were done through DAPPS analysis tools. The “PopAgeEstUnder10” tool in DAPPS was used to adjust the undercount of children ages 0 to 9 years. To obtain the base population, the following inputs were required:

- i. Population distribution in single year and sex obtained from the 2022 Population and Housing Census and adjusted basing on undercount rate from PES;
- ii. Sex ratio at birth (male births per 100 female births) was assumed to be 103;
- iii. Mortality data used are life tables at two points in time that is earlier (2012 PHC) and later (2022 IDB data); these are  $nMx$  (age specific death rates) and  $nLx$  (number of person-years lived) values for males and females in single years; and
- iv. Earlier (2015) and later (2022) date fertility data were Age Specific Fertility Rates (ASFRs) from the Tanzania Demographic and Health Surveys (TDHS). Fertility data from TDHS is based on birth history of individual woman while the same data from the census data is collected retrospectively which makes data from survey to be more reliable.

The next step was to move the population from the census reference date (23 August 2022) to mid-year (01 July 2022) using population growth rate based on estimated fertility and mortality. This was done using the “PopAgeMove” tool in DAPPS. The inputs used in the “PopAgeMove” were:

- Adjusted population disaggregated by five-year age groups and sex generated in DAPPS, with the maximum of 80 years and above;
- Life tables ( $nMx$  and  $nLx$  values in age groups with maximum of age 80 and above) for males and females separate from the 2022 IDB data; and
- Age-Specific Fertility Rate from the 2022 TDHS.

After moving population to the mid-year, it was then changed from age groups to single year using “PopAge5to1” tool in DAPPS. Table 2.1 shows that there is little difference between the reported population and smooth age-sex distributions population.

**Table 2.1: Reported and Adjusted Population to Mid-Year by Sex Ratio, Arusha Region; 2022 PHC**

| Age Groups   | Reported Data from the 2022 PHC |                  |           | Adjusted Data Based on 2022 PHC |                  |           |
|--------------|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------|
|              | Male                            | Female           | Sex Ratio | Male                            | Female           | Sex Ratio |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>1,125,616</b>                | <b>1,230,639</b> | <b>91</b> | <b>1,144,751</b>                | <b>1,236,288</b> | <b>93</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 179,182                         | 180,041          | 100       | 197,556                         | 192,501          | 103       |
| 5 - 9        | 169,455                         | 170,739          | 99        | 176,516                         | 172,894          | 102       |
| 10 -14       | 139,890                         | 135,742          | 103       | 138,872                         | 134,730          | 103       |
| 15-19        | 105,974                         | 122,083          | 87        | 105,332                         | 121,260          | 87        |
| 20-24        | 93,564                          | 123,030          | 76        | 93,041                          | 122,311          | 76        |
| 25-29        | 87,293                          | 109,034          | 80        | 86,734                          | 108,104          | 80        |
| 30-34        | 74,278                          | 86,690           | 86        | 73,548                          | 85,470           | 86        |
| 35-39        | 62,233                          | 72,616           | 86        | 61,672                          | 71,896           | 86        |
| 40-44        | 53,140                          | 58,291           | 91        | 52,625                          | 57,432           | 92        |
| 45-49        | 43,989                          | 46,629           | 94        | 43,636                          | 46,162           | 95        |
| 50-54        | 35,042                          | 36,470           | 96        | 34,793                          | 35,953           | 97        |
| 55-59        | 24,019                          | 24,171           | 99        | 23,859                          | 23,946           | 100       |
| 60-64        | 20,006                          | 21,018           | 95        | 19,739                          | 20,626           | 96        |
| 65-69        | 12,655                          | 13,139           | 96        | 12,553                          | 12,856           | 98        |
| 70-74        | 9,927                           | 10,588           | 94        | 9,534                           | 10,167           | 94        |
| 75-79        | 5,924                           | 6,855            | 86        | 7,333                           | 8,788            | 83        |
| 80+          | 9,045                           | 13,503           | 67        | 7,408                           | 11,192           | 66        |

## 2.2 Fertility Assumptions and Estimation

### 2.2.1 Introduction

Estimation of fertility levels for Arusha Region from the 2022 PHC is based on the number of live births by age of mother in the 12 months preceding the census and the number of children ever born by age of mother reported by women aged 15-49 years. However, given the limitations of the 2022 PHC data, several indirect methods were used to estimate adjusted fertility indicators to evaluate the direct estimates of age-specific and total fertility rates based on births in the year preceding the census. Apart from the PHC data, projections are based on data from 2022 Tanzania Demographic and Health Survey and Malaria Indicator Survey (2022 TDHS -MIS). In general, the PHC and the demographic survey have shown that, fertility as one of the important components of population change is slowly decreasing in Tanzania.

### 2.2.2 Fertility Estimation

Fertility levels (Total Fertility Rate and Age Specific Fertility Rates) are projected from levels observed in the 2022 TDHS - MIS. Estimation of future fertility levels was done through UN spread sheet template used to estimate the fertility rate (UNFerModel worksheet).

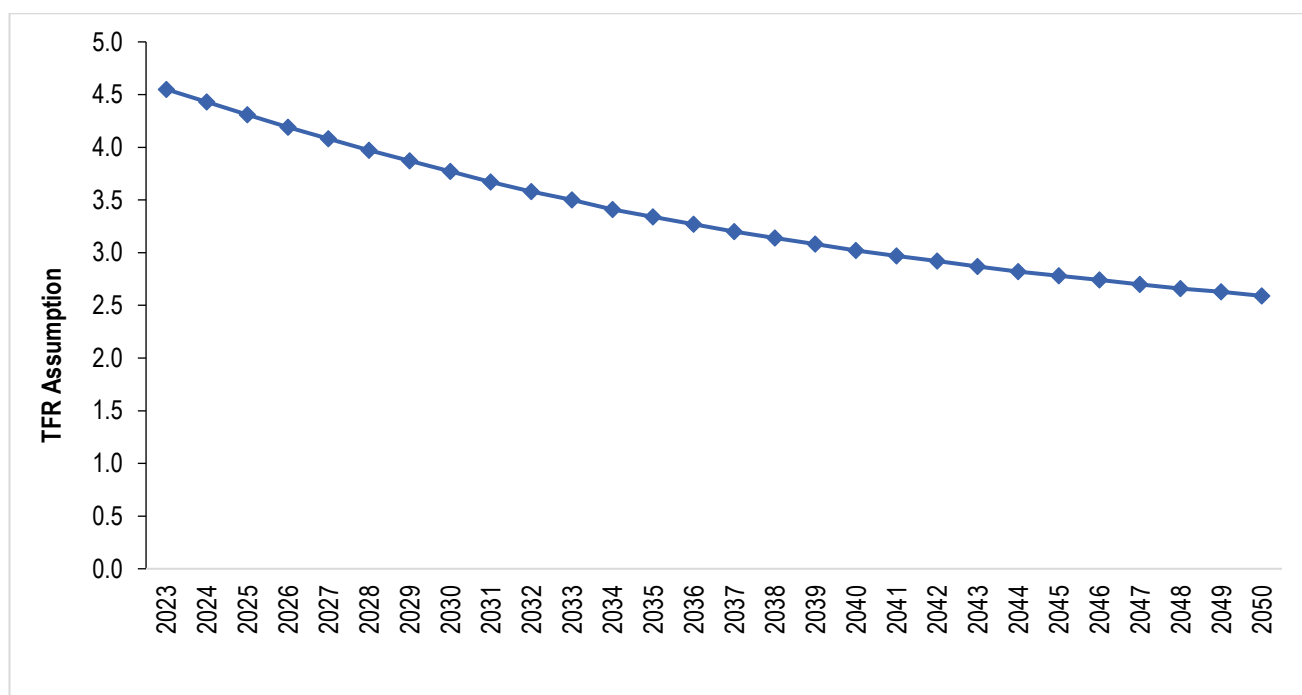
The template allows the user to make projections of the Total Fertility Rate for a considerable period of time (in this case from 2023 to 2050). Three different paces of change in the fertility level can be selected, from which the medium scenario or variant is derived. Population census data and demographic surveys undertaken in Tanzania have shown that fertility, as one of the important components of population change, is slowly decreasing and thus a medium pace was selected.

**Table 2.2 Fertility Assumptions for Arusha Region: 2023 – 2050**

| Year | Total Fertility Rate |
|------|----------------------|
| 2023 | 4.6                  |
| 2024 | 4.4                  |
| 2025 | 4.3                  |
| 2026 | 4.2                  |
| 2027 | 4.1                  |
| 2028 | 4.0                  |
| 2029 | 3.9                  |
| 2030 | 3.8                  |
| 2031 | 3.7                  |
| 2032 | 3.6                  |
| 2033 | 3.5                  |
| 2034 | 3.4                  |
| 2035 | 3.3                  |
| 2036 | 3.3                  |
| 2037 | 3.2                  |
| 2038 | 3.1                  |
| 2039 | 3.1                  |
| 2040 | 3.0                  |
| 2041 | 3.0                  |
| 2042 | 2.9                  |
| 2043 | 2.9                  |
| 2044 | 2.8                  |
| 2045 | 2.8                  |
| 2046 | 2.7                  |
| 2047 | 2.7                  |
| 2048 | 2.7                  |
| 2049 | 2.6                  |
| 2050 | 2.6                  |



**Figure 2.1 Fertility Assumptions; Arusha Region; 2023 – 2050**



## 2.3 Mortality

### 2.3.1 Introduction

Population projections are affected by several factors including Infant Mortality Rate (IMR), Under Five Mortality Rate (U5MR), Crude Death Rate (CDR) and Life expectancy at birth. Application of any index depends mainly on the availability of information or the requirement of models to be used in the exercise. In all mortality indices, life expectancy at birth is considered to be more appropriate as an input for population projections.

### 2.3.2 Mortality Estimation

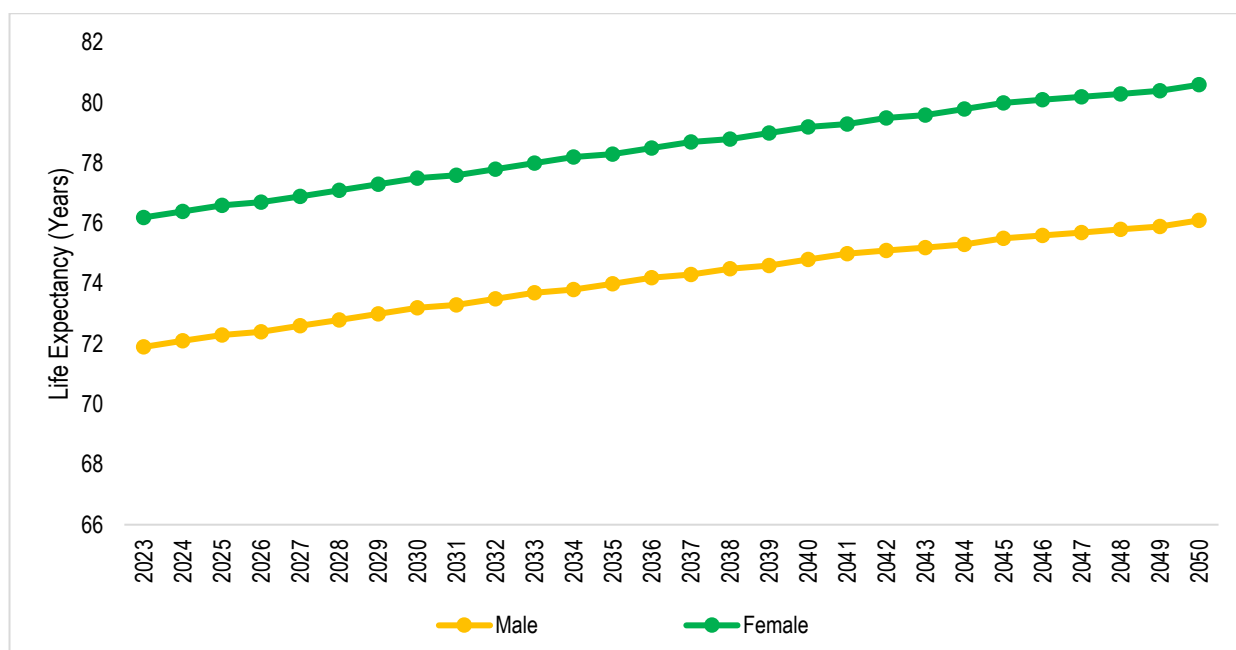
Life expectancy at birth for males and females were interpolated using a UN spread sheet template for estimating the mortality rate (UNMortModel worksheet) using the 2022 levels projected data from the 2012 Population and Housing Census. This template allows the user to make projections of life expectancy at birth for both males and females for a considerable number of years (in this case up to 2050). For each sex, five different paces of change in the level of life expectancy can be selected, from which the medium scenario or variant is derived. This template also allows the user to generate high and low scenarios of life expectancy at birth, with prescribed differentials expressed in numbers of years as compared to the levels in the medium scenario, for both males and females.

Life expectancy at birth from 2022 Population and Housing Census were not used in the projections as there are abnormally high number of deaths, most likely due to COVID-19 that affected Tanzania and the world in general in 2020 and 2021 (the census question asked on the number of deaths 12 months prior to the census date). Mortality assumptions (life expectancy at birth) for Arusha region, the life expectancy is summarized in Table 2.3 as well as Figures 2.3 and 2.4

**Table 2.3 Mortality Assumptions: Life Expectancy at Birth for Arusha Region: 2023 – 2050**

| Year | Male | Female |
|------|------|--------|
| 2023 | 71.9 | 76.2   |
| 2024 | 72.1 | 76.4   |
| 2025 | 72.3 | 76.6   |
| 2026 | 72.4 | 76.7   |
| 2027 | 72.6 | 76.9   |
| 2028 | 72.8 | 77.1   |
| 2029 | 73.0 | 77.3   |
| 2030 | 73.2 | 77.5   |
| 2031 | 73.3 | 77.6   |
| 2032 | 73.5 | 77.8   |
| 2033 | 73.7 | 78.0   |
| 2034 | 73.8 | 78.2   |
| 2035 | 74.0 | 78.3   |
| 2036 | 74.2 | 78.5   |
| 2037 | 74.3 | 78.7   |
| 2038 | 74.5 | 78.8   |
| 2039 | 74.6 | 79.0   |
| 2040 | 74.8 | 79.2   |
| 2041 | 75.0 | 79.3   |
| 2042 | 75.1 | 79.5   |
| 2043 | 75.2 | 79.6   |
| 2044 | 75.3 | 79.8   |
| 2045 | 75.5 | 80.0   |
| 2046 | 75.6 | 80.1   |
| 2047 | 75.7 | 80.2   |
| 2048 | 75.8 | 80.3   |
| 2049 | 75.9 | 80.4   |
| 2050 | 76.1 | 80.6   |

**Figure 2. 2 Mortality Assumptions - Life Expectancy at Birth; Arusha Region, 2023 – 2050**



## 2.4 Migration

### 2.4.1 Introduction

Inclusion of migration assumptions in population projections is important because it is one of the major components of population dynamics. Usually there are two types of migration data that are considered in population projections (i.e. internal migration and international migration). Projection at national level considers international migration and internal migration is considered at sub-national (regional) projections.

## 2.5 HIV/AIDS Assumptions

### 2.5.1 Introduction

HIV/AIDS cases were clinically diagnosed and reported for the first time in 1983 in Kagera Region. By 1986, all regions of Mainland Tanzania had reported HIV/AIDS cases.

### 2.5.2 HIV/AIDs Assumptions

HIV/AIDS surveys show that prevalence of HIV among persons aged 15 years and above has been decreasing. The 2022-23 Tanzania HIV Impact Survey (THIS) shows that HIV prevalence among population aged 15 years and above in Tanzania is 4.4 percent. The rate has declined from 4.9 percent recorded in 2016-2017 THIS. This decline and the introduction of antiretroviral HIV drugs, implies that, deaths emanating from HIV/AIDS are unlikely to affect both life expectancy and the age and sex pattern of mortality and therefore impact of HIV/AIDS was not taken into consideration during projections.



## CHAPTER THREE

### Projections

### 3.0 Introduction

The chapter presents brief discussion and summary of selected demographic indicators for the entire projection period of 2023 to 2050.

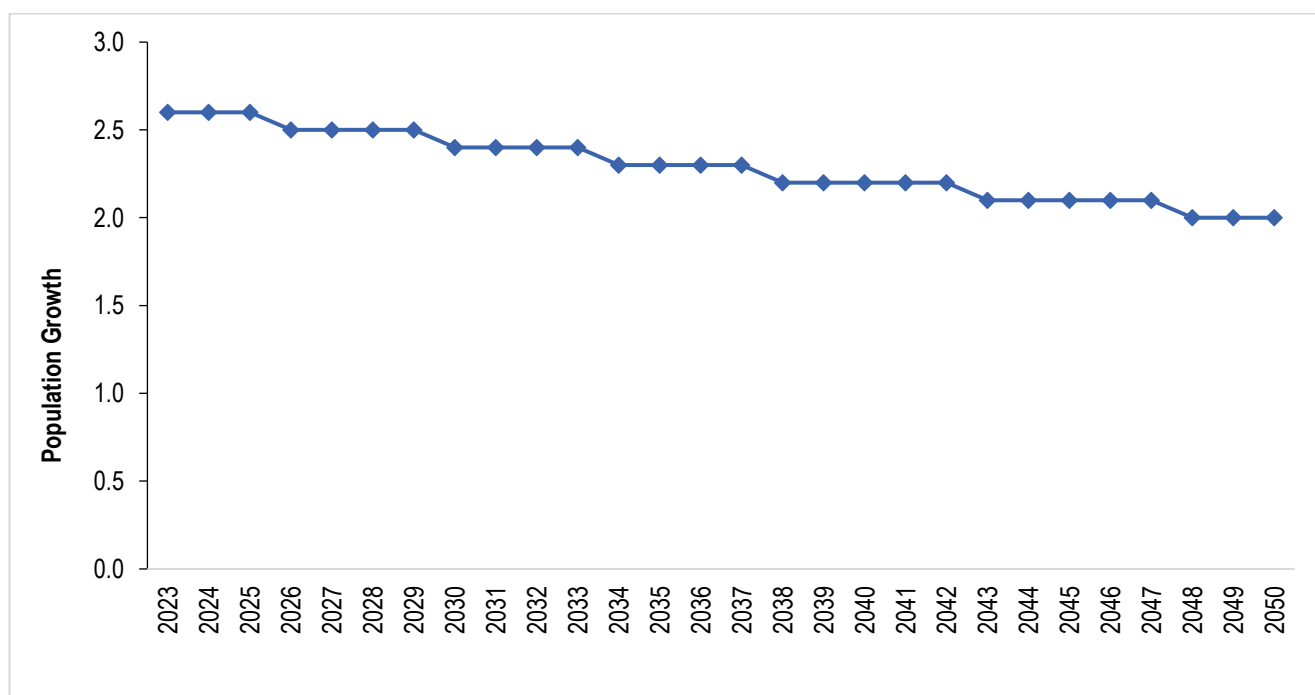
### 3.1 Highlights of Population Projections Results

This section discusses key demographic indicators for mid-year population between 2023 and 2050.

#### 3.1.1 Population Growth

Projection results show a decline in annual average population growth rates. Population growth rate for Arusha Region is expected to decrease from 3.0 percent in 2023 to 2.0 percent in 2050 (Figure 3.1 and Table 3A.1-3A.3). The population of Arusha Region is projected to increase from 2,453,164 in 2023 to 4,171,784 persons in 2050. (Detail are shown in Tables 3B.1 - 3B.29).

**Figure 3.1: Projected Population Growth; Arusha Region, 2023 – 2050**

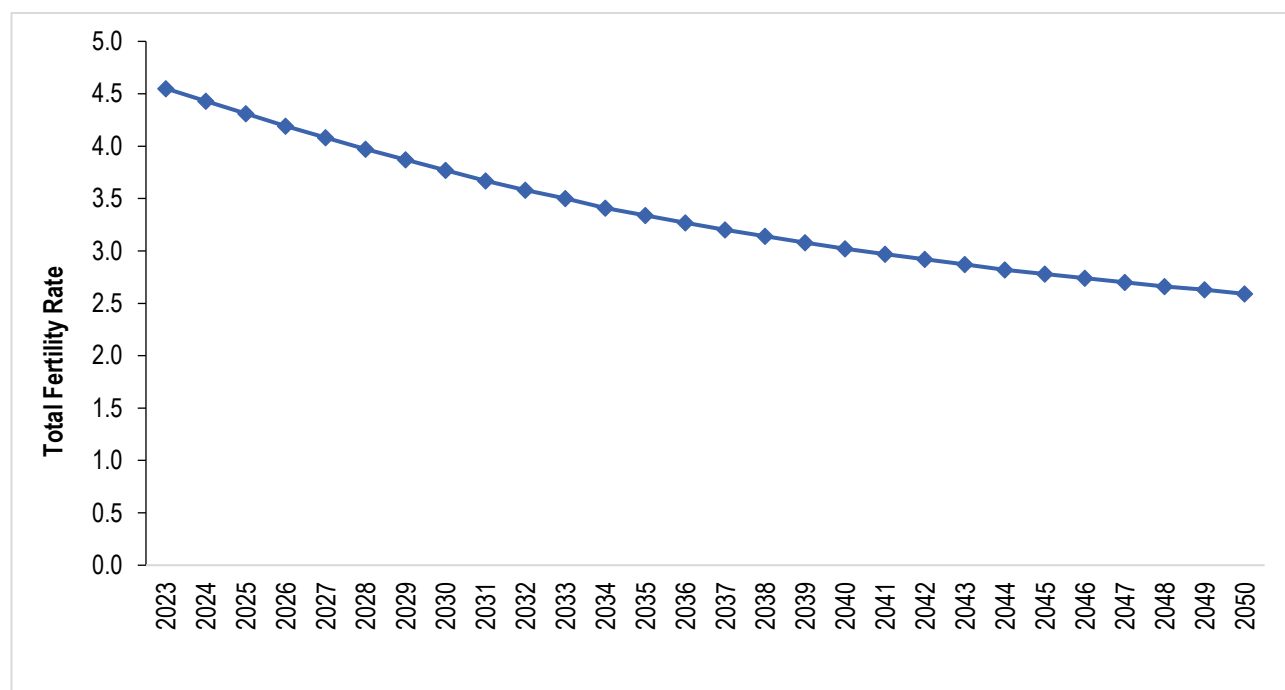


#### 3.1.2 Total Fertility Rate

Results show that fertility levels are projected to decline in Arusha Region during the projection period. The projected Total Fertility Rate (TFR) at the beginning of the projection period for Arusha Region is 4.6 children per woman in 2023 and is expected to decline to 2.6 children per woman in 2050 (Figure 3.2 and Table 3A.1-3A.3). Due to high fertility and

population momentum, it is probable that the population of Arusha Region will continue to grow for most of the remainder of the 21<sup>st</sup> century, even if fertility rates decline.

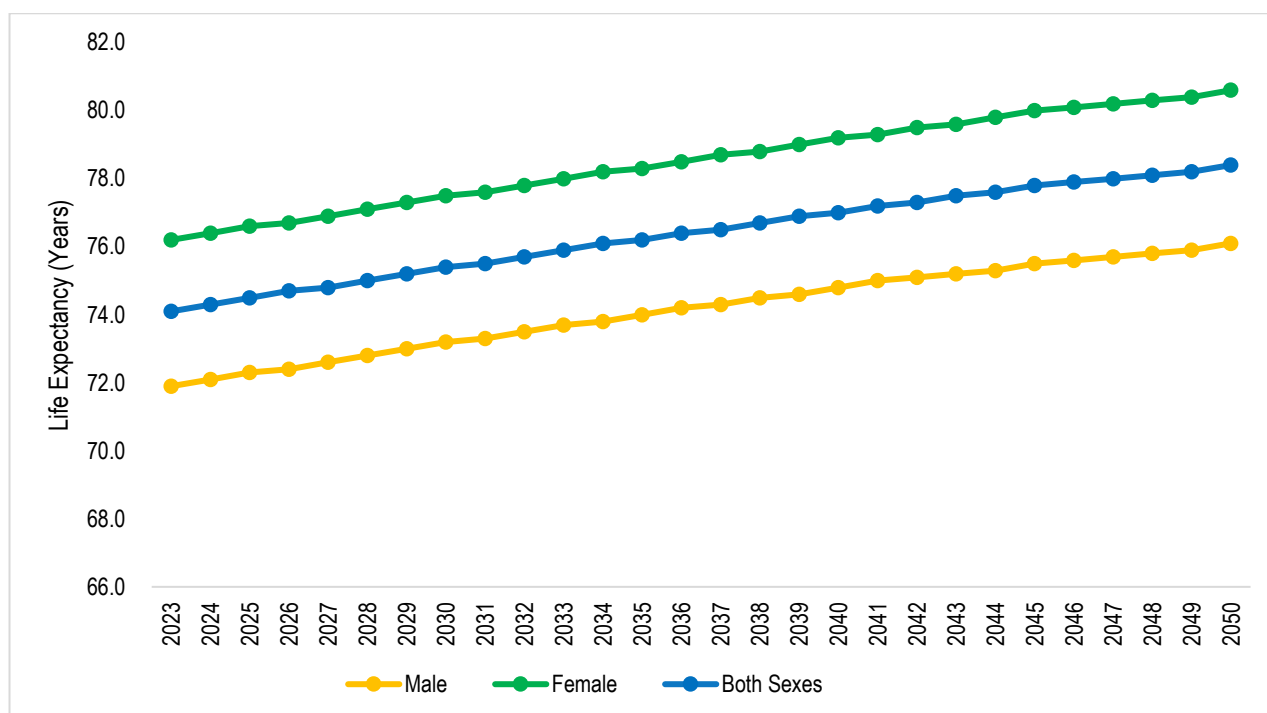
**Figure 3.2: Projected Total Fertility Rates; Arusha Region, 2023 – 2050**



### 3.1.3 Life Expectancy at Birth

Projected life expectancy at birth shows an upward trend in the region. Life expectancy for both sexes in Arusha Region is expected to increase from 74.1 years in 2023 to 78.4 years in 2050; with that for males being expected to increase from 71.9 years in 2023 to 76.1 years in 2050 and for females from 76.2 years in 2023 to 80.6 years in 2050 (Figure 3.3 and Table 3A.1-3A.3).

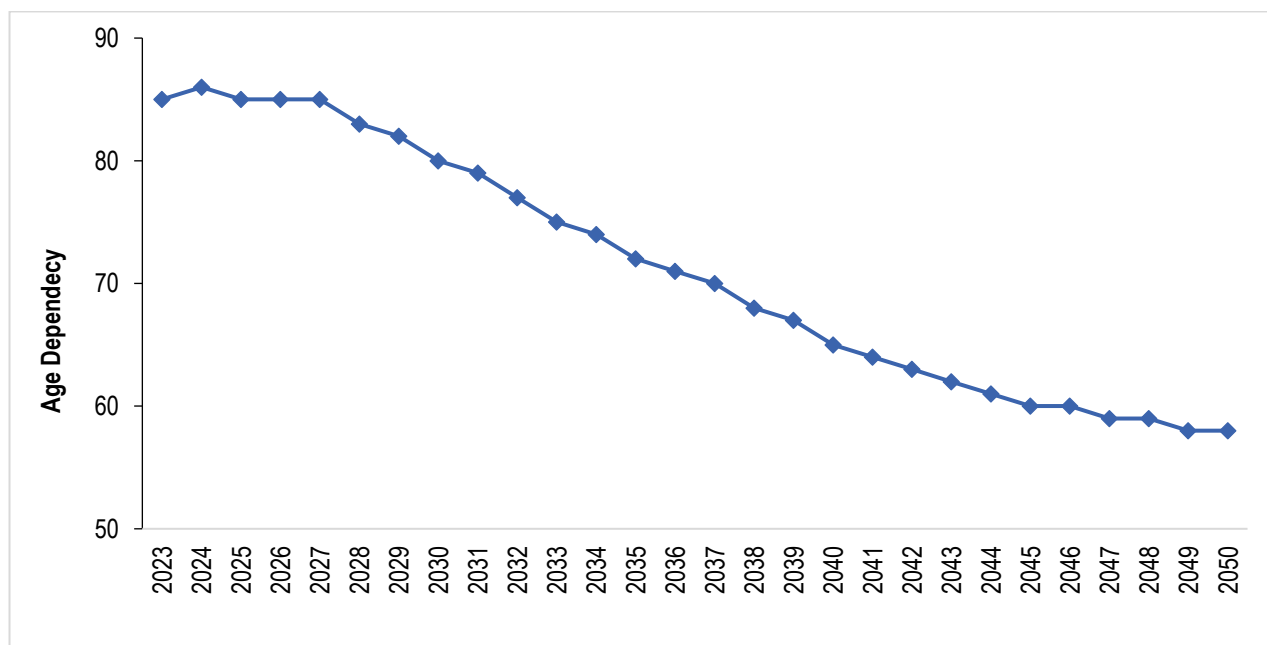
**Figure 3.3: Projected Life Expectancy at Birth by Sex; Arusha Region, 2023 – 2050**



### 3.1.4 Age Dependency Ratio

The age dependency ratio is a proxy measure for economic dependence. Age dependency ratio in Arusha Region is expected to decrease from 85 for every 100 working age persons in 2023 to 58 dependants for every 100 persons of working age in 2050 (Figure 3.4, Tables 3A.1 and Table 3A.2-3A.3).

**Figure 3.4 Projected Age Dependency Ratio; Arusha Region, 2023 – 2050**



### **3.1.5 Summary of Demographic Indicators**

This section presents a summary of the selected demographic indicators in each year of the projection period for Arusha Region which are presented in Tables 3A.1 to 3A.3.



**Table 3A.1: Selected Demographic Indicators; Arusha Region: 2023-2031**

| Indicators                      | 2023   | 2024   | 2025   | 2026   | 2027   | 2028   | 2029   | 2030   | 2031   |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Fertility</b>                |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| TFR                             | 4.6    | 4.4    | 4.3    | 4.2    | 4.1    | 4.0    | 3.9    | 3.8    | 3.7    |
| GRR                             | 2.2    | 2.2    | 2.1    | 2.1    | 2.0    | 2.0    | 1.9    | 1.9    | 1.8    |
| NRR                             | 2.2    | 2.1    | 2.0    | 2.0    | 1.9    | 1.9    | 1.8    | 1.8    | 1.7    |
| Mean Age of Childbearing        | 28.7   | 28.7   | 28.7   | 28.7   | 28.6   | 28.6   | 28.6   | 28.6   | 28.6   |
| Child-Woman Ratio               | 0.6    | 0.6    | 0.6    | 0.6    | 0.6    | 0.6    | 0.6    | 0.6    | 0.6    |
| <b>Mortality</b>                |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Male LE                         | 71.9   | 72.1   | 72.3   | 72.4   | 72.6   | 72.8   | 73.0   | 73.2   | 73.3   |
| Female LE                       | 76.2   | 76.4   | 76.6   | 76.7   | 76.9   | 77.1   | 77.3   | 77.5   | 77.6   |
| Total LE                        | 74.1   | 74.3   | 74.5   | 74.7   | 74.8   | 75.0   | 75.2   | 75.4   | 75.5   |
| <b>Vital Rates</b>              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| CBR per 1000                    | 37.7   | 36.3   | 35.0   | 33.8   | 32.7   | 31.6   | 30.8   | 29.9   | 29.2   |
| CDR per 1000                    | 4.3    | 4.2    | 4.1    | 4.0    | 3.9    | 3.8    | 3.8    | 3.7    | 3.7    |
| RNI Percent                     | 3.3    | 3.2    | 3.1    | 3.0    | 2.9    | 2.8    | 2.7    | 2.6    | 2.6    |
| GR Percent                      | 3.0    | 2.9    | 2.9    | 2.8    | 2.7    | 2.7    | 2.6    | 2.6    | 2.5    |
| Doubling Time                   | 23.1   | 23.9   | 23.9   | 24.8   | 25.7   | 25.7   | 26.7   | 26.7   | 27.7   |
| <b>Annual Births and Deaths</b> |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Births                          | 82,414 | 81,487 | 80,477 | 79,334 | 78,262 | 77,397 | 76,732 | 76,247 | 75,802 |
| Deaths                          | 10,041 | 10,075 | 10,145 | 10,209 | 10,277 | 10,369 | 10,478 | 10,590 | 10,701 |
| <b>Population</b>               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Percent Females 15-49           | 49.2   | 49.0   | 48.9   | 48.7   | 48.6   | 48.7   | 48.8   | 49.0   | 49.4   |
| Sex Ratio                       | 93     | 93     | 93     | 94     | 94     | 94     | 94     | 94     | 95     |
| Dependency Ratio                | 85     | 86     | 85     | 85     | 85     | 83     | 82     | 80     | 79     |
| Median Age                      | 19     | 19     | 19     | 19     | 19     | 19     | 19     | 19     | 19     |

**Table 3A.2 Selected Demographic Indicators; Arusha Region: 2032-2040**

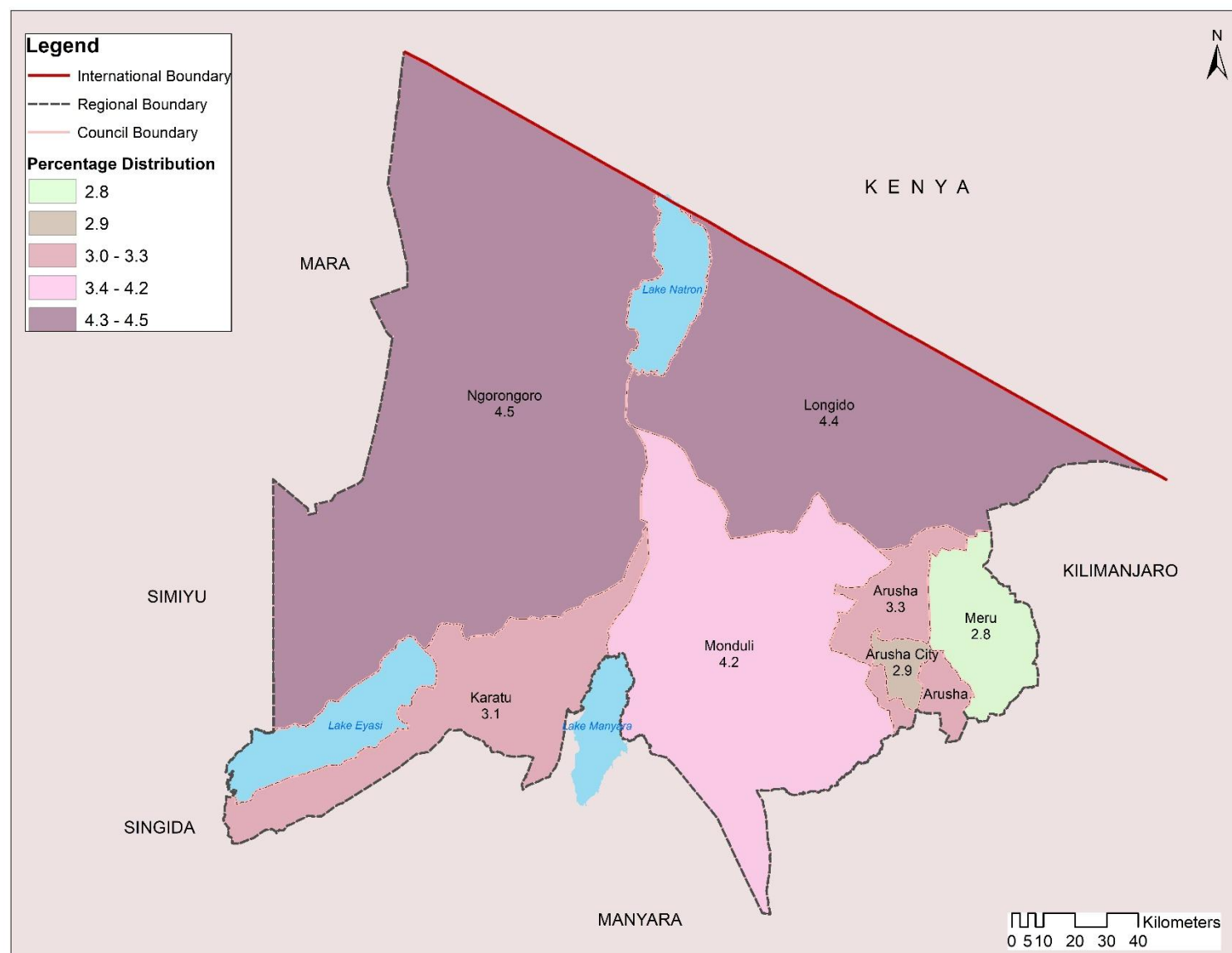
| Indicators                      | 2032   | 2033   | 2034   | 2035   | 2036   | 2037   | 2038   | 2039   | 2040   |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Fertility</b>                |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| TFR                             | 3.6    | 3.5    | 3.4    | 3.3    | 3.3    | 3.2    | 3.1    | 3.1    | 3.0    |
| GRR                             | 1.8    | 1.7    | 1.7    | 1.6    | 1.6    | 1.6    | 1.6    | 1.5    | 1.5    |
| NRR                             | 1.7    | 1.7    | 1.6    | 1.6    | 1.6    | 1.5    | 1.5    | 1.5    | 1.4    |
| Mean Age of Childbearing        | 28.5   | 28.5   | 28.5   | 28.5   | 28.5   | 28.5   | 28.5   | 28.4   | 28.4   |
| Child-Woman Ratio               | 0.5    | 0.5    | 0.5    | 0.5    | 0.5    | 0.5    | 0.5    | 0.5    | 0.5    |
| <b>Mortality</b>                |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Male LE                         | 73.5   | 73.7   | 73.8   | 74.0   | 74.2   | 74.3   | 74.5   | 74.6   | 74.8   |
| Female LE                       | 77.8   | 78.0   | 78.2   | 78.3   | 78.5   | 78.7   | 78.8   | 79.0   | 79.2   |
| Total LE                        | 75.7   | 75.9   | 76.1   | 76.2   | 76.4   | 76.5   | 76.7   | 76.9   | 77.0   |
| <b>Vital Rates</b>              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| CBR per 1000                    | 28.5   | 27.9   | 27.3   | 26.8   | 26.3   | 25.8   | 25.4   | 25.1   | 24.7   |
| CDR per 1000                    | 3.6    | 3.6    | 3.6    | 3.6    | 3.5    | 3.5    | 3.6    | 3.6    | 3.6    |
| RNI Percent                     | 2.5    | 2.4    | 2.4    | 2.3    | 2.3    | 2.2    | 2.2    | 2.2    | 2.1    |
| GR Percent                      | 2.5    | 2.4    | 2.4    | 2.4    | 2.3    | 2.3    | 2.3    | 2.2    | 2.2    |
| Doubling Time                   | 27.7   | 28.9   | 28.9   | 28.9   | 30.1   | 30.1   | 30.1   | 31.5   | 31.5   |
| <b>Annual Births and Deaths</b> |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Births                          | 75,486 | 75,511 | 75,275 | 75,596 | 75,992 | 76,005 | 76,659 | 76,977 | 77,368 |
| Deaths                          | 10,837 | 11,089 | 11,251 | 11,438 | 11,685 | 11,940 | 12,269 | 12,571 | 12,926 |
| <b>Population</b>               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Percent Females 15-49           | 49.7   | 50.0   | 50.2   | 50.5   | 50.6   | 50.7   | 51.2   | 51.5   | 51.7   |
| Sex Ratio                       | 95     | 95     | 95     | 95     | 95     | 95     | 95     | 96     | 96     |
| Dependency Ratio                | 77     | 75     | 74     | 72     | 71     | 70     | 68     | 67     | 65     |
| Median Age                      | 20     | 20     | 20     | 20     | 21     | 21     | 21     | 22     | 22     |

**Table 3A.3 Selected Demographic Indicators; Arusha Region: 2041-2050**

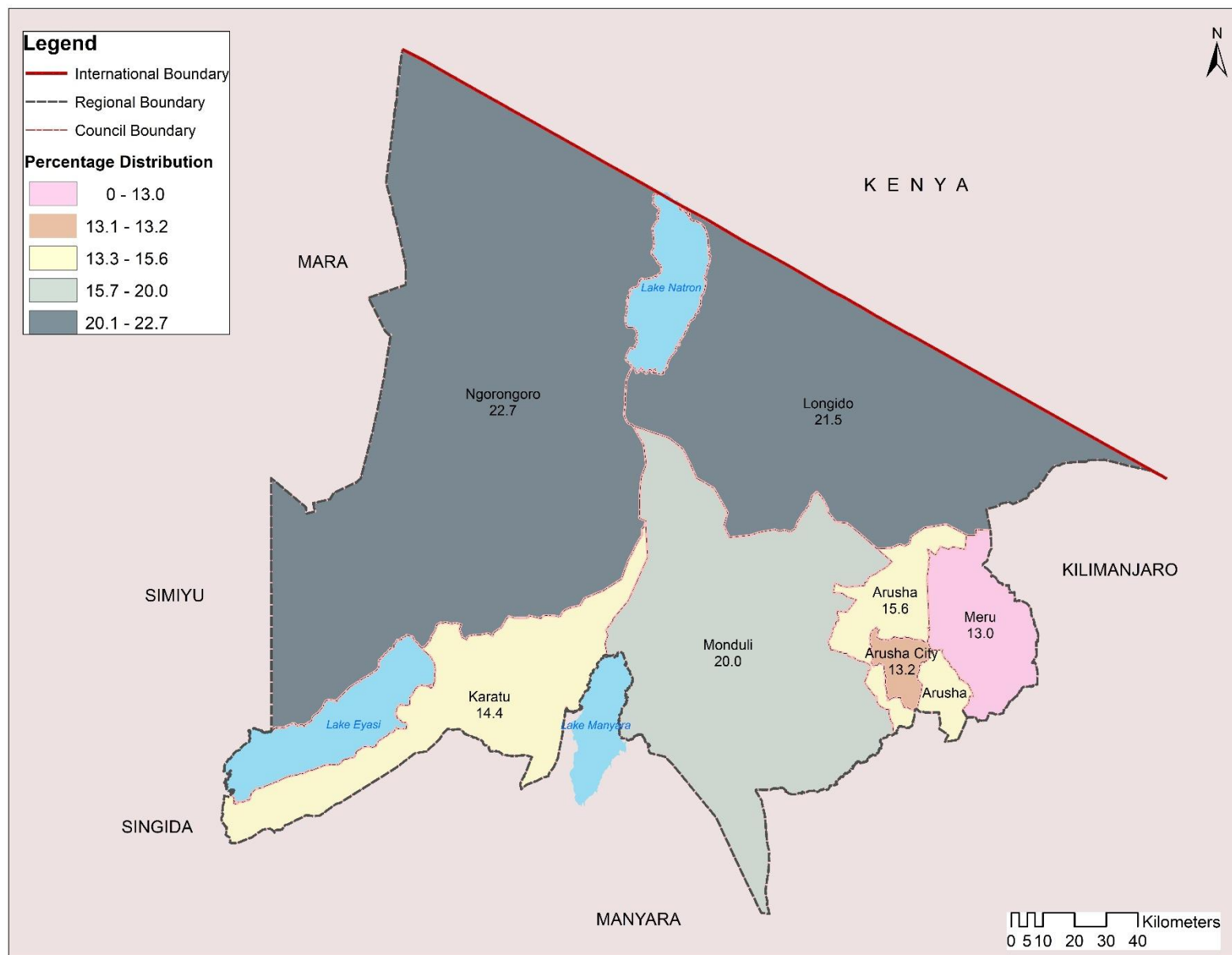
| Indicators                      | 2041   | 2042   | 2043   | 2044   | 2045   | 2046   | 2047   | 2048   | 2049   | 2050   |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Fertility</b>                |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| TFR                             | 3.0    | 2.9    | 2.9    | 2.8    | 2.8    | 2.7    | 2.7    | 2.7    | 2.6    | 2.6    |
| GRR                             | 1.5    | 1.4    | 1.4    | 1.4    | 1.4    | 1.4    | 1.3    | 1.3    | 1.3    | 1.3    |
| NRR                             | 1.4    | 1.4    | 1.4    | 1.4    | 1.3    | 1.3    | 1.3    | 1.3    | 1.3    | 1.2    |
| Mean Age of Childbearing        | 28.4   | 28.4   | 28.4   | 28.4   | 28.4   | 28.4   | 28.4   | 28.4   | 28.4   | 28.4   |
| Child-Woman Ratio               | 0.4    | 0.4    | 0.4    | 0.4    | 0.4    | 0.4    | 0.4    | 0.4    | 0.4    | 0.4    |
| <b>Mortality</b>                |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Male LE                         | 75.0   | 75.1   | 75.2   | 75.3   | 75.5   | 75.6   | 75.7   | 75.8   | 75.9   | 76.1   |
| Female LE                       | 79.3   | 79.5   | 79.6   | 79.8   | 80.0   | 80.1   | 80.2   | 80.3   | 80.4   | 80.6   |
| Total LE                        | 77.2   | 77.3   | 77.5   | 77.6   | 77.8   | 77.9   | 78.0   | 78.1   | 78.2   | 78.4   |
| <b>Vital Rates</b>              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| CBR per 1000                    | 24.4   | 24.1   | 23.7   | 23.4   | 23.1   | 22.8   | 22.5   | 22.2   | 21.9   | 21.5   |
| CDR per 1000                    | 3.6    | 3.6    | 3.7    | 3.7    | 3.7    | 3.7    | 3.8    | 3.8    | 3.9    | 4.0    |
| RNI Percent                     | 2.1    | 2.1    | 2.0    | 2.0    | 1.9    | 1.9    | 1.9    | 1.8    | 1.8    | 1.8    |
| GR Percent                      | 2.2    | 2.2    | 2.1    | 2.1    | 2.1    | 2.1    | 2.1    | 2.0    | 2.0    | 2.0    |
| Doubling Time                   | 31.5   | 31.5   | 33.0   | 33.0   | 33.0   | 33.0   | 33.0   | 34.7   | 34.7   | 34.7   |
| <b>Annual Births and Deaths</b> |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Births                          | 78,099 | 78,296 | 78,553 | 78,757 | 79,272 | 79,400 | 79,575 | 79,566 | 79,748 | 79,715 |
| Deaths                          | 13,345 | 13,695 | 14,125 | 14,471 | 14,891 | 15,319 | 15,779 | 16,303 | 16,816 | 17,413 |
| <b>Population</b>               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Percent Females 15-49           | 52.0   | 52.1   | 52.3   | 52.3   | 52.3   | 52.2   | 52.1   | 52.0   | 51.9   | 51.8   |
| Sex Ratio                       | 96     | 96     | 96     | 96     | 96     | 96     | 96     | 96     | 96     | 96     |
| Dependency Ratio                | 64     | 63     | 62     | 61     | 60     | 60     | 59     | 59     | 58     | 58     |
| Median Age                      | 22     | 23     | 23     | 23     | 24     | 24     | 24     | 25     | 25     | 25     |

### 3.2 Thematic Maps on Selected Age Groups and Indicators for the Year 2025

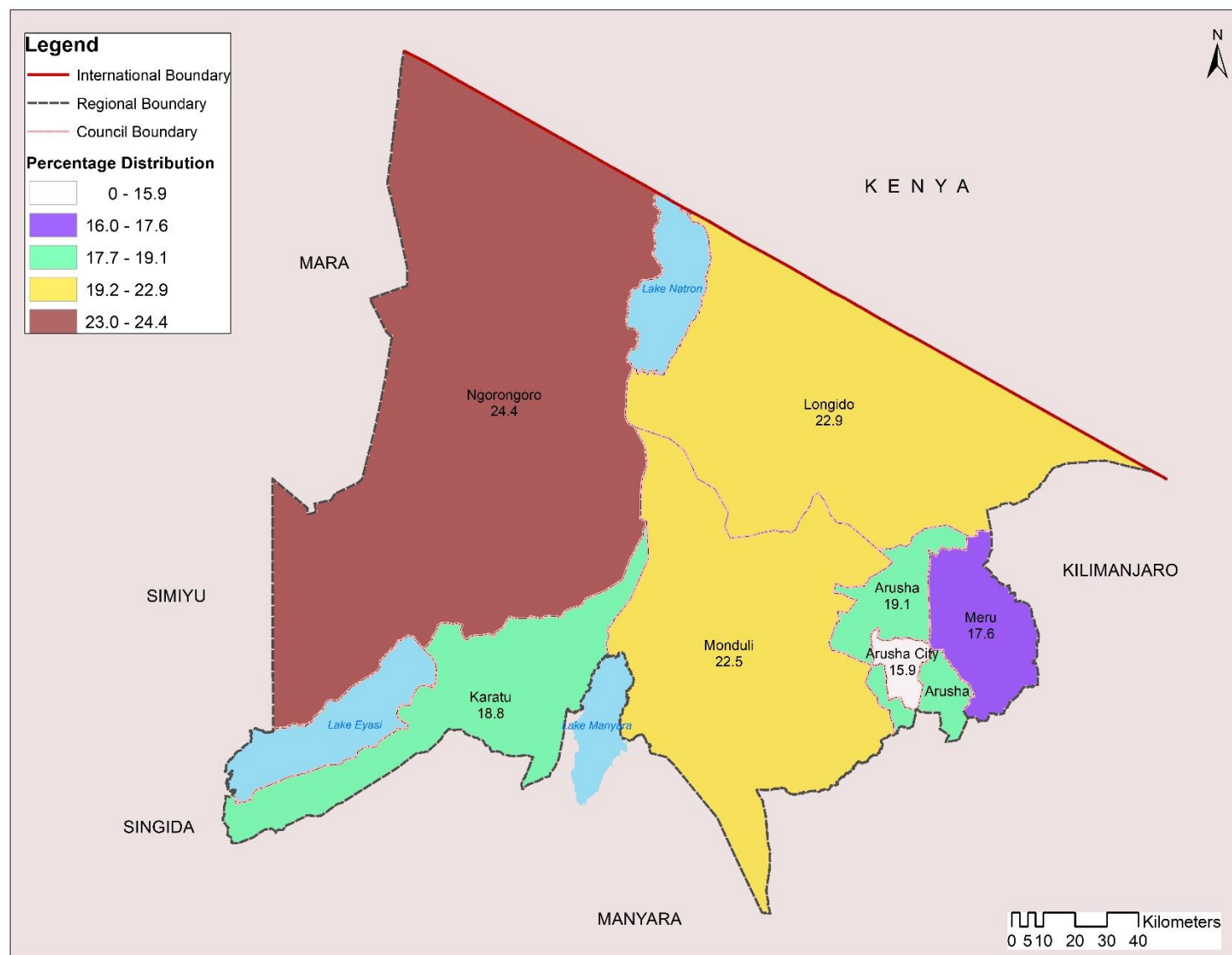
**Map 3.1 Percentage Distribution of Projected Population of Children below Age One by Council; Arusha Region, 2025**



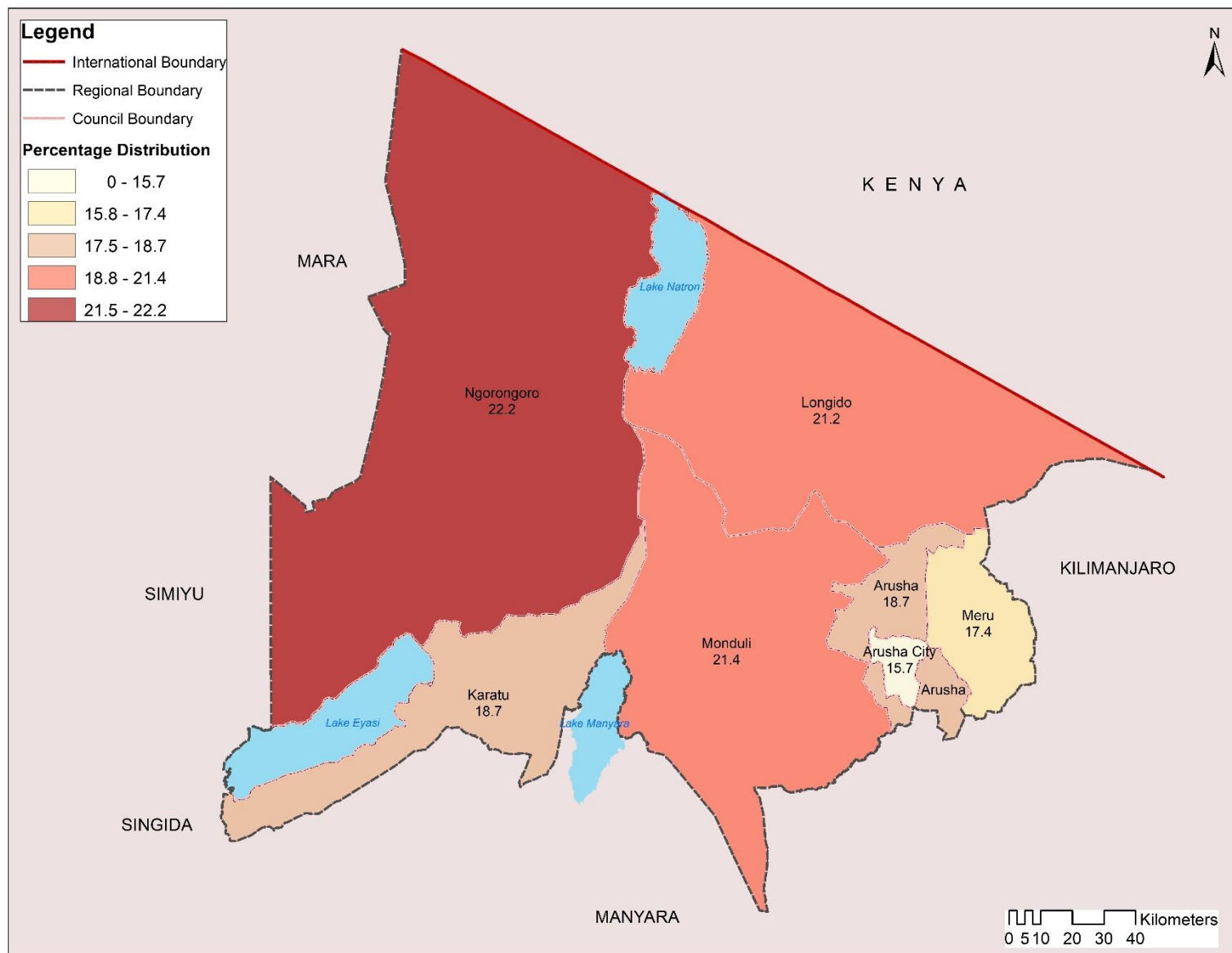
**Map 3.2 Percentage Distribution of Projected Population of Children Aged 0 to 4 Years by Council; Arusha Region, 2025**



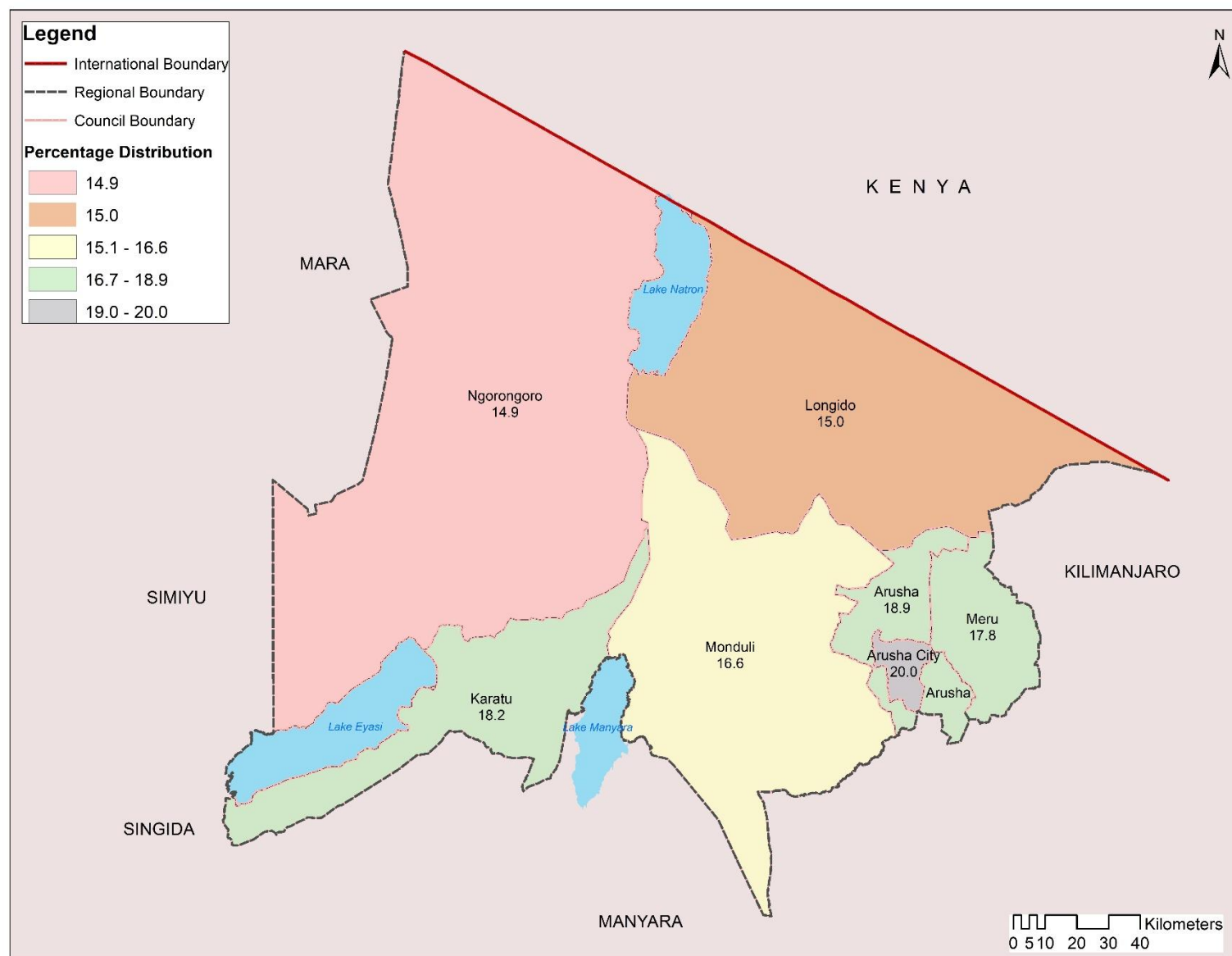
**Map 3.3 Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 6 to 12 Years by Council; Arusha Region, 2025**



**Map 3.4 Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 7 to 13 Years by Council; Arusha Region, 2025**

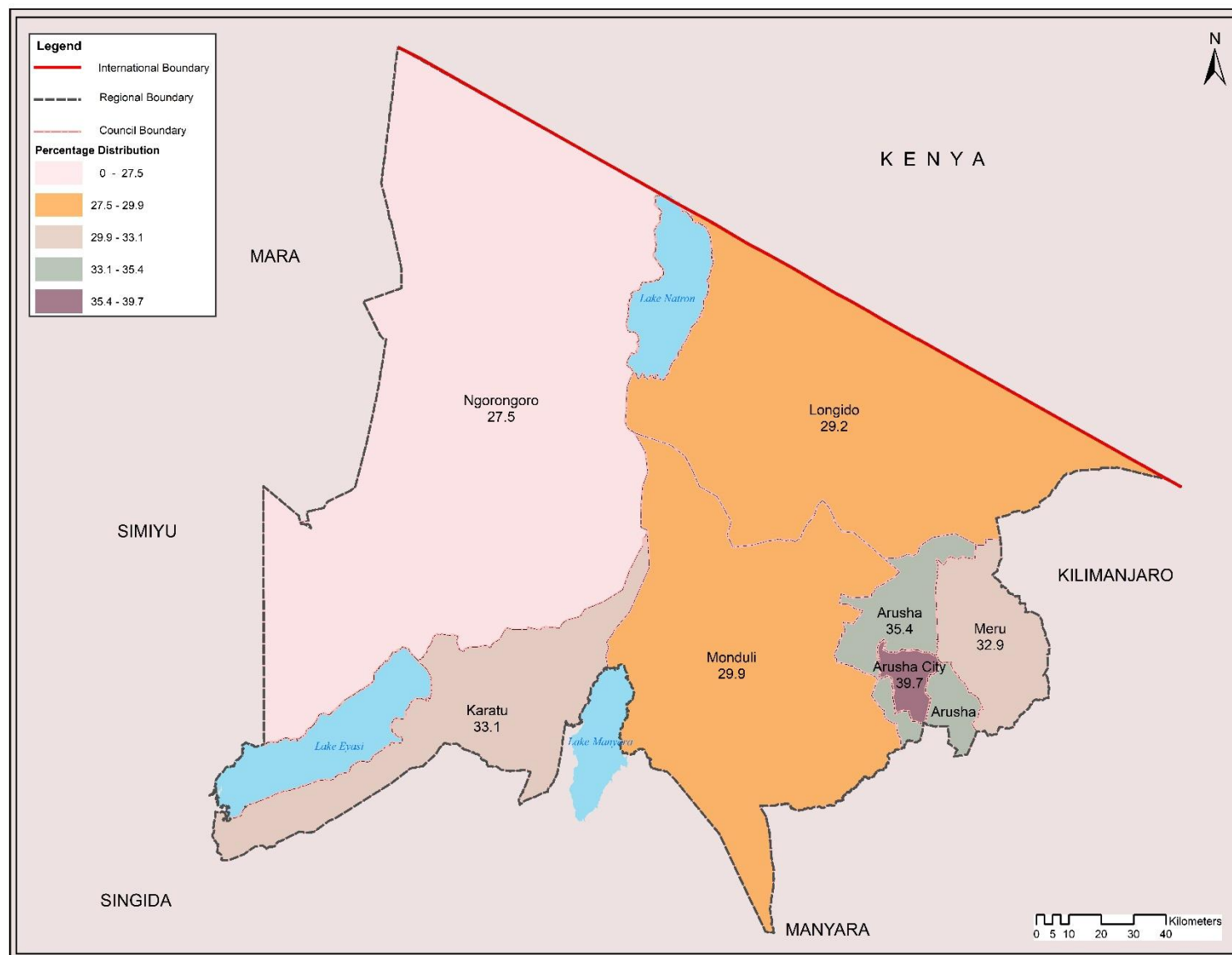


**Map 3.5 Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 15 to 24 Years by Council; Arusha Region, 2025**

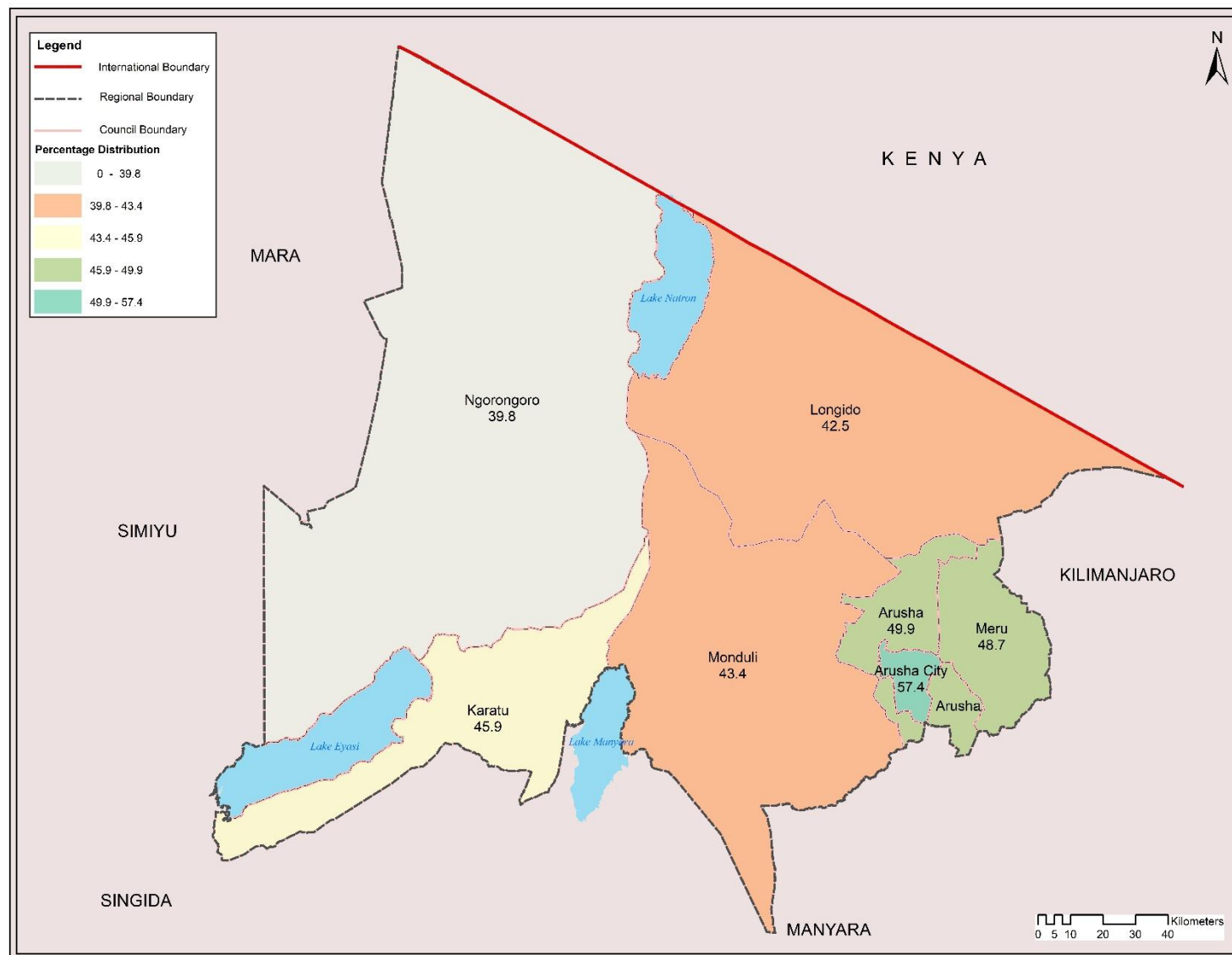




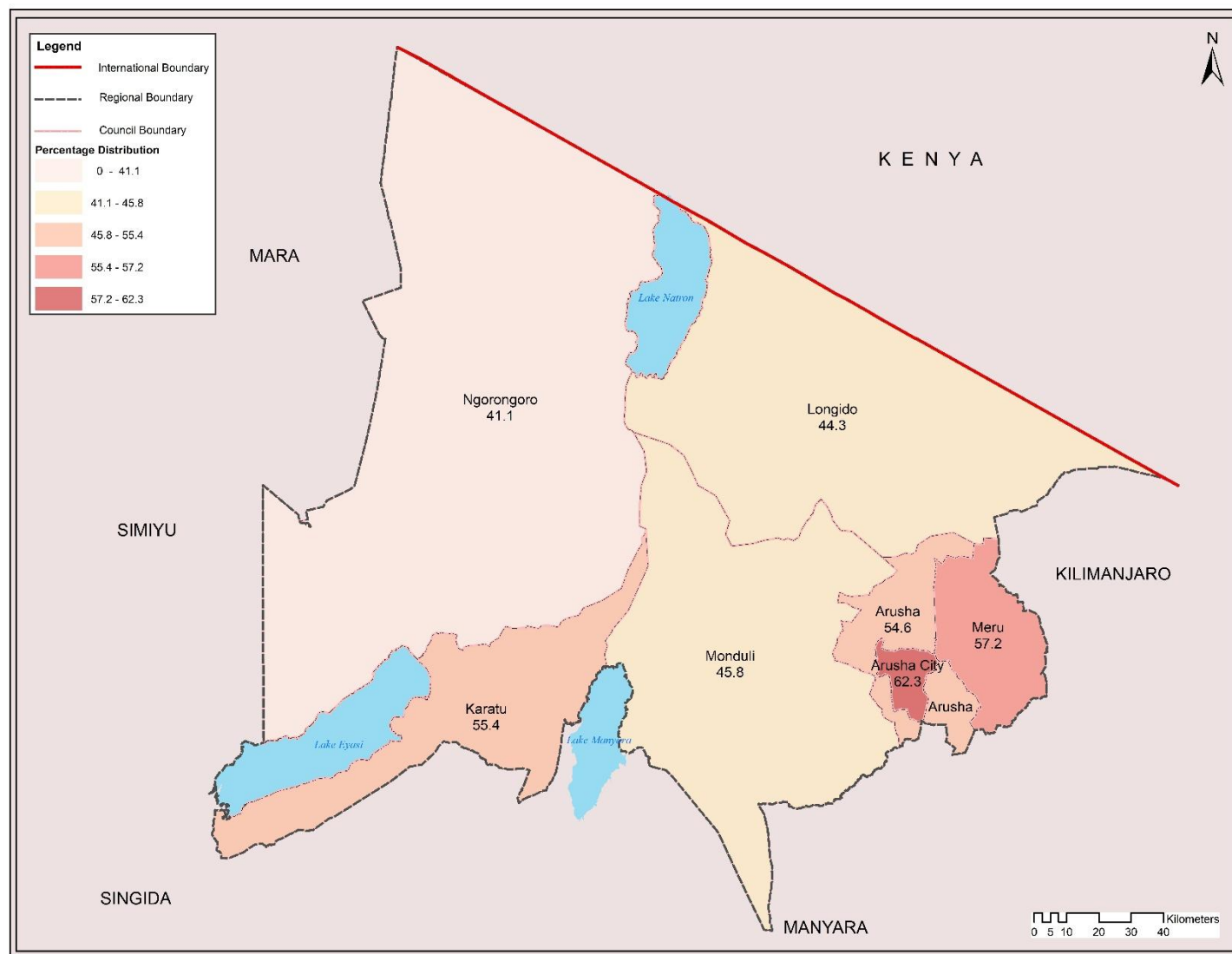
**Map 3.6 Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 15 - 35 Years by Council; Arusha Region, 2025**



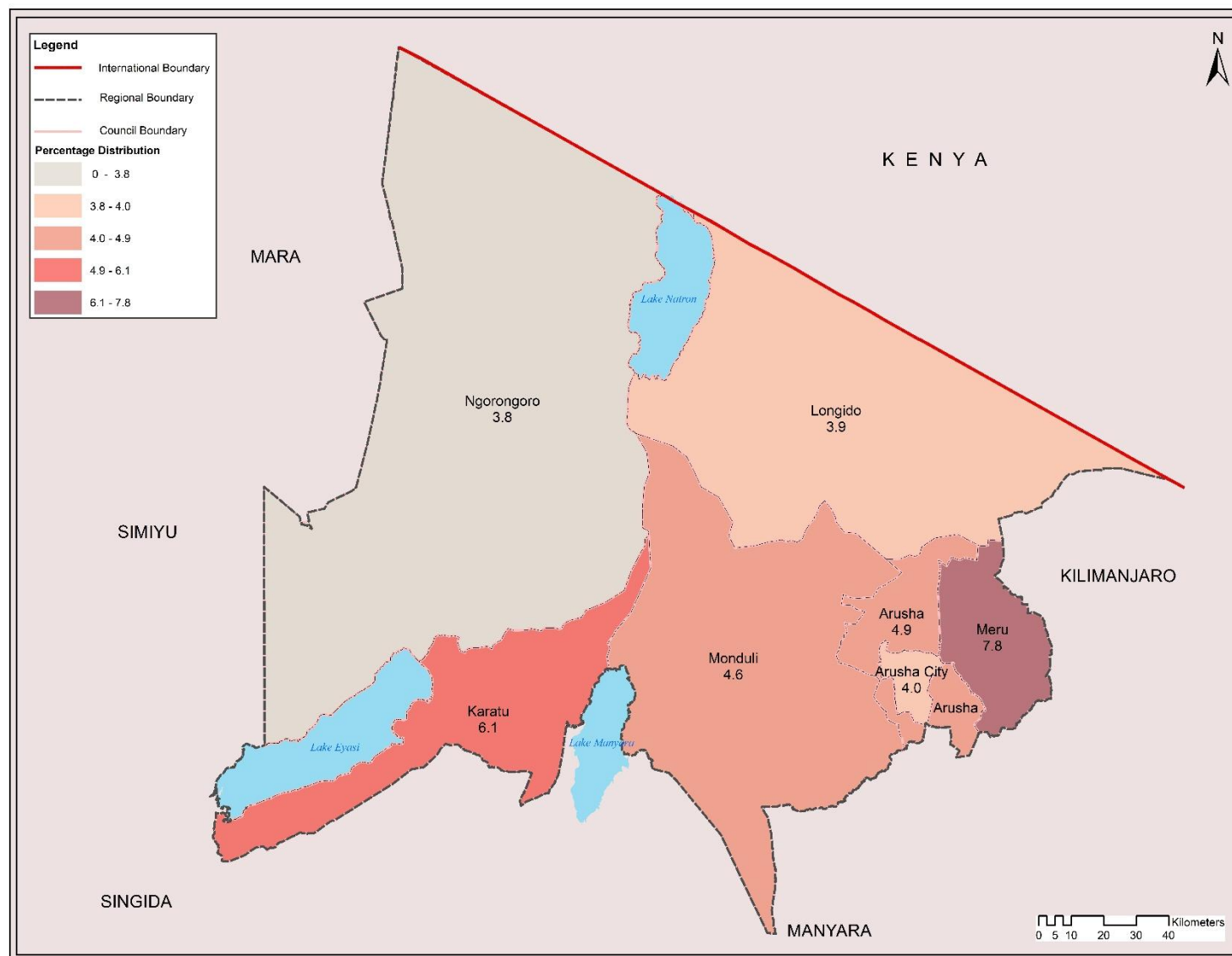
**Map 3.7 Percentage Distribution of Projected Female Population Aged 15 - 49 by Council; Arusha Region, 2025**



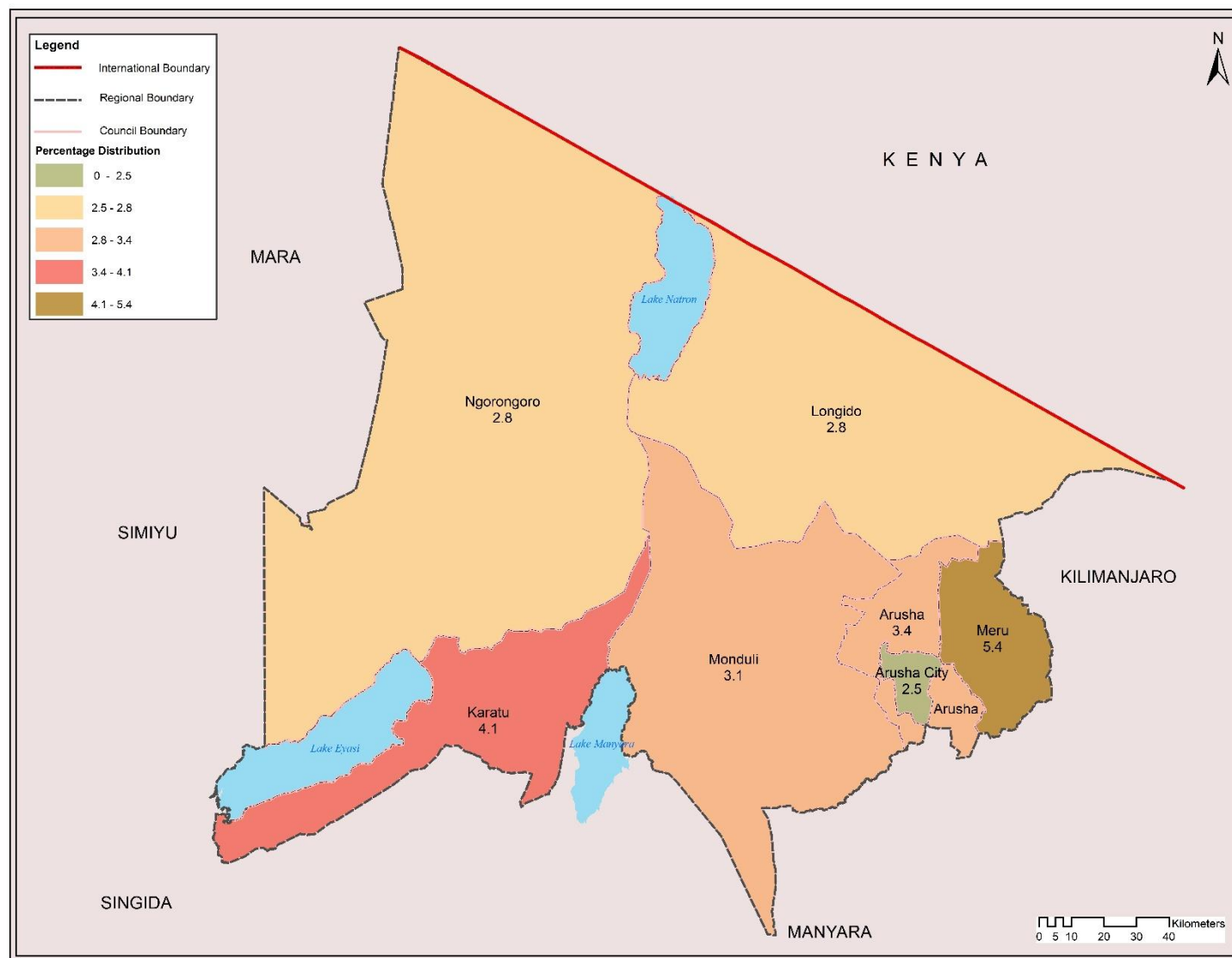
**Map 3.8 Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 15 - 64 Years by Council; Arusha Region, 2025**



**Map 3.9 Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 60 Years and Above by Council; Arusha Region, 2025**

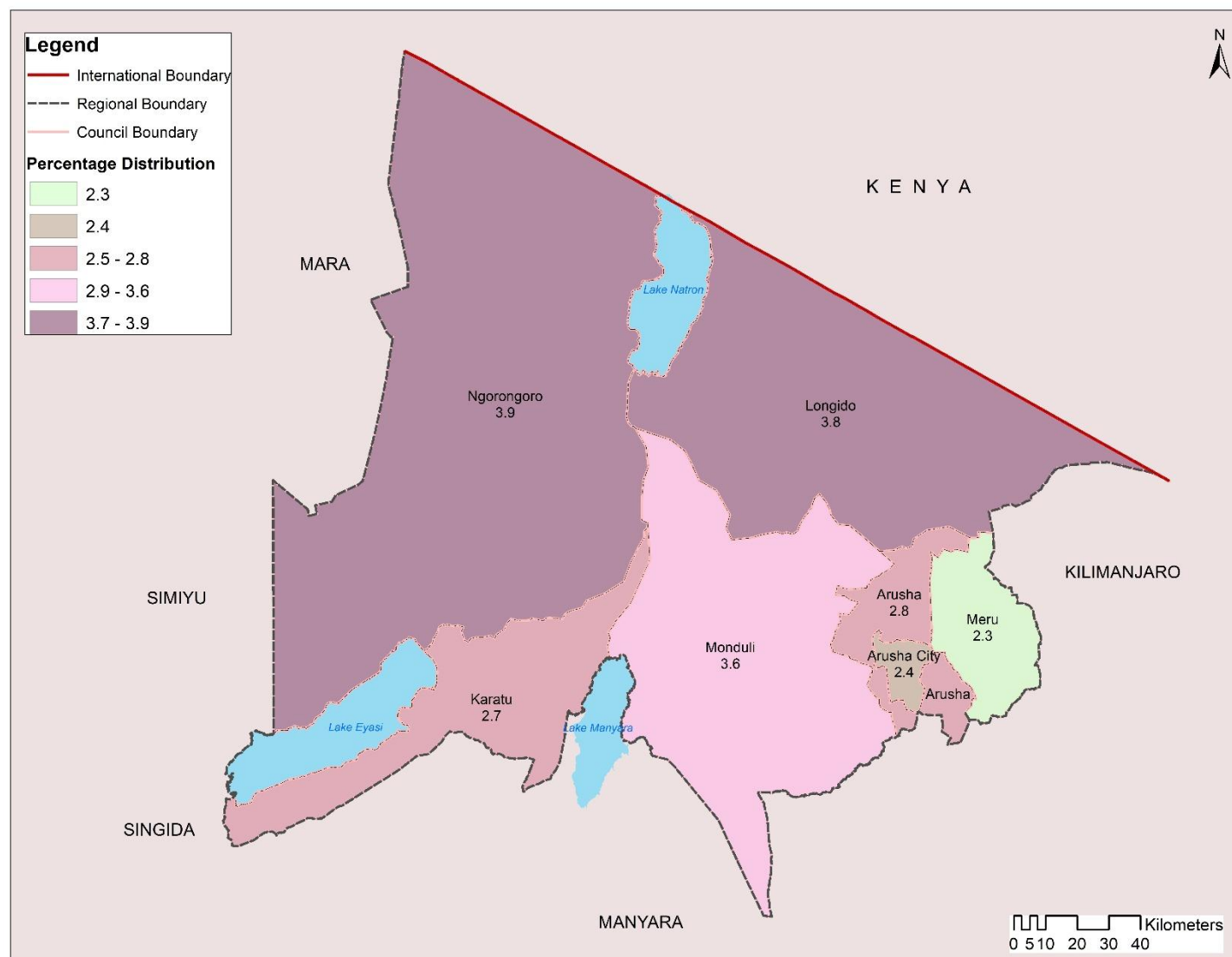


**Map 3.10 Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 65 Years and Above by Council; Arusha Region, 2025**

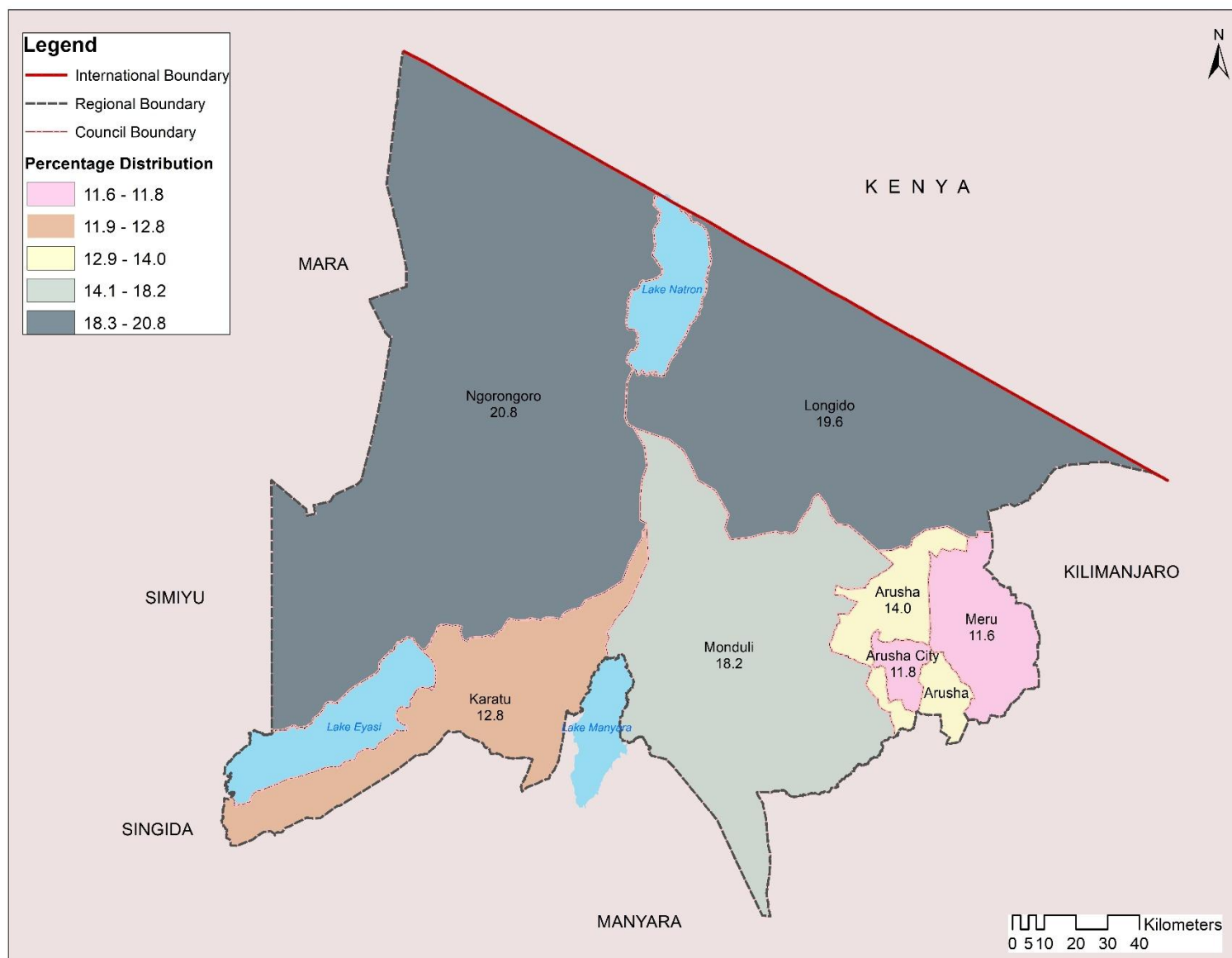


### 3.3 Thematic Maps on Selected Age Groups and Indicators for the Year 2030

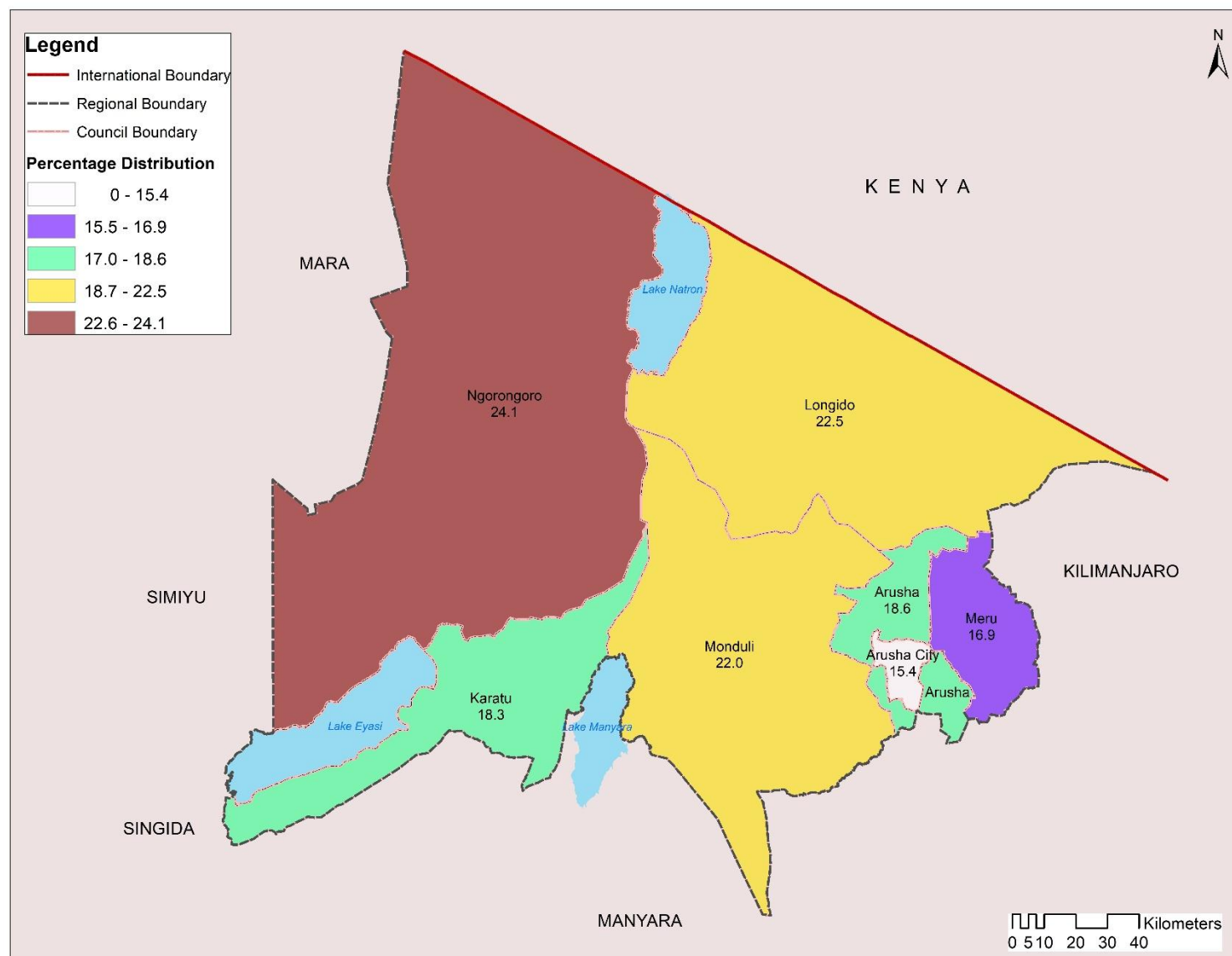
**Map 3.11 Percentage Distribution of Projected Population of Children below Age One by Council; Arusha Region, 2030**



**Map 3.12 Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Children Aged 0 to 4 Years by Council; Arusha Region, 2030**

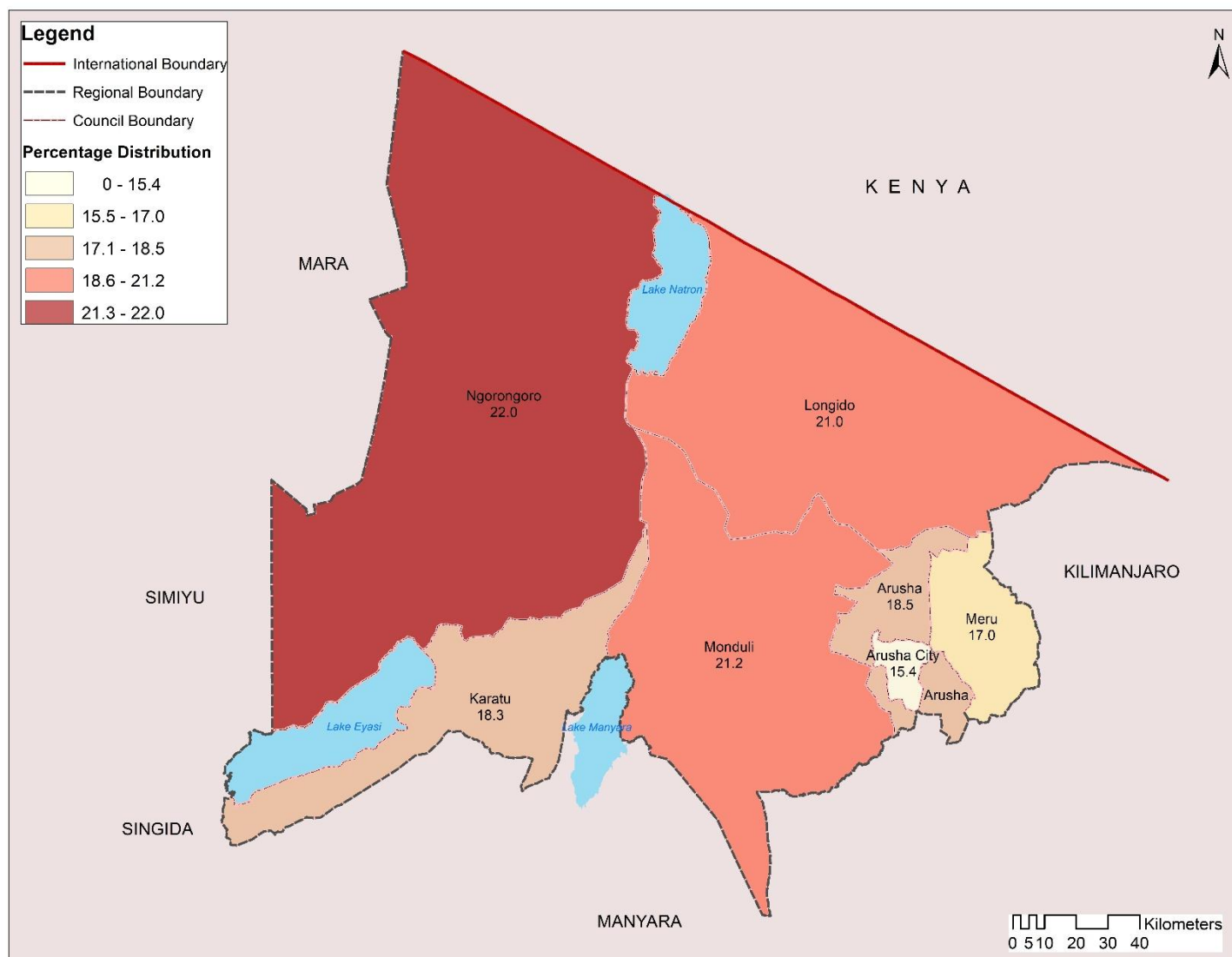


**Map 3.13 Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 6 to 12 Years by Council; Arusha Region, 2030**

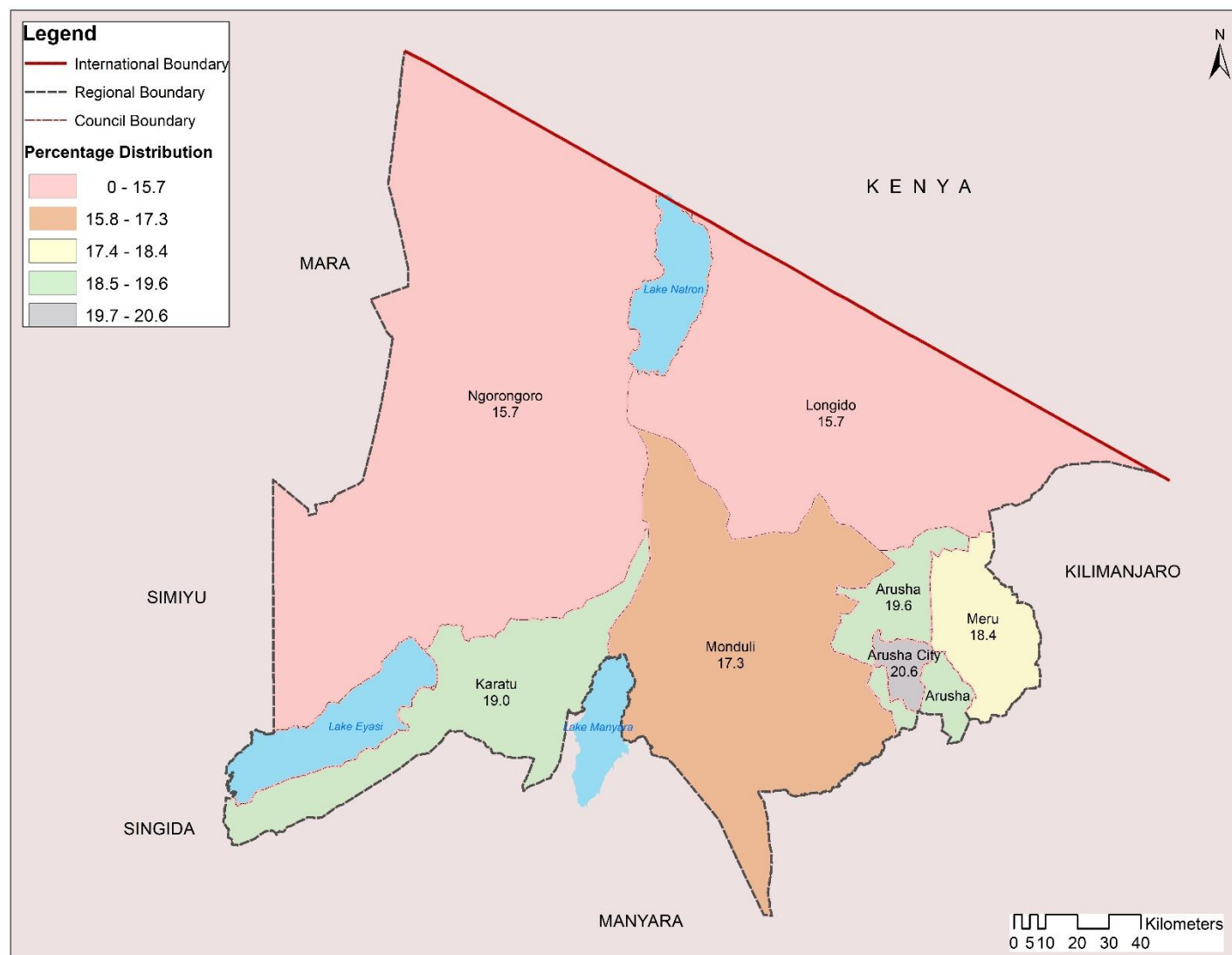




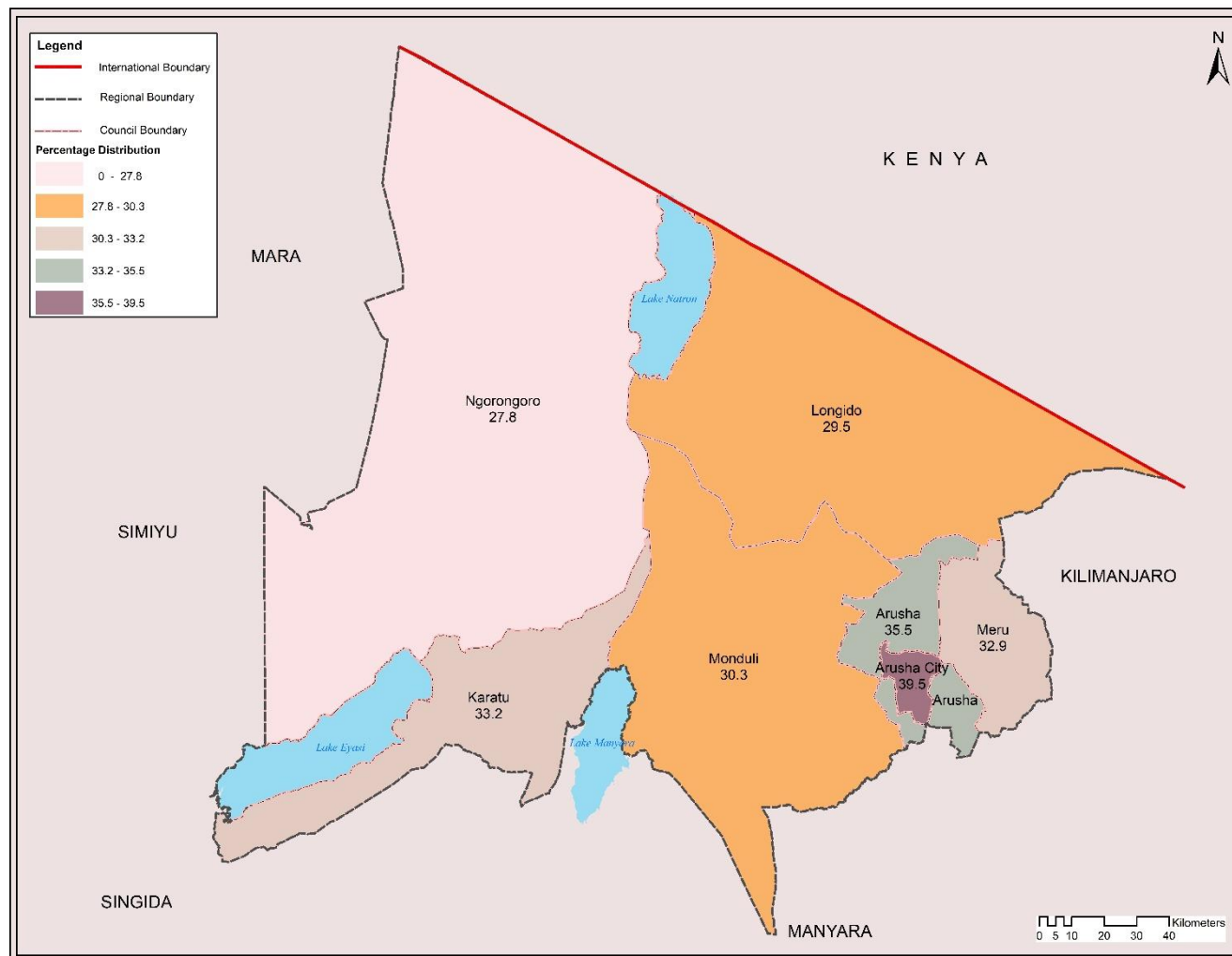
**Map 3.14 Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 7 to 13 Years by Council; Arusha Region, 2030**



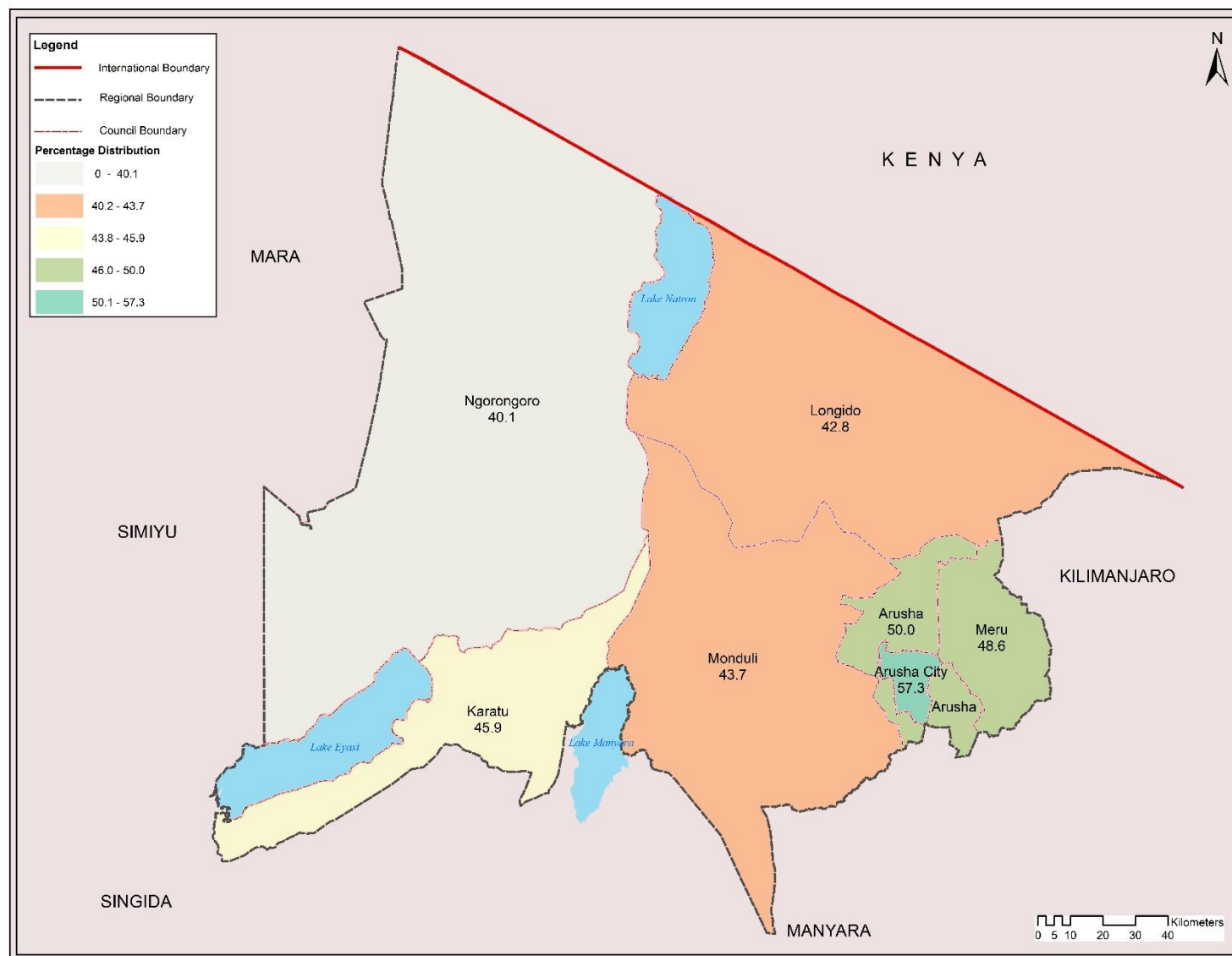
**Map 3.15 Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 15 to 24 Years by Council; Arusha Region, 2030**



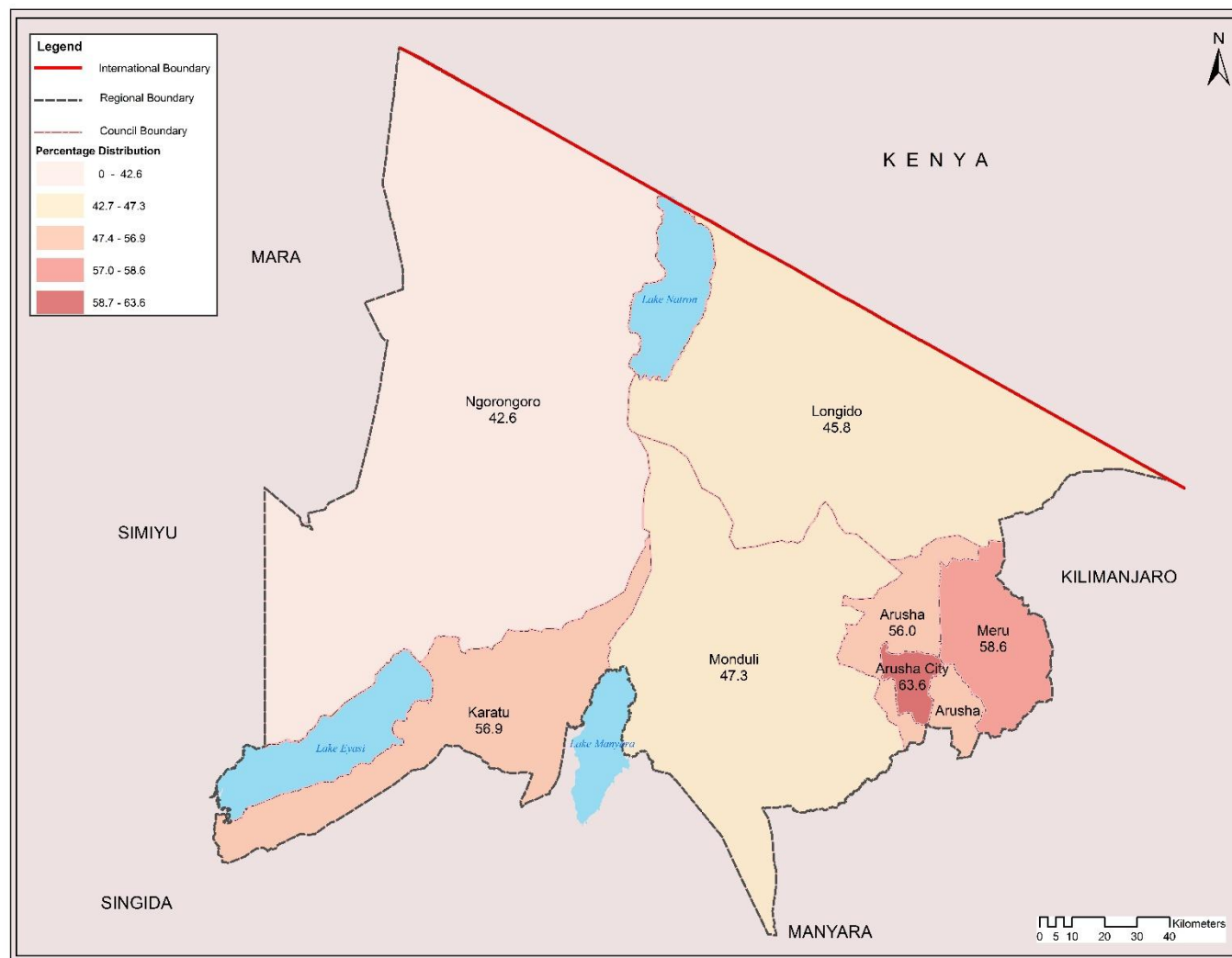
**Map 3.16 Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 15 - 35 Years and Above by Council; Arusha Region, 2030**



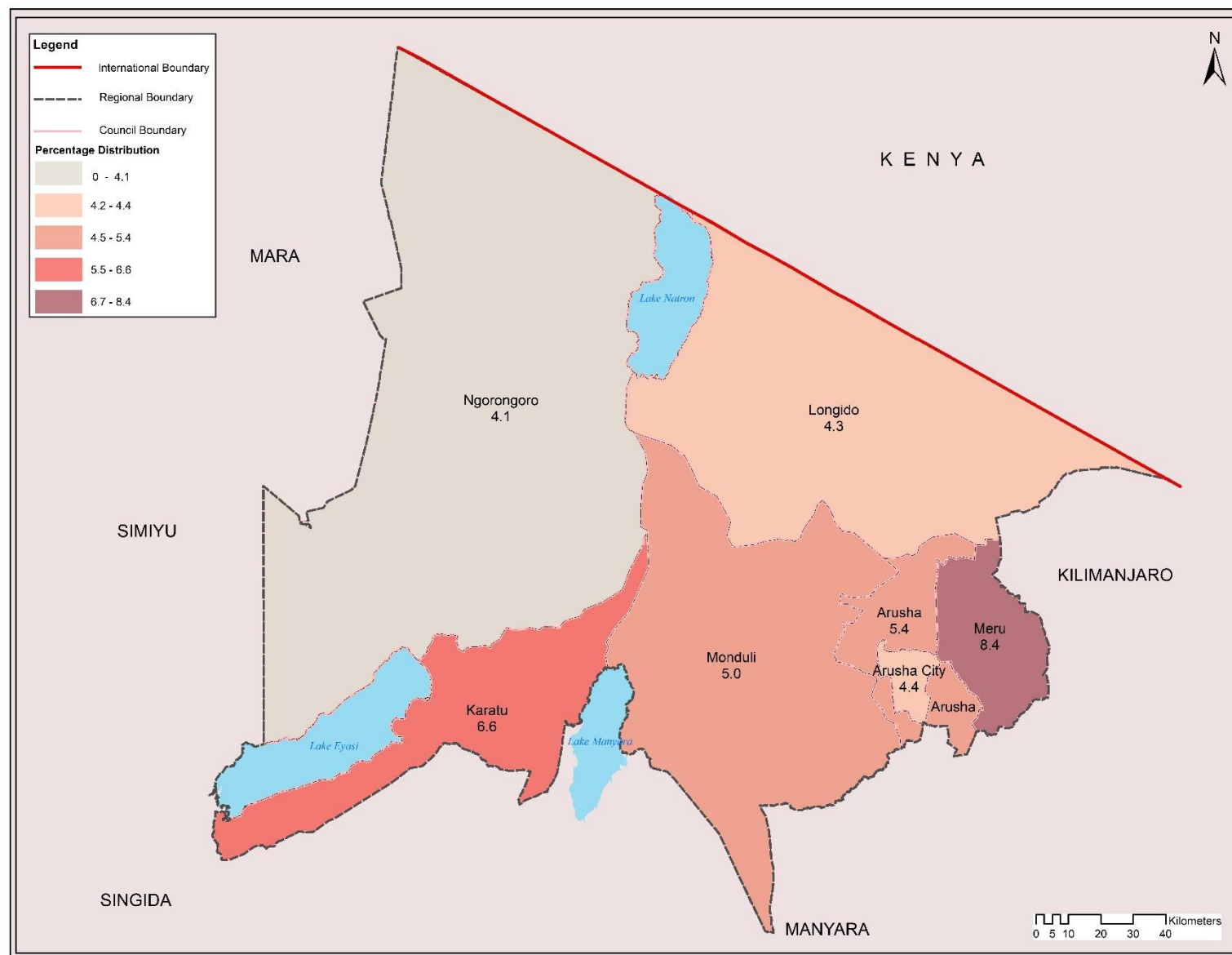
**Map 3.17 Percentage Distribution of Projected Female Population Aged 15 - 49 by Council; Arusha Region, 2030**



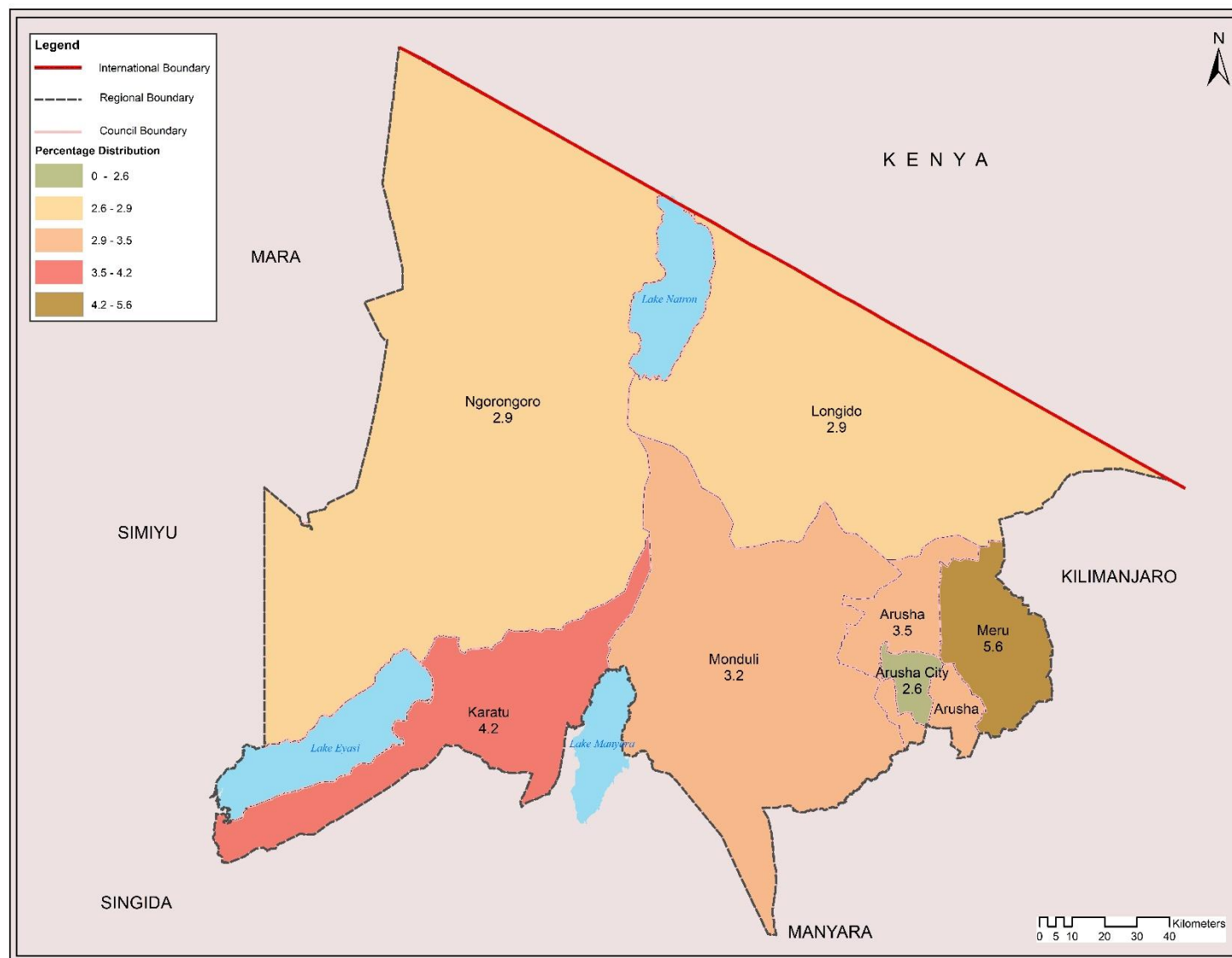
**Map 3. 18 Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 15 - 64 Years by Council; Arusha Region, 2030**



**Map 3.19 Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 60 Years and Above by Council; Arusha Region, 2030**

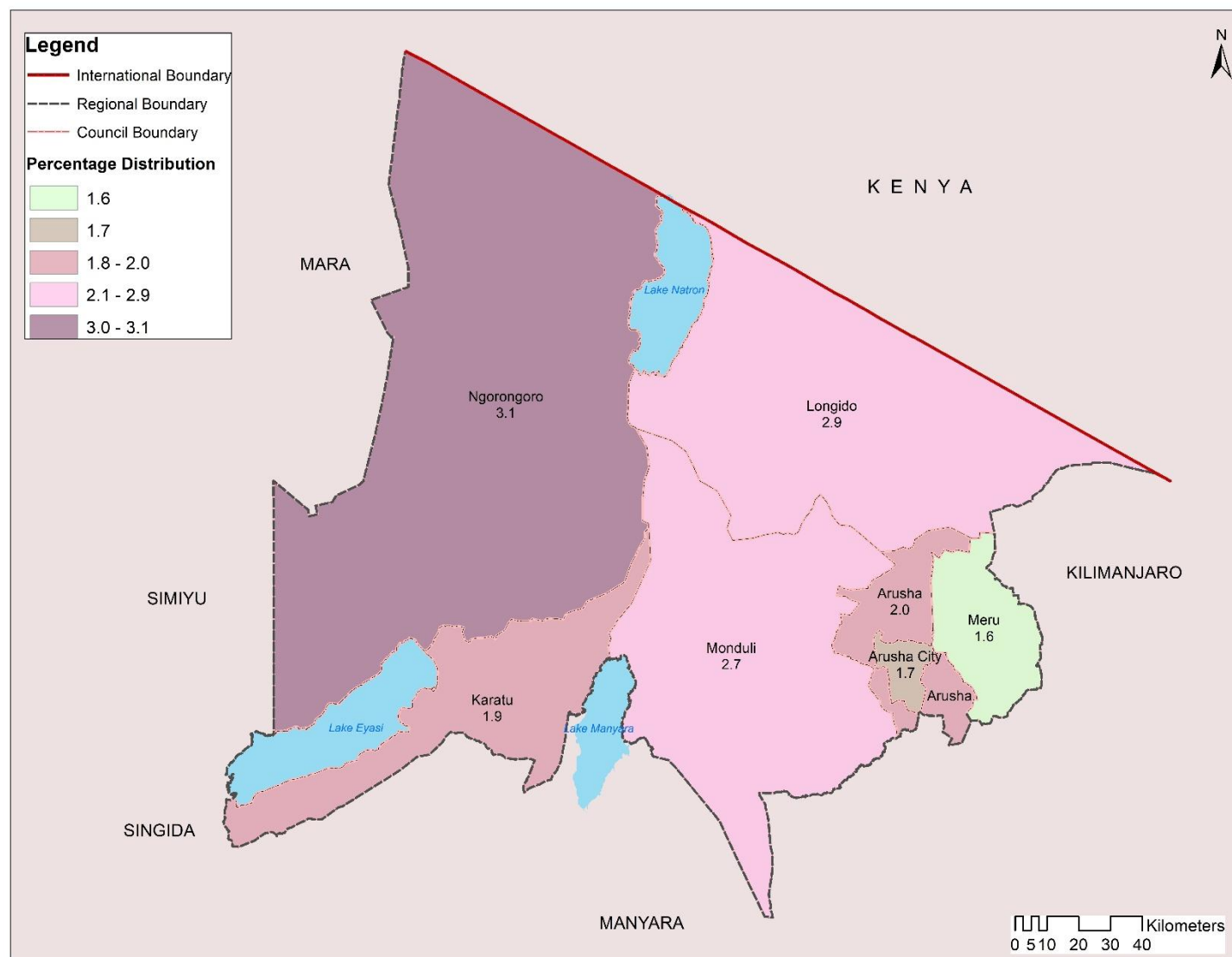


**Map 3.20 Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 65 Years and Above by Council; Arusha Region, 2030**



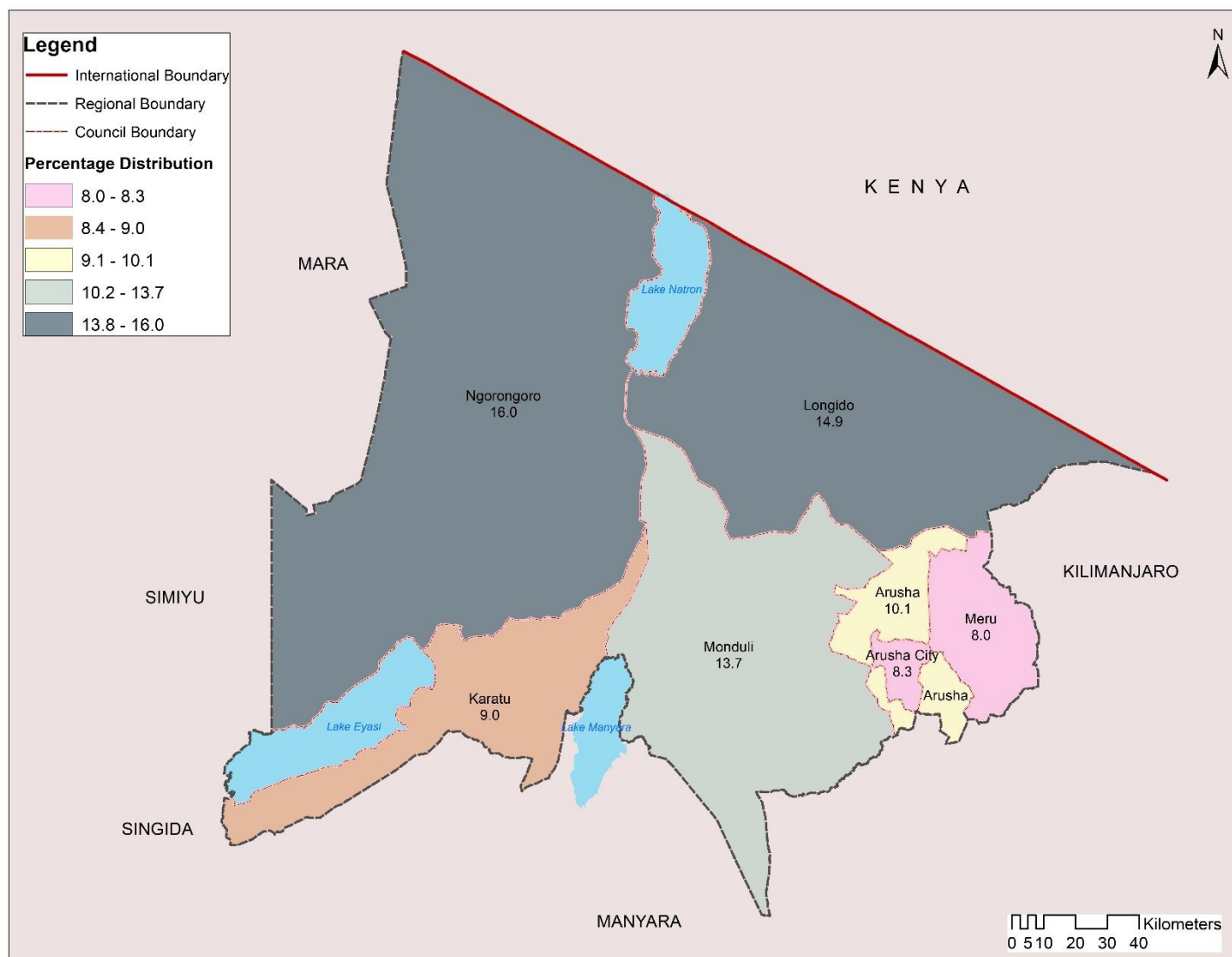
### 3.4 Thematic Maps on Selected Age Groups and Indicators for the Year 2050

**Map 3. 21 Percentage Distribution of Projected Population of Children below Age One by Council; Arusha Region, 2050**

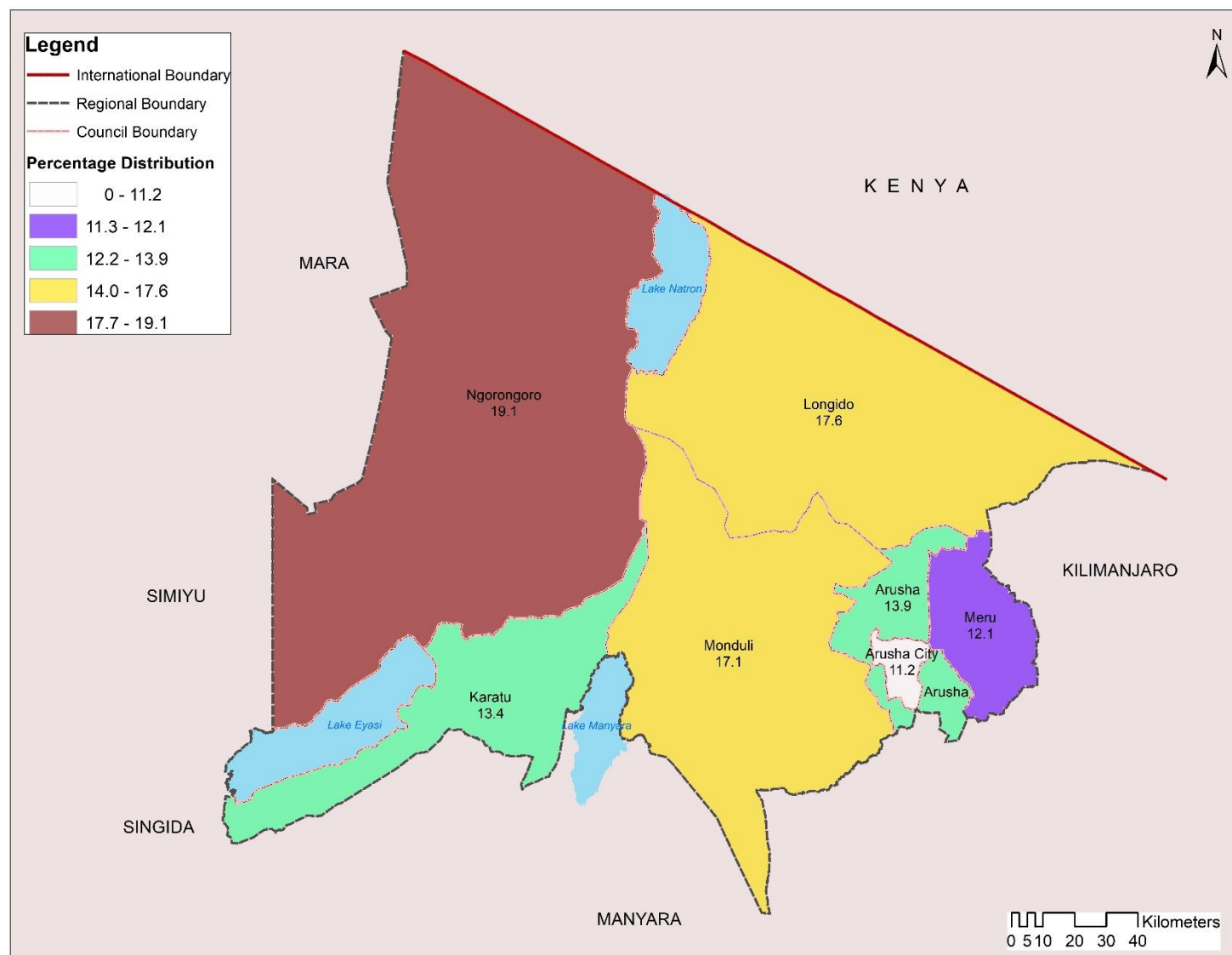




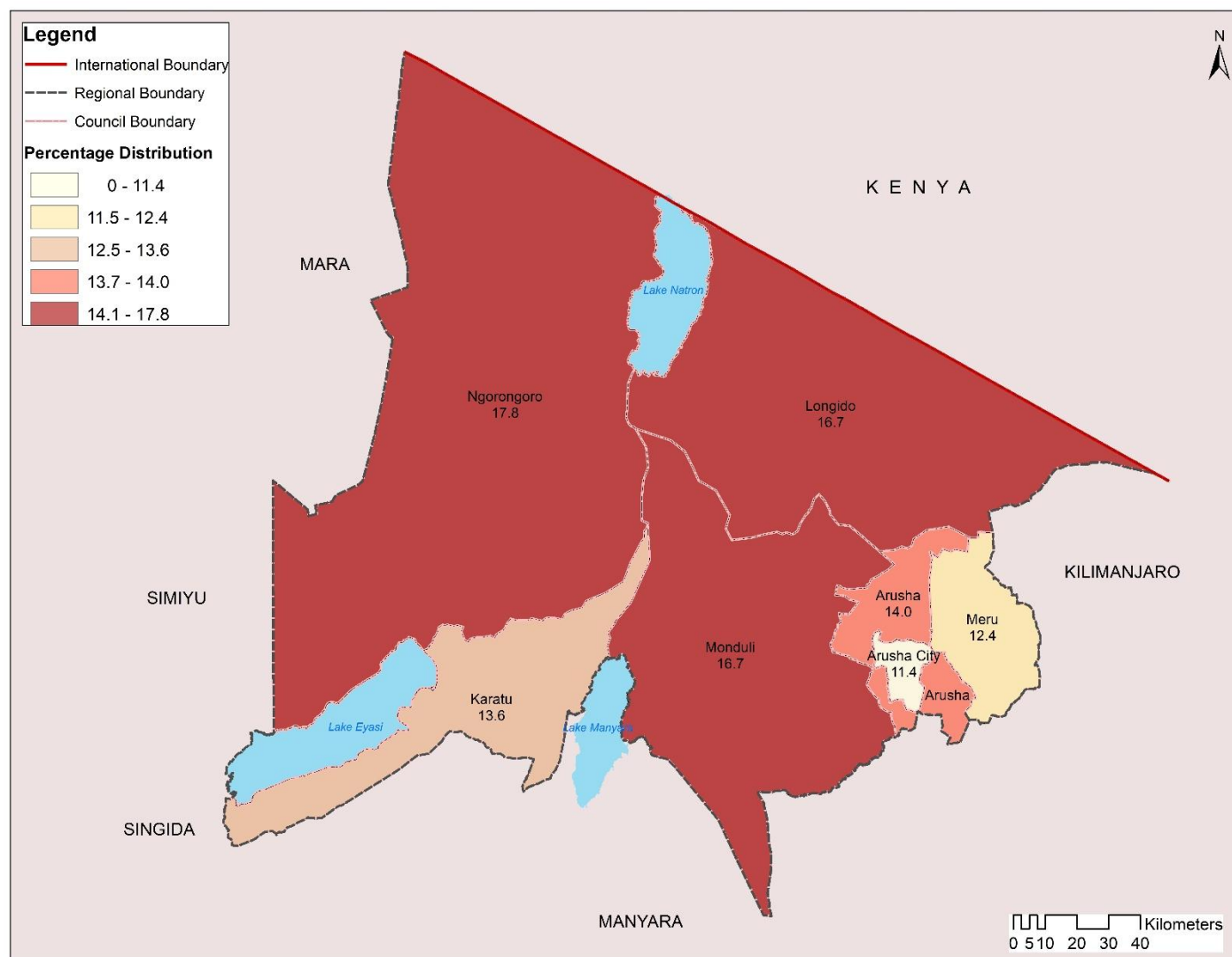
**Map 3.22 Percentage Distribution of Projected Population of Children Aged 0 to 4 Years by Council; Arusha Region, 2050**



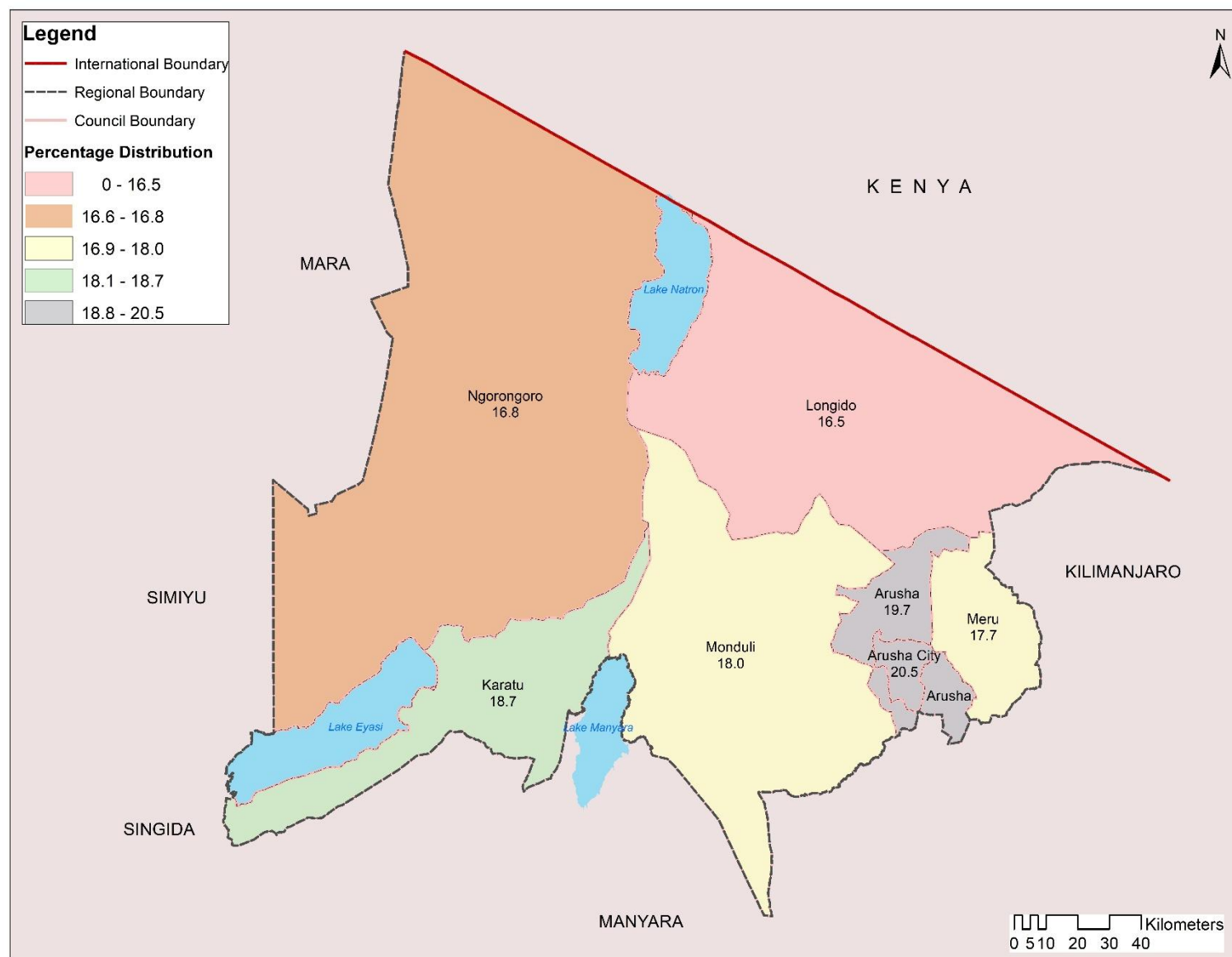
**Map 3.23 Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 6 to 12 Years by Council; Arusha Region, 2050**



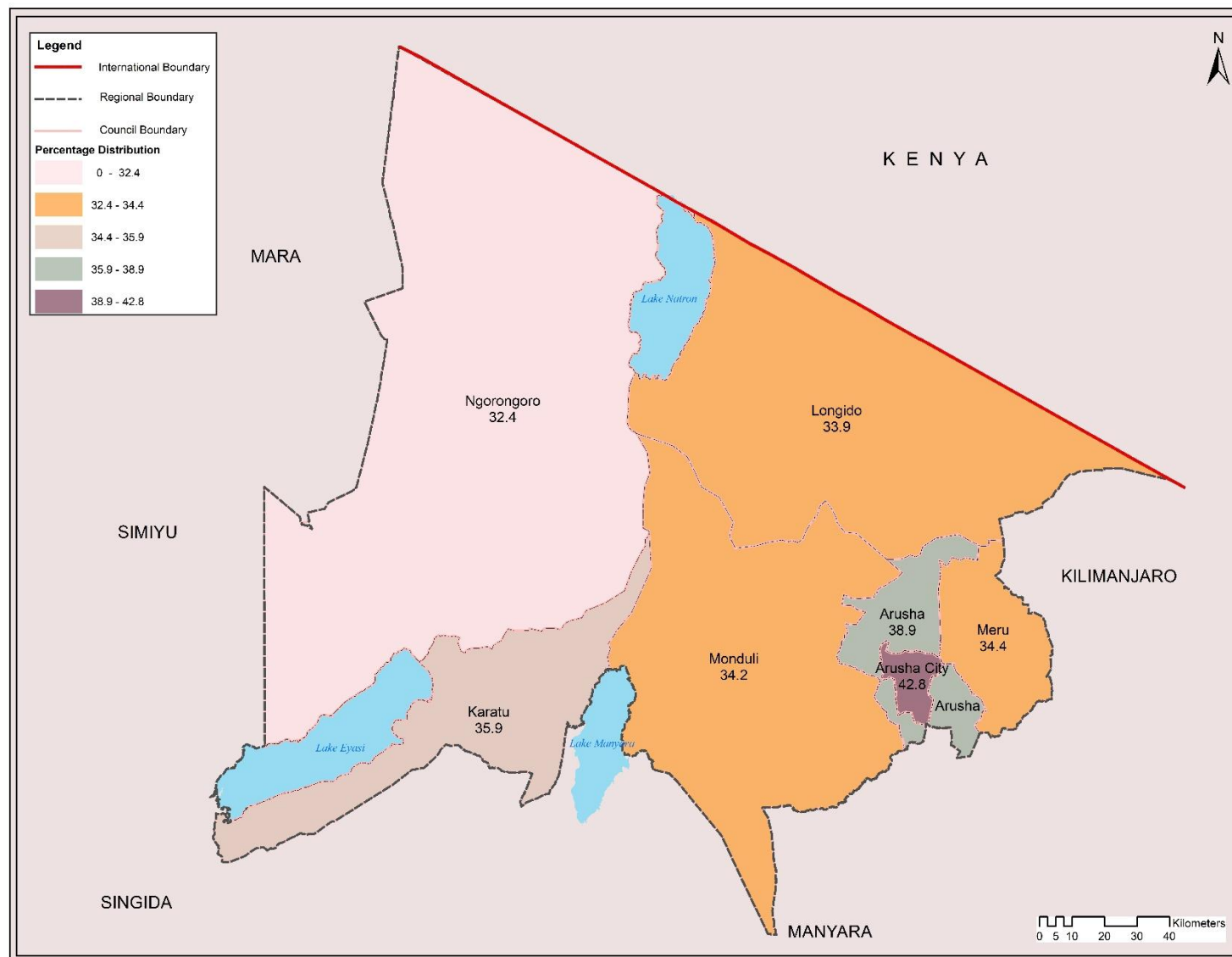
**Map 3. 24 Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 7 to 13 Years by Council; Arusha Region, 2050**



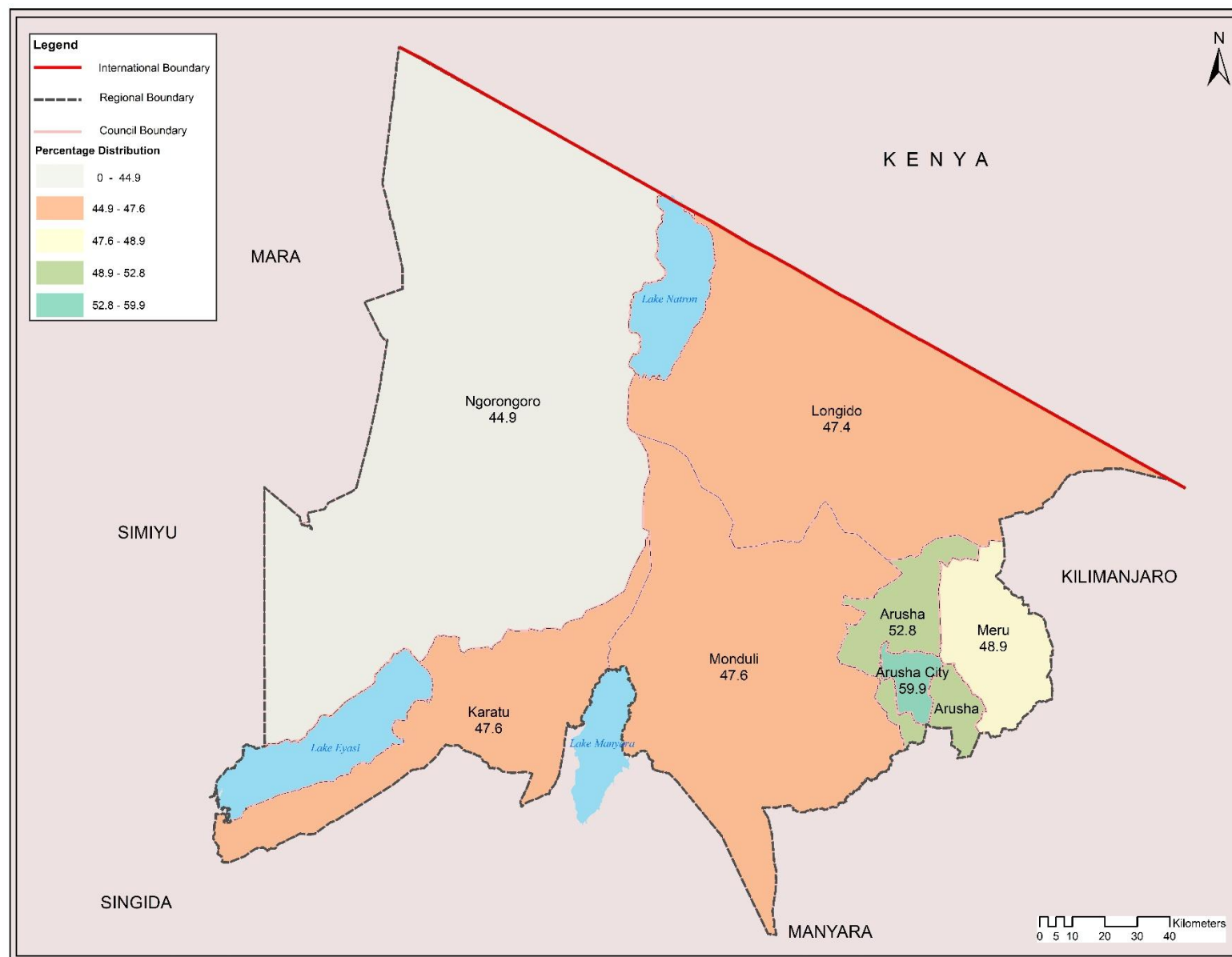
**Map 3.25 Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 15 to 24 Years by Council; Arusha Region, 2050**



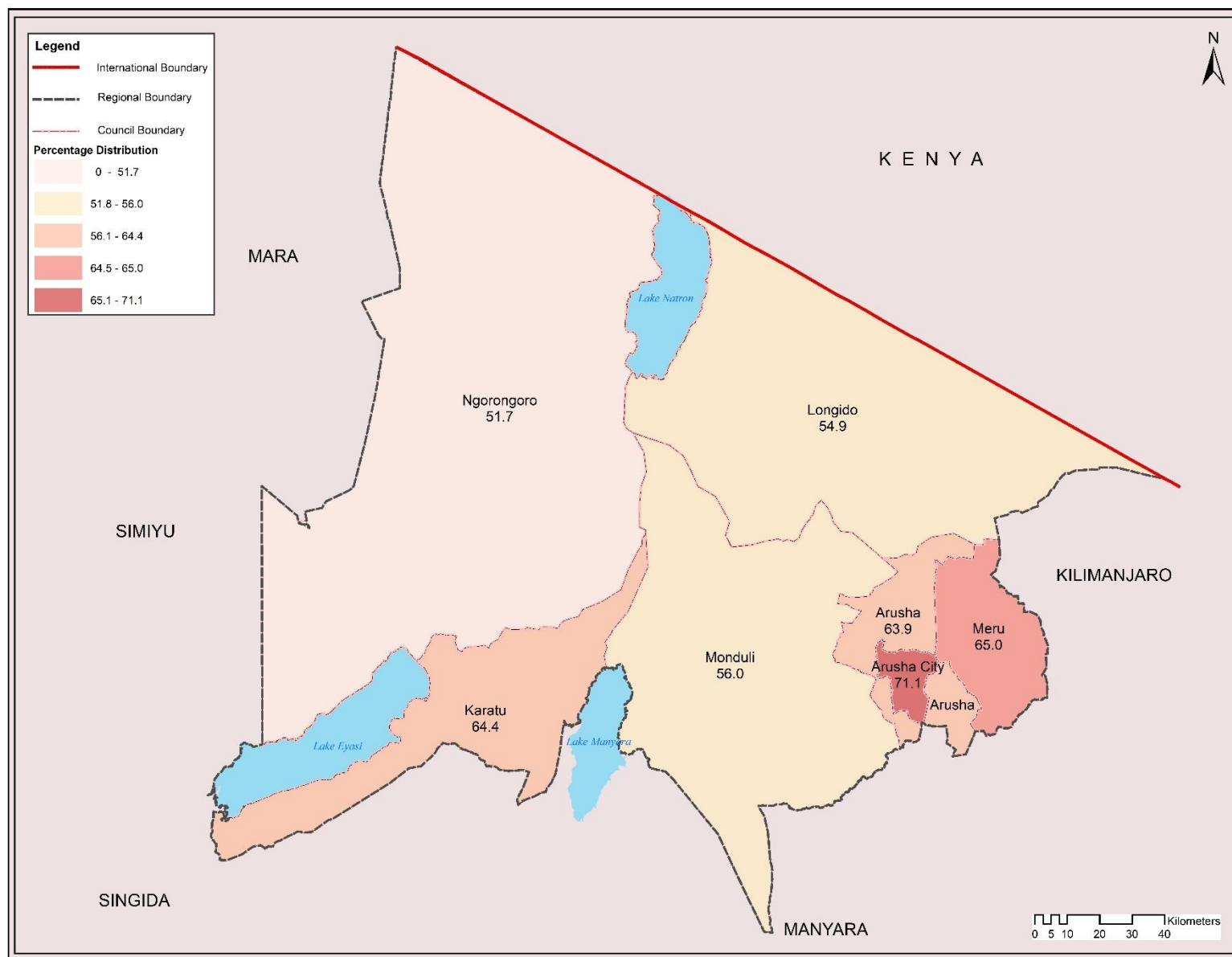
**Map 3.26 Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 15 - 35 Years and Above by Council; Arusha Region, 2050**



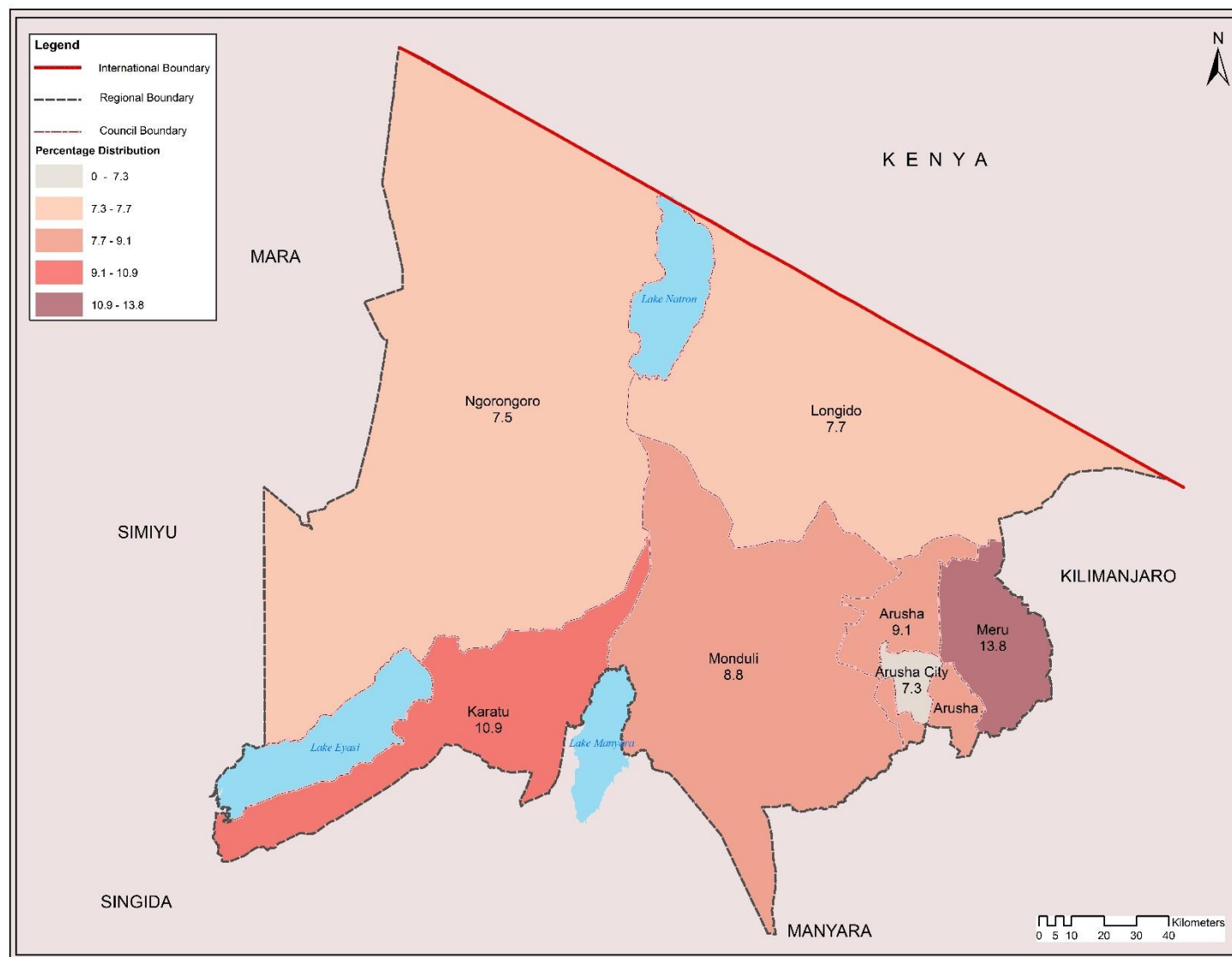
**Map 3.27 Percentage Distribution of Projected Female Population Aged 15 - 49 by Council; Arusha Region, 2050**



**Map 3.28 Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 15 - 64 Years by Council; Arusha Region, 2050**

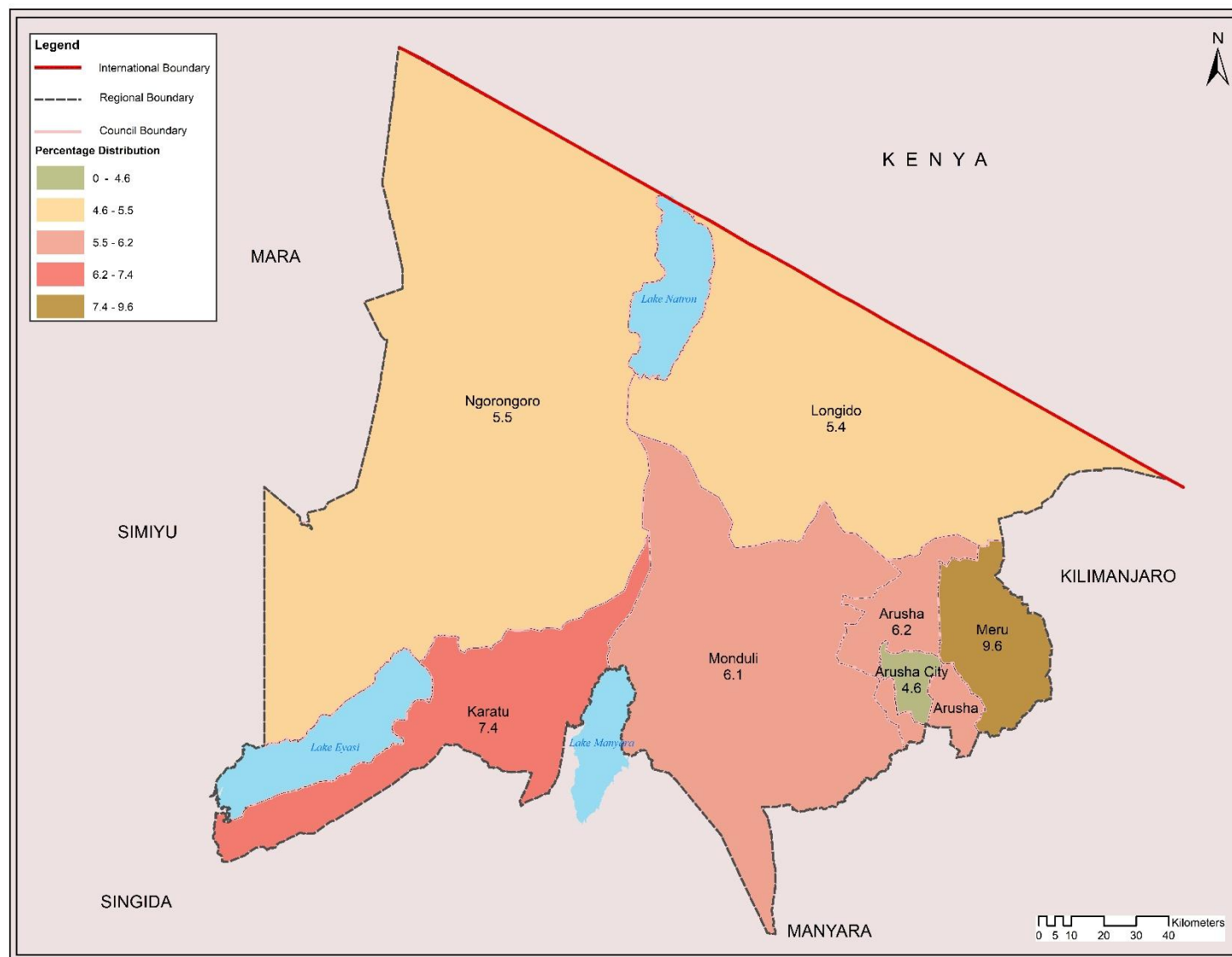


**Map 3.29 Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 60 Years and Above by Council; Arusha Region, 2050**





**Map 3.30 Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 65 Years and Above by Council; Arusha Region, 2050**



### 3.5 Arusha Region Population Projections Results

This section presents population projections for Arusha Region from 2023 to 2050. The projection disaggregated by Sex and five years' age groups, starting with age 0-4 up to 80 and above. The projection results are presented in Table 3B.1 to Table 3B.29.

**Table 3B.1: Projected Population by Place of Residence and Sex; Arusha Region 2023-2050**

| Year | Total      |           |           | Rural      |           |           | Urban      |         |         |
|------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|---------|
|      | Both Sexes | Male      | Female    | Both Sexes | Male      | Female    | Both Sexes | Male    | Female  |
| 2023 | 2,453,164  | 1,181,281 | 1,271,883 | 1,462,657  | 707,311   | 755,346   | 990,507    | 473,970 | 516,537 |
| 2024 | 2,524,141  | 1,217,221 | 1,306,920 | 1,497,848  | 725,282   | 772,566   | 1,026,293  | 491,939 | 534,354 |
| 2025 | 2,593,834  | 1,252,501 | 1,341,333 | 1,532,551  | 742,997   | 789,554   | 1,061,283  | 509,504 | 551,779 |
| 2026 | 2,662,094  | 1,287,051 | 1,375,043 | 1,566,296  | 760,225   | 806,071   | 1,095,798  | 526,826 | 568,972 |
| 2027 | 2,728,991  | 1,320,919 | 1,408,072 | 1,599,478  | 777,180   | 822,298   | 1,129,513  | 543,739 | 585,774 |
| 2028 | 2,794,732  | 1,354,193 | 1,440,539 | 1,632,122  | 793,863   | 838,259   | 1,162,610  | 560,330 | 602,280 |
| 2029 | 2,859,527  | 1,386,974 | 1,472,553 | 1,664,898  | 810,611   | 854,287   | 1,194,629  | 576,363 | 618,266 |
| 2030 | 2,923,574  | 1,419,362 | 1,504,212 | 1,697,448  | 827,238   | 870,210   | 1,226,126  | 592,124 | 634,002 |
| 2031 | 2,986,933  | 1,451,392 | 1,535,541 | 1,730,378  | 844,057   | 886,321   | 1,256,555  | 607,335 | 649,220 |
| 2032 | 3,049,748  | 1,483,126 | 1,566,622 | 1,763,302  | 860,855   | 902,447   | 1,286,446  | 622,271 | 664,175 |
| 2033 | 3,112,266  | 1,514,721 | 1,597,545 | 1,796,820  | 877,968   | 918,852   | 1,315,446  | 636,753 | 678,693 |
| 2034 | 3,174,327  | 1,546,073 | 1,628,254 | 1,830,515  | 895,165   | 935,350   | 1,343,812  | 650,908 | 692,904 |
| 2035 | 3,236,572  | 1,577,479 | 1,659,093 | 1,865,037  | 912,766   | 952,271   | 1,371,535  | 664,713 | 706,822 |
| 2036 | 3,299,007  | 1,608,956 | 1,690,051 | 1,899,976  | 930,561   | 969,415   | 1,399,031  | 678,395 | 720,636 |
| 2037 | 3,361,216  | 1,640,307 | 1,720,909 | 1,935,353  | 948,584   | 986,769   | 1,425,863  | 691,723 | 734,140 |
| 2038 | 3,423,830  | 1,671,872 | 1,751,958 | 1,971,292  | 966,885   | 1,004,407 | 1,452,538  | 704,987 | 747,551 |
| 2039 | 3,486,462  | 1,703,417 | 1,783,045 | 2,008,088  | 985,601   | 1,022,487 | 1,478,374  | 717,816 | 760,558 |
| 2040 | 3,549,162  | 1,735,008 | 1,814,154 | 2,045,145  | 1,004,479 | 1,040,666 | 1,504,017  | 730,529 | 773,488 |
| 2041 | 3,612,239  | 1,766,792 | 1,845,447 | 2,083,154  | 1,023,830 | 1,059,324 | 1,529,085  | 742,962 | 786,123 |
| 2042 | 3,675,173  | 1,798,492 | 1,876,681 | 2,121,331  | 1,043,261 | 1,078,070 | 1,553,842  | 755,231 | 798,611 |
| 2043 | 3,737,928  | 1,830,091 | 1,907,837 | 2,159,906  | 1,062,910 | 1,096,996 | 1,578,022  | 767,181 | 810,841 |
| 2044 | 3,800,562  | 1,861,584 | 1,938,978 | 2,198,524  | 1,082,567 | 1,115,957 | 1,602,038  | 779,017 | 823,021 |
| 2045 | 3,863,339  | 1,893,139 | 1,970,200 | 2,237,829  | 1,102,574 | 1,135,255 | 1,625,510  | 790,565 | 834,945 |
| 2046 | 3,925,813  | 1,924,534 | 2,001,279 | 2,277,129  | 1,122,573 | 1,154,556 | 1,648,684  | 801,961 | 846,723 |
| 2047 | 3,988,022  | 1,955,801 | 2,032,221 | 2,316,793  | 1,142,764 | 1,174,029 | 1,671,229  | 813,037 | 858,192 |
| 2048 | 4,049,692  | 1,986,796 | 2,062,896 | 2,356,152  | 1,162,785 | 1,193,367 | 1,693,540  | 824,011 | 869,529 |
| 2049 | 4,111,054  | 2,017,650 | 2,093,404 | 2,395,907  | 1,183,001 | 1,212,906 | 1,715,147  | 834,649 | 880,498 |
| 2050 | 4,171,784  | 2,048,193 | 2,123,591 | 2,435,079  | 1,202,949 | 1,232,130 | 1,736,705  | 845,244 | 891,461 |

**Table 3B.2: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha Region 2023**

| Age Groups   | Total            |                  |                  | Rural            |                |                | Urban          |                |                |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes       | Male             | Female           | Both Sexes       | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>2,453,164</b> | <b>1,181,281</b> | <b>1,271,883</b> | <b>1,462,657</b> | <b>707,311</b> | <b>755,346</b> | <b>990,507</b> | <b>473,970</b> | <b>516,537</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 400,635          | 203,133          | 197,502          | 264,382          | 133,588        | 130,794        | 136,253        | 69,545         | 66,708         |
| 5 -9         | 361,436          | 182,413          | 179,023          | 248,117          | 125,232        | 122,885        | 113,319        | 57,181         | 56,138         |
| 10 -14       | 286,317          | 145,438          | 140,879          | 187,729          | 97,025         | 90,704         | 98,588         | 48,413         | 50,175         |
| 15-19        | 231,119          | 109,867          | 121,252          | 137,845          | 68,364         | 69,481         | 93,274         | 41,503         | 51,771         |
| 20-24        | 215,647          | 94,030           | 121,617          | 113,305          | 48,606         | 64,699         | 102,342        | 45,424         | 56,918         |
| 25-29        | 201,659          | 88,420           | 113,239          | 102,123          | 43,223         | 58,900         | 99,536         | 45,197         | 54,339         |
| 30-34        | 164,570          | 76,084           | 88,486           | 79,593           | 36,047         | 43,546         | 84,977         | 40,037         | 44,940         |
| 35-39        | 137,193          | 63,358           | 73,835           | 70,141           | 32,025         | 38,116         | 67,052         | 31,333         | 35,719         |
| 40-44        | 113,140          | 53,569           | 59,571           | 57,791           | 27,353         | 30,438         | 55,349         | 26,216         | 29,133         |
| 45-49        | 93,234           | 45,149           | 48,085           | 49,453           | 23,846         | 25,607         | 43,781         | 21,303         | 22,478         |
| 50-54        | 73,944           | 36,289           | 37,655           | 40,634           | 19,451         | 21,183         | 33,310         | 16,838         | 16,472         |
| 55-59        | 51,385           | 25,508           | 25,877           | 30,835           | 14,986         | 15,849         | 20,550         | 10,522         | 10,028         |
| 60-64        | 40,915           | 20,089           | 20,826           | 24,876           | 12,034         | 12,842         | 16,039         | 8,055          | 7,984          |
| 65-69        | 27,531           | 13,495           | 14,036           | 17,546           | 8,438          | 9,108          | 9,985          | 5,057          | 4,928          |
| 70-74        | 19,658           | 9,623            | 10,035           | 13,111           | 6,296          | 6,815          | 6,547          | 3,327          | 3,220          |
| 75-79        | 16,302           | 7,395            | 8,907            | 11,366           | 5,159          | 6,207          | 4,936          | 2,236          | 2,700          |
| 80+          | 18,479           | 7,421            | 11,058           | 13,810           | 5,638          | 8,172          | 4,669          | 1,783          | 2,886          |

**Table 3B.3: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha Region 2024**

| Age Groups   | Total            |                  |                  | Rural            |                |                | Urban            |                |                |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes       | Male             | Female           | Both Sexes       | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes       | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>2,524,141</b> | <b>1,217,221</b> | <b>1,306,920</b> | <b>1,497,848</b> | <b>725,282</b> | <b>772,566</b> | <b>1,026,293</b> | <b>491,939</b> | <b>534,354</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 409,307          | 207,617          | 201,690          | 265,036          | 134,186        | 130,850        | 144,271          | 73,431         | 70,840         |
| 5 -9         | 371,611          | 187,485          | 184,126          | 255,454          | 128,588        | 126,866        | 116,157          | 58,897         | 57,260         |
| 10 -14       | 299,032          | 151,718          | 147,314          | 198,326          | 101,884        | 96,442         | 100,706          | 49,834         | 50,872         |
| 15-19        | 237,338          | 115,250          | 122,088          | 144,090          | 73,147         | 70,943         | 93,248           | 42,103         | 51,145         |
| 20-24        | 216,738          | 95,884           | 120,854          | 116,179          | 51,073         | 65,106         | 100,559          | 44,811         | 55,748         |
| 25-29        | 204,856          | 89,016           | 115,840          | 101,715          | 42,742         | 58,973         | 103,141          | 46,274         | 56,867         |
| 30-34        | 170,981          | 78,296           | 92,685           | 82,939           | 36,923         | 46,016         | 88,042           | 41,373         | 46,669         |
| 35-39        | 141,611          | 65,333           | 76,278           | 69,569           | 31,686         | 37,883         | 72,042           | 33,647         | 38,395         |
| 40-44        | 116,968          | 54,984           | 61,984           | 59,623           | 27,843         | 31,780         | 57,345           | 27,141         | 30,204         |
| 45-49        | 98,079           | 47,233           | 50,846           | 50,007           | 23,981         | 26,026         | 48,072           | 23,252         | 24,820         |
| 50-54        | 75,953           | 37,324           | 38,629           | 41,476           | 19,863         | 21,613         | 34,477           | 17,461         | 17,016         |
| 55-59        | 55,451           | 27,410           | 28,041           | 31,865           | 15,482         | 16,383         | 23,586           | 11,928         | 11,658         |
| 60-64        | 41,401           | 20,428           | 20,973           | 25,222           | 12,139         | 13,083         | 16,179           | 8,289          | 7,890          |
| 65-69        | 30,217           | 14,735           | 15,482           | 18,424           | 8,866          | 9,558          | 11,793           | 5,869          | 5,924          |
| 70-74        | 19,999           | 9,686            | 10,313           | 13,374           | 6,357          | 7,017          | 6,625            | 3,329          | 3,296          |
| 75-79        | 15,790           | 7,224            | 8,566            | 10,588           | 4,803          | 5,785          | 5,202            | 2,421          | 2,781          |
| 80+          | 18,809           | 7,598            | 11,211           | 13,961           | 5,719          | 8,242          | 4,848            | 1,879          | 2,969          |

**Table 3B.4: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha Region 2025**

| Age Groups   | Total            |                  |                  | Rural            |                |                | Urban            |                |                |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes       | Male             | Female           | Both Sexes       | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes       | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>2,593,834</b> | <b>1,252,501</b> | <b>1,341,333</b> | <b>1,532,551</b> | <b>742,997</b> | <b>789,554</b> | <b>1,061,283</b> | <b>509,504</b> | <b>551,779</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 417,898          | 212,044          | 205,854          | 267,301          | 135,467        | 131,834        | 150,597          | 76,577         | 74,020         |
| 5 - 9        | 378,147          | 190,743          | 187,404          | 259,568          | 130,450        | 129,118        | 118,579          | 60,293         | 58,286         |
| 10 -14       | 310,867          | 157,675          | 153,192          | 206,557          | 105,836        | 100,721        | 104,310          | 51,839         | 52,471         |
| 15-19        | 248,208          | 122,408          | 125,800          | 155,562          | 79,583         | 75,979         | 92,646           | 42,825         | 49,821         |
| 20-24        | 218,526          | 98,141           | 120,385          | 117,083          | 53,235         | 63,848         | 101,443          | 44,906         | 56,537         |
| 25-29        | 207,405          | 89,452           | 117,953          | 103,300          | 43,008         | 60,292         | 104,105          | 46,444         | 57,661         |
| 30-34        | 174,971          | 79,732           | 95,239           | 82,848           | 36,657         | 46,191         | 92,123           | 43,075         | 49,048         |
| 35-39        | 147,690          | 67,872           | 79,818           | 71,761           | 32,228         | 39,533         | 75,929           | 35,644         | 40,285         |
| 40-44        | 119,844          | 56,175           | 63,669           | 59,413           | 27,727         | 31,686         | 60,431           | 28,448         | 31,983         |
| 45-49        | 101,921          | 48,712           | 53,209           | 51,681           | 24,483         | 27,198         | 50,240           | 24,229         | 26,011         |
| 50-54        | 78,497           | 38,607           | 39,890           | 41,179           | 19,819         | 21,360         | 37,318           | 18,788         | 18,530         |
| 55-59        | 60,513           | 29,589           | 30,924           | 34,210           | 16,405         | 17,805         | 26,303           | 13,184         | 13,119         |
| 60-64        | 41,387           | 20,694           | 20,693           | 24,642           | 11,972         | 12,670         | 16,745           | 8,722          | 8,023          |
| 65-69        | 33,210           | 15,967           | 17,243           | 20,052           | 9,483          | 10,569         | 13,158           | 6,484          | 6,674          |
| 70-74        | 19,895           | 9,707            | 10,188           | 12,884           | 6,143          | 6,741          | 7,011            | 3,564          | 3,447          |
| 75-79        | 15,966           | 7,315            | 8,651            | 10,707           | 4,814          | 5,893          | 5,259            | 2,501          | 2,758          |
| 80+          | 18,889           | 7,668            | 11,221           | 13,803           | 5,687          | 8,116          | 5,086            | 1,981          | 3,105          |

**Table 3B.5: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha Region 2026**

| Age Groups   | Total            |                  |                  | Rural            |                |                | Urban            |                |                |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes       | Male             | Female           | Both Sexes       | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes       | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>2,662,094</b> | <b>1,287,051</b> | <b>1,375,043</b> | <b>1,566,296</b> | <b>760,225</b> | <b>806,071</b> | <b>1,095,798</b> | <b>526,826</b> | <b>568,972</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 428,103          | 216,968          | 211,135          | 271,873          | 137,667        | 134,206        | 156,230          | 79,301         | 76,929         |
| 5 - 9        | 378,088          | 190,880          | 187,208          | 256,279          | 128,712        | 127,567        | 121,809          | 62,168         | 59,641         |
| 10 -14       | 329,680          | 167,121          | 162,559          | 223,280          | 114,077        | 109,203        | 106,400          | 53,044         | 53,356         |
| 15-19        | 256,295          | 128,402          | 127,893          | 161,695          | 83,589         | 78,106         | 94,600           | 44,813         | 49,787         |
| 20-24        | 220,120          | 100,091          | 120,029          | 120,464          | 56,132         | 64,332         | 99,656           | 43,959         | 55,697         |
| 25-29        | 207,997          | 89,270           | 118,727          | 102,462          | 42,527         | 59,935         | 105,535          | 46,743         | 58,792         |
| 30-34        | 182,777          | 82,427           | 100,350          | 86,825           | 37,786         | 49,039         | 95,952           | 44,641         | 51,311         |
| 35-39        | 151,338          | 69,709           | 81,629           | 70,806           | 31,884         | 38,922         | 80,532           | 37,825         | 42,707         |
| 40-44        | 123,883          | 57,658           | 66,225           | 61,071           | 28,098         | 32,973         | 62,812           | 29,560         | 33,252         |
| 45-49        | 104,221          | 49,733           | 54,488           | 51,295           | 24,267         | 27,028         | 52,926           | 25,466         | 27,460         |
| 50-54        | 82,029           | 40,048           | 41,981           | 42,071           | 20,177         | 21,894         | 39,958           | 19,871         | 20,087         |
| 55-59        | 64,369           | 31,606           | 32,763           | 34,834           | 16,751         | 18,083         | 29,535           | 14,855         | 14,680         |
| 60-64        | 42,552           | 21,112           | 21,440           | 25,307           | 12,112         | 13,195         | 17,245           | 9,000          | 8,245          |
| 65-69        | 35,361           | 16,986           | 18,375           | 21,037           | 9,980          | 11,057         | 14,324           | 7,006          | 7,318          |
| 70-74        | 20,519           | 10,050           | 10,469           | 12,965           | 6,187          | 6,778          | 7,554            | 3,863          | 3,691          |
| 75-79        | 15,763           | 7,316            | 8,447            | 10,331           | 4,678          | 5,653          | 5,432            | 2,638          | 2,794          |
| 80+          | 18,999           | 7,674            | 11,325           | 13,701           | 5,601          | 8,100          | 5,298            | 2,073          | 3,225          |

**Table 3B.6: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha Region 2027**

| Age Groups   | Total            |                  |                  | Rural            |                |                | Urban            |                |                |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes       | Male             | Female           | Both Sexes       | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes       | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>2,728,991</b> | <b>1,320,919</b> | <b>1,408,072</b> | <b>1,599,478</b> | <b>777,180</b> | <b>822,298</b> | <b>1,129,513</b> | <b>543,739</b> | <b>585,774</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 433,591          | 219,522          | 214,069          | 272,947          | 138,170        | 134,777        | 160,644          | 81,352         | 79,292         |
| 5 -9         | 380,873          | 192,783          | 188,090          | 255,315          | 128,570        | 126,745        | 125,558          | 64,213         | 61,345         |
| 10 -14       | 342,031          | 172,708          | 169,323          | 232,710          | 117,869        | 114,841        | 109,321          | 54,839         | 54,482         |
| 15-19        | 267,643          | 135,743          | 131,900          | 171,655          | 89,337         | 82,318         | 95,988           | 46,406         | 49,582         |
| 20-24        | 221,151          | 102,604          | 118,547          | 122,083          | 59,170         | 62,913         | 99,068           | 43,434         | 55,634         |
| 25-29        | 209,956          | 90,511           | 119,445          | 103,463          | 43,300         | 60,163         | 106,493          | 47,211         | 59,282         |
| 30-34        | 189,847          | 84,342           | 105,505          | 90,208           | 38,465         | 51,743         | 99,639           | 45,877         | 53,762         |
| 35-39        | 154,807          | 71,446           | 83,361           | 70,987           | 31,861         | 39,126         | 83,820           | 39,585         | 44,235         |
| 40-44        | 129,766          | 59,790           | 69,976           | 63,094           | 28,572         | 34,522         | 66,672           | 31,218         | 35,454         |
| 45-49        | 106,552          | 50,826           | 55,726           | 51,480           | 24,391         | 27,089         | 55,072           | 26,435         | 28,637         |
| 50-54        | 86,365           | 41,793           | 44,572           | 43,687           | 20,742         | 22,945         | 42,678           | 21,051         | 21,627         |
| 55-59        | 67,402           | 32,940           | 34,462           | 36,143           | 17,177         | 18,966         | 31,259           | 15,763         | 15,496         |
| 60-64        | 44,895           | 22,196           | 22,699           | 25,924           | 12,327         | 13,597         | 18,971           | 9,869          | 9,102          |
| 65-69        | 36,810           | 17,731           | 19,079           | 21,680           | 10,281         | 11,399         | 15,130           | 7,450          | 7,680          |
| 70-74        | 22,098           | 10,692           | 11,406           | 13,798           | 6,481          | 7,317          | 8,300            | 4,211          | 4,089          |
| 75-79        | 15,743           | 7,393            | 8,350            | 10,315           | 4,732          | 5,583          | 5,428            | 2,661          | 2,767          |
| 80+          | 19,461           | 7,899            | 11,562           | 13,989           | 5,735          | 8,254          | 5,472            | 2,164          | 3,308          |

**Table 3B.7: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha Region 2028**

| Age Groups   | Total            |                  |                  | Rural            |                |                | Urban            |                |                |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes       | Male             | Female           | Both Sexes       | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes       | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>2,794,732</b> | <b>1,354,193</b> | <b>1,440,539</b> | <b>1,632,122</b> | <b>793,863</b> | <b>838,259</b> | <b>1,162,610</b> | <b>560,330</b> | <b>602,280</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 430,179          | 217,812          | 212,367          | 270,097          | 136,740        | 133,357        | 160,082          | 81,072         | 79,010         |
| 5 -9         | 391,033          | 198,150          | 192,883          | 257,383          | 129,969        | 127,414        | 133,650          | 68,181         | 65,469         |
| 10 -14       | 353,659          | 178,409          | 175,250          | 241,883          | 122,065        | 119,818        | 111,776          | 56,344         | 55,432         |
| 15-19        | 279,965          | 142,106          | 137,859          | 180,907          | 93,836         | 87,071         | 99,058           | 48,270         | 50,788         |
| 20-24        | 225,478          | 106,987          | 118,491          | 129,237          | 64,323         | 64,914         | 96,241           | 42,664         | 53,577         |
| 25-29        | 210,164          | 91,443           | 118,721          | 103,803          | 44,130         | 59,673         | 106,361          | 47,313         | 59,048         |
| 30-34        | 196,430          | 85,955           | 110,475          | 93,250           | 39,002         | 54,248         | 103,180          | 46,953         | 56,227         |
| 35-39        | 160,160          | 73,889           | 86,271           | 71,875           | 32,219         | 39,656         | 88,285           | 41,670         | 46,615         |
| 40-44        | 133,245          | 61,408           | 71,837           | 63,543           | 28,706         | 34,837         | 69,702           | 32,702         | 37,000         |
| 45-49        | 109,510          | 51,726           | 57,784           | 51,810           | 24,229         | 27,581         | 57,700           | 27,497         | 30,203         |
| 50-54        | 89,652           | 43,235           | 46,417           | 44,462           | 21,146         | 23,316         | 45,190           | 22,089         | 23,101         |
| 55-59        | 70,442           | 34,356           | 36,086           | 36,370           | 17,110         | 19,260         | 34,072           | 17,246         | 16,826         |
| 60-64        | 48,270           | 23,737           | 24,533           | 27,473           | 13,100         | 14,373         | 20,797           | 10,637         | 10,160         |
| 65-69        | 37,307           | 18,046           | 19,261           | 21,535           | 10,158         | 11,377         | 15,772           | 7,888          | 7,884          |
| 70-74        | 23,985           | 11,516           | 12,469           | 14,634           | 6,831          | 7,803          | 9,351            | 4,685          | 4,666          |
| 75-79        | 15,732           | 7,474            | 8,258            | 10,068           | 4,663          | 5,405          | 5,664            | 2,811          | 2,853          |
| 80+          | 19,521           | 7,944            | 11,577           | 13,792           | 5,636          | 8,156          | 5,729            | 2,308          | 3,421          |

**Table 3B.8: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha Region 2029**

| Age Groups   | Total            |                  |                  | Rural            |                |                | Urban            |                |                |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes       | Male             | Female           | Both Sexes       | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes       | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>2,859,527</b> | <b>1,386,974</b> | <b>1,472,553</b> | <b>1,664,898</b> | <b>810,611</b> | <b>854,287</b> | <b>1,194,629</b> | <b>576,363</b> | <b>618,266</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 426,958          | 216,202          | 210,756          | 268,348          | 135,868        | 132,480        | 158,610          | 80,334         | 78,276         |
| 5 -9         | 399,360          | 202,467          | 196,893          | 257,934          | 130,517        | 127,417        | 141,426          | 71,950         | 69,476         |
| 10 -14       | 363,471          | 183,299          | 180,172          | 248,954          | 125,295        | 123,659        | 114,517          | 58,004         | 56,513         |
| 15-19        | 292,287          | 148,187          | 144,100          | 191,216          | 98,556         | 92,660         | 101,071          | 49,631         | 51,440         |
| 20-24        | 231,463          | 112,197          | 119,266          | 135,113          | 68,880         | 66,233         | 96,350           | 43,317         | 53,033         |
| 25-29        | 211,159          | 93,223           | 117,936          | 106,776          | 46,591         | 60,185         | 104,383          | 46,632         | 57,751         |
| 30-34        | 199,482          | 86,509           | 112,973          | 92,755           | 38,501         | 54,254         | 106,727          | 48,008         | 58,719         |
| 35-39        | 166,347          | 76,015           | 90,332           | 75,500           | 33,260         | 42,240         | 90,847           | 42,755         | 48,092         |
| 40-44        | 137,499          | 63,309           | 74,190           | 62,735           | 28,253         | 34,482         | 74,764           | 35,056         | 39,708         |
| 45-49        | 113,192          | 53,083           | 60,109           | 53,831           | 24,837         | 28,994         | 59,361           | 28,246         | 31,115         |
| 50-54        | 94,299           | 45,225           | 49,074           | 44,921           | 21,239         | 23,682         | 49,378           | 23,986         | 25,392         |
| 55-59        | 72,351           | 35,333           | 37,018           | 37,384           | 17,617         | 19,767         | 34,967           | 17,716         | 17,251         |
| 60-64        | 52,107           | 25,515           | 26,592           | 28,328           | 13,494         | 14,834         | 23,779           | 12,021         | 11,758         |
| 65-69        | 37,766           | 18,358           | 19,408           | 21,982           | 10,325         | 11,657         | 15,784           | 8,033          | 7,751          |
| 70-74        | 26,360           | 12,585           | 13,775           | 15,351           | 7,165          | 8,186          | 11,009           | 5,420          | 5,589          |
| 75-79        | 16,027           | 7,525            | 8,502            | 10,340           | 4,733          | 5,607          | 5,687            | 2,792          | 2,895          |
| 80+          | 19,399           | 7,942            | 11,457           | 13,430           | 5,480          | 7,950          | 5,969            | 2,462          | 3,507          |

**Table 3B.9: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha Region 2030**

| Age Groups   | Total            |                  |                  | Rural            |                |                | Urban            |                |                |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes       | Male             | Female           | Both Sexes       | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes       | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>2,923,574</b> | <b>1,419,362</b> | <b>1,504,212</b> | <b>1,697,448</b> | <b>827,238</b> | <b>870,210</b> | <b>1,226,126</b> | <b>592,124</b> | <b>634,002</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 424,048          | 214,748          | 209,300          | 266,905          | 135,150        | 131,755        | 157,143          | 79,598         | 77,545         |
| 5 -9         | 407,656          | 206,746          | 200,910          | 260,105          | 131,750        | 128,355        | 147,551          | 74,996         | 72,555         |
| 10 -14       | 369,761          | 186,439          | 183,322          | 252,893          | 127,078        | 125,815        | 116,868          | 59,361         | 57,507         |
| 15-19        | 303,773          | 153,968          | 149,805          | 199,102          | 102,352        | 96,750         | 104,671          | 51,616         | 53,055         |
| 20-24        | 241,999          | 119,140          | 122,859          | 146,230          | 75,100         | 71,130         | 95,769           | 44,040         | 51,729         |
| 25-29        | 212,846          | 95,399           | 117,447          | 107,481          | 48,597         | 58,884         | 105,365          | 46,802         | 58,563         |
| 30-34        | 201,920          | 86,917           | 115,003          | 94,574           | 38,888         | 55,686         | 107,346          | 48,029         | 59,317         |
| 35-39        | 170,197          | 77,396           | 92,801           | 75,333           | 32,965         | 42,368         | 94,864           | 44,431         | 50,433         |
| 40-44        | 143,379          | 65,759           | 77,620           | 65,174           | 28,945         | 36,229         | 78,205           | 36,814         | 41,391         |
| 45-49        | 115,962          | 54,229           | 61,733           | 53,513           | 24,664         | 28,849         | 62,449           | 29,565         | 32,884         |
| 50-54        | 97,988           | 46,641           | 51,347           | 46,747           | 21,845         | 24,902         | 51,241           | 24,796         | 26,445         |
| 55-59        | 74,784           | 36,554           | 38,230           | 37,088           | 17,561         | 19,527         | 37,696           | 18,993         | 18,703         |
| 60-64        | 56,876           | 27,548           | 29,328           | 30,618           | 14,408         | 16,210         | 26,258           | 13,140         | 13,118         |
| 65-69        | 37,773           | 18,610           | 19,163           | 21,454           | 10,169         | 11,285         | 16,319           | 8,441          | 7,878          |
| 70-74        | 28,993           | 13,642           | 15,351           | 16,802           | 7,706          | 9,096          | 12,191           | 5,936          | 6,255          |
| 75-79        | 15,982           | 7,560            | 8,422            | 9,975            | 4,578          | 5,397          | 6,007            | 2,982          | 3,025          |
| 80+          | 19,637           | 8,066            | 11,571           | 13,454           | 5,482          | 7,972          | 6,183            | 2,584          | 3,599          |

**Table 3B.10: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha Region 2031**

| Age Groups   | Total            |                  |                  | Rural            |                |                | Urban            |                |                |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes       | Male             | Female           | Both Sexes       | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes       | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>2,986,933</b> | <b>1,451,392</b> | <b>1,535,541</b> | <b>1,730,378</b> | <b>844,057</b> | <b>886,321</b> | <b>1,256,555</b> | <b>607,335</b> | <b>649,220</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 421,656          | 213,556          | 208,100          | 266,634          | 135,024        | 131,610        | 155,022          | 78,532         | 76,490         |
| 5 - 9        | 417,583          | 211,541          | 206,042          | 264,585          | 133,912        | 130,673        | 152,998          | 77,629         | 75,369         |
| 10 -14       | 369,640          | 186,544          | 183,096          | 249,628          | 125,358        | 124,270        | 120,012          | 61,186         | 58,826         |
| 15-19        | 322,100          | 163,164          | 158,936          | 215,465          | 110,399        | 105,066        | 106,635          | 52,765         | 53,870         |
| 20-24        | 249,842          | 124,959          | 124,883          | 152,045          | 78,936         | 73,109         | 97,797           | 46,023         | 51,774         |
| 25-29        | 214,368          | 97,287           | 117,081          | 111,030          | 51,507         | 59,523         | 103,338          | 45,780         | 57,558         |
| 30-34        | 202,475          | 86,734           | 115,741          | 93,602           | 38,360         | 55,242         | 108,873          | 48,374         | 60,499         |
| 35-39        | 177,777          | 80,009           | 97,768           | 79,489           | 34,204         | 45,285         | 98,288           | 45,805         | 52,483         |
| 40-44        | 146,906          | 67,536           | 79,370           | 64,021           | 28,509         | 35,512         | 82,885           | 39,027         | 43,858         |
| 45-49        | 119,869          | 55,664           | 64,205           | 55,494           | 25,227         | 30,267         | 64,375           | 30,437         | 33,938         |
| 50-54        | 100,197          | 47,618           | 52,579           | 46,201           | 21,551         | 24,650         | 53,996           | 26,067         | 27,929         |
| 55-59        | 78,167           | 37,925           | 40,242           | 38,122           | 17,995         | 20,127         | 40,045           | 19,930         | 20,115         |
| 60-64        | 60,503           | 29,428           | 31,075           | 31,035           | 14,639         | 16,396         | 29,468           | 14,789         | 14,679         |
| 65-69        | 38,868           | 18,998           | 19,870           | 22,127           | 10,329         | 11,798         | 16,741           | 8,669          | 8,072          |
| 70-74        | 30,865           | 14,514           | 16,351           | 17,645           | 8,127          | 9,518          | 13,220           | 6,387          | 6,833          |
| 75-79        | 16,512           | 7,842            | 8,670            | 10,059           | 4,616          | 5,443          | 6,453            | 3,226          | 3,227          |
| 80+          | 19,605           | 8,073            | 11,532           | 13,196           | 5,364          | 7,832          | 6,409            | 2,709          | 3,700          |

**Table 3B.11: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha Region 2032**

| Age Groups   | Total            |                  |                  | Rural            |                |                | Urban            |                |                |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes       | Male             | Female           | Both Sexes       | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes       | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>3,049,748</b> | <b>1,483,126</b> | <b>1,566,622</b> | <b>1,763,302</b> | <b>860,855</b> | <b>902,447</b> | <b>1,286,446</b> | <b>622,271</b> | <b>664,175</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 419,828          | 212,647          | 207,181          | 266,741          | 135,089        | 131,652        | 153,087          | 77,558         | 75,529         |
| 5 - 9        | 422,941          | 214,040          | 208,901          | 265,657          | 134,422        | 131,235        | 157,284          | 79,618         | 77,666         |
| 10 -14       | 372,341          | 188,397          | 183,944          | 248,672          | 125,212        | 123,460        | 123,669          | 63,185         | 60,484         |
| 15-19        | 334,152          | 168,614          | 165,538          | 224,665          | 114,091        | 110,574        | 109,487          | 54,523         | 54,964         |
| 20-24        | 260,898          | 132,106          | 128,792          | 161,806          | 84,570         | 77,236         | 99,092           | 47,536         | 51,556         |
| 25-29        | 215,370          | 99,735           | 115,635          | 112,377          | 54,342         | 58,035         | 102,993          | 45,393         | 57,600         |
| 30-34        | 204,388          | 87,945           | 116,443          | 94,694           | 39,144         | 55,550         | 109,694          | 48,801         | 60,893         |
| 35-39        | 184,660          | 81,870           | 102,790          | 82,670           | 34,827         | 47,843         | 101,990          | 47,043         | 54,947         |
| 40-44        | 150,280          | 69,223           | 81,057           | 64,456           | 28,608         | 35,848         | 85,824           | 40,615         | 45,209         |
| 45-49        | 125,577          | 57,728           | 67,849           | 57,413           | 25,674         | 31,739         | 68,164           | 32,054         | 36,110         |
| 50-54        | 102,464          | 48,679           | 53,785           | 46,566           | 21,758         | 24,808         | 55,898           | 26,921         | 28,977         |
| 55-59        | 82,334           | 39,594           | 42,740           | 39,707           | 18,564         | 21,143         | 42,627           | 21,030         | 21,597         |
| 60-64        | 63,384           | 30,683           | 32,701           | 32,434           | 15,120         | 17,314         | 30,950           | 15,563         | 15,387         |
| 65-69        | 41,081           | 20,008           | 21,073           | 22,694           | 10,526         | 12,168         | 18,387           | 9,482          | 8,905          |
| 70-74        | 32,177           | 15,172           | 17,005           | 18,306           | 8,431          | 9,875          | 13,871           | 6,741          | 7,130          |
| 75-79        | 17,892           | 8,391            | 9,501            | 10,818           | 4,887          | 5,931          | 7,074            | 3,504          | 3,570          |
| 80+          | 19,981           | 8,294            | 11,687           | 13,626           | 5,590          | 8,036          | 6,355            | 2,704          | 3,651          |



**Table 3B.12: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha Region 2033**

| Age Groups   | Total            |                  |                  | Rural            |                |                | Urban            |                |                |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes       | Male             | Female           | Both Sexes       | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes       | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>3,112,266</b> | <b>1,514,721</b> | <b>1,597,545</b> | <b>1,796,820</b> | <b>877,968</b> | <b>918,852</b> | <b>1,315,446</b> | <b>636,753</b> | <b>678,693</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 418,689          | 212,109          | 206,580          | 268,039          | 135,768        | 132,271        | 150,650          | 76,341         | 74,309         |
| 5 -9         | 419,645          | 212,400          | 207,245          | 262,906          | 133,046        | 129,860        | 156,739          | 79,354         | 77,385         |
| 10 -14       | 382,276          | 193,645          | 188,631          | 250,696          | 126,580        | 124,116        | 131,580          | 67,065         | 64,515         |
| 15-19        | 345,514          | 174,182          | 171,332          | 233,619          | 118,197        | 115,422        | 111,895          | 55,985         | 55,910         |
| 20-24        | 272,924          | 138,309          | 134,615          | 170,691          | 88,876         | 81,815         | 102,233          | 49,433         | 52,800         |
| 25-29        | 219,588          | 104,004          | 115,584          | 119,456          | 59,404         | 60,052         | 100,132          | 44,600         | 55,532         |
| 30-34        | 204,604          | 88,861           | 115,743          | 95,119           | 39,974         | 55,145         | 109,485          | 48,887         | 60,598         |
| 35-39        | 191,084          | 83,445           | 107,639          | 85,655           | 35,380         | 50,275         | 105,429          | 48,065         | 57,364         |
| 40-44        | 155,493          | 71,599           | 83,894           | 65,389           | 28,981         | 36,408         | 90,104           | 42,618         | 47,486         |
| 45-49        | 128,967          | 59,302           | 69,665           | 57,990           | 25,890         | 32,100         | 70,977           | 33,412         | 37,565         |
| 50-54        | 105,332          | 49,549           | 55,783           | 46,925           | 21,620         | 25,305         | 58,407           | 27,929         | 30,478         |
| 55-59        | 85,494           | 40,975           | 44,519           | 40,441           | 18,944         | 21,497         | 45,053           | 22,031         | 23,022         |
| 60-64        | 66,273           | 32,016           | 34,257           | 32,634           | 15,047         | 17,587         | 33,639           | 16,969         | 16,670         |
| 65-69        | 44,216           | 21,422           | 22,794           | 24,166           | 11,254         | 12,912         | 20,050           | 10,168         | 9,882          |
| 70-74        | 32,627           | 15,452           | 17,175           | 18,179           | 8,322          | 9,857          | 14,448           | 7,130          | 7,318          |
| 75-79        | 19,480           | 9,065            | 10,415           | 11,525           | 5,179          | 6,346          | 7,955            | 3,886          | 4,069          |
| 80+          | 20,060           | 8,386            | 11,674           | 13,390           | 5,506          | 7,884          | 6,670            | 2,880          | 3,790          |

**Table 3B.13: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha Region 2034**

| Age Groups   | Total            |                  |                  | Rural            |                |                | Urban            |                |                |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes       | Male             | Female           | Both Sexes       | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes       | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>3,174,327</b> | <b>1,546,073</b> | <b>1,628,254</b> | <b>1,830,515</b> | <b>895,165</b> | <b>935,350</b> | <b>1,343,812</b> | <b>650,908</b> | <b>692,904</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 417,761          | 211,679          | 206,082          | 269,415          | 136,488        | 132,927        | 148,346          | 75,191         | 73,155         |
| 5 -9         | 416,579          | 210,875          | 205,704          | 261,256          | 132,229        | 129,027        | 155,323          | 78,646         | 76,677         |
| 10 -14       | 390,467          | 197,893          | 192,574          | 251,284          | 127,143        | 124,141        | 139,183          | 70,750         | 68,433         |
| 15-19        | 355,152          | 178,985          | 176,167          | 240,542          | 121,369        | 119,173        | 114,610          | 57,616         | 56,994         |
| 20-24        | 284,984          | 144,256          | 140,728          | 180,792          | 93,498         | 87,294         | 104,192          | 50,758         | 53,434         |
| 25-29        | 225,453          | 109,096          | 116,357          | 124,998          | 63,738         | 61,260         | 100,455          | 45,358         | 55,097         |
| 30-34        | 205,603          | 90,610           | 114,993          | 98,202           | 42,437         | 55,765         | 107,401          | 48,173         | 59,228         |
| 35-39        | 194,097          | 84,004           | 110,093          | 85,142           | 34,887         | 50,255         | 108,955          | 49,117         | 59,838         |
| 40-44        | 161,546          | 73,684           | 87,862           | 69,208           | 30,146         | 39,062         | 92,338           | 43,538         | 48,800         |
| 45-49        | 133,125          | 61,158           | 71,967           | 57,054           | 25,373         | 31,681         | 76,071           | 35,785         | 40,286         |
| 50-54        | 108,924          | 50,875           | 58,049           | 49,059           | 22,305         | 26,754         | 59,865           | 28,570         | 31,295         |
| 55-59        | 89,968           | 42,882           | 47,086           | 40,862           | 19,022         | 21,840         | 49,106           | 23,860         | 25,246         |
| 60-64        | 68,103           | 32,945           | 35,158           | 33,735           | 15,600         | 18,135         | 34,368           | 17,345         | 17,023         |
| 65-69        | 47,787           | 23,050           | 24,737           | 24,889           | 11,568         | 13,321         | 22,898           | 11,482         | 11,416         |
| 70-74        | 33,070           | 15,737           | 17,333           | 18,656           | 8,507          | 10,149         | 14,414           | 7,230          | 7,184          |
| 75-79        | 21,465           | 9,922            | 11,543           | 12,092           | 5,426          | 6,666          | 9,373            | 4,496          | 4,877          |
| 80+          | 20,243           | 8,422            | 11,821           | 13,329           | 5,429          | 7,900          | 6,914            | 2,993          | 3,921          |



**Table 3B.14: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha Region 2035**

| Age Groups   | Total            |                  |                  | Rural            |                |                | Urban            |                |                |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes       | Male             | Female           | Both Sexes       | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes       | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>3,236,572</b> | <b>1,577,479</b> | <b>1,659,093</b> | <b>1,865,037</b> | <b>912,766</b> | <b>952,271</b> | <b>1,371,535</b> | <b>664,713</b> | <b>706,822</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 417,436          | 211,532          | 205,904          | 271,587          | 137,596        | 133,991        | 145,849          | 73,936         | 71,913         |
| 5 - 9        | 413,870          | 209,530          | 204,340          | 259,936          | 131,576        | 128,360        | 153,934          | 77,954         | 75,980         |
| 10 -14       | 398,686          | 202,134          | 196,552          | 253,498          | 128,396        | 125,102        | 145,188          | 73,738         | 71,450         |
| 15-19        | 361,389          | 182,099          | 179,290          | 244,417          | 123,123        | 121,294        | 116,972          | 58,976         | 57,996         |
| 20-24        | 296,279          | 149,937          | 146,342          | 188,386          | 97,150         | 91,236         | 107,893          | 52,787         | 55,106         |
| 25-29        | 235,784          | 115,885          | 119,899          | 135,864          | 69,799         | 66,065         | 99,920           | 46,086         | 53,834         |
| 30-34        | 207,311          | 92,760           | 114,551          | 98,806           | 44,335         | 54,471         | 108,505          | 48,425         | 60,080         |
| 35-39        | 196,537          | 84,433           | 112,104          | 87,177           | 35,386         | 51,791         | 109,360          | 49,047         | 60,313         |
| 40-44        | 165,349          | 75,053           | 90,296           | 69,023           | 29,850         | 39,173         | 96,326           | 45,203         | 51,123         |
| 45-49        | 138,875          | 63,554           | 75,321           | 59,664           | 26,175         | 33,489         | 79,211           | 37,379         | 41,832         |
| 50-54        | 111,649          | 52,003           | 59,646           | 48,707           | 22,113         | 26,594         | 62,942           | 29,890         | 33,052         |
| 55-59        | 93,546           | 44,250           | 49,296           | 42,763           | 19,686         | 23,077         | 50,783           | 24,564         | 26,219         |
| 60-64        | 70,457           | 34,116           | 36,341           | 33,469           | 15,549         | 17,920         | 36,988           | 18,567         | 18,421         |
| 65-69        | 52,214           | 24,909           | 27,305           | 27,074           | 12,441         | 14,633         | 25,140           | 12,468         | 12,672         |
| 70-74        | 33,122           | 15,978           | 17,144           | 18,214           | 8,379          | 9,835          | 14,908           | 7,599          | 7,309          |
| 75-79        | 23,650           | 10,770           | 12,880           | 13,310           | 5,866          | 7,444          | 10,340           | 4,904          | 5,436          |
| 80+          | 20,418           | 8,536            | 11,882           | 13,142           | 5,346          | 7,796          | 7,276            | 3,190          | 4,086          |

**Table 3B.15: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha Region 2036**

| Age Groups   | Total            |                  |                  | Rural            |                |                | Urban            |                |                |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes       | Male             | Female           | Both Sexes       | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes       | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>3,299,007</b> | <b>1,608,956</b> | <b>1,690,051</b> | <b>1,899,976</b> | <b>930,561</b> | <b>969,415</b> | <b>1,399,031</b> | <b>678,395</b> | <b>720,636</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 417,522          | 211,594          | 205,928          | 273,630          | 138,640        | 134,990        | 143,892          | 72,954         | 70,938         |
| 5 - 9        | 411,731          | 208,472          | 203,259          | 259,801          | 131,523        | 128,278        | 151,930          | 76,949         | 74,981         |
| 10 -14       | 408,574          | 206,916          | 201,658          | 258,040          | 130,591        | 127,449        | 150,534          | 76,325         | 74,209         |
| 15-19        | 361,429          | 182,284          | 179,145          | 241,313          | 121,491        | 119,822        | 120,116          | 60,793         | 59,323         |
| 20-24        | 314,300          | 158,972          | 155,328          | 204,515          | 105,077        | 99,438         | 109,785          | 53,895         | 55,890         |
| 25-29        | 243,540          | 121,609          | 121,931          | 141,392          | 73,471         | 67,921         | 102,148          | 48,138         | 54,010         |
| 30-34        | 208,894          | 94,644           | 114,250          | 102,514          | 47,251         | 55,263         | 106,380          | 47,393         | 58,987         |
| 35-39        | 197,178          | 84,301           | 112,877          | 86,163           | 34,846         | 51,317         | 111,015          | 49,455         | 61,560         |
| 40-44        | 172,805          | 77,629           | 95,176           | 73,307           | 31,171         | 42,136         | 99,498           | 46,458         | 53,040         |
| 45-49        | 142,368          | 65,307           | 77,061           | 58,421           | 25,693         | 32,728         | 83,947           | 39,614         | 44,333         |
| 50-54        | 115,479          | 53,410           | 62,069           | 50,873           | 22,791         | 28,082         | 64,606           | 30,619         | 33,987         |
| 55-59        | 95,723           | 45,211           | 50,512           | 42,160           | 19,362         | 22,798         | 53,563           | 25,849         | 27,714         |
| 60-64        | 73,716           | 35,433           | 38,283           | 34,592           | 16,032         | 18,560         | 39,124           | 19,401         | 19,723         |
| 65-69        | 55,575           | 26,625           | 28,950           | 27,345           | 12,586         | 14,759         | 28,230           | 14,039         | 14,191         |
| 70-74        | 34,153           | 16,338           | 17,815           | 18,863           | 8,542          | 10,321         | 15,290           | 7,796          | 7,494          |
| 75-79        | 25,185           | 11,463           | 13,722           | 13,978           | 6,189          | 7,789          | 11,207           | 5,274          | 5,933          |
| 80+          | 20,835           | 8,748            | 12,087           | 13,069           | 5,305          | 7,764          | 7,766            | 3,443          | 4,323          |

**Table 3B.16: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha Region 2037**

| Age Groups   | Total            |                  |                  | Rural            |                |                | Urban            |                |                |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes       | Male             | Female           | Both Sexes       | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes       | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>3,361,216</b> | <b>1,640,307</b> | <b>1,720,909</b> | <b>1,935,353</b> | <b>948,584</b> | <b>986,769</b> | <b>1,425,863</b> | <b>691,723</b> | <b>734,140</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 417,693          | 211,697          | 205,996          | 276,090          | 139,894        | 136,196        | 141,603          | 71,803         | 69,800         |
| 5 - 9        | 410,181          | 207,714          | 202,467          | 260,063          | 131,670        | 128,393        | 150,118          | 76,044         | 74,074         |
| 10 -14       | 414,037          | 209,476          | 204,561          | 259,263          | 131,179        | 128,084        | 154,774          | 78,297         | 76,477         |
| 15-19        | 364,264          | 184,195          | 180,069          | 240,502          | 121,406        | 119,096        | 123,762          | 62,789         | 60,973         |
| 20-24        | 326,242          | 164,378          | 161,864          | 213,588          | 108,726        | 104,862        | 112,654          | 55,652         | 57,002         |
| 25-29        | 254,462          | 128,644          | 125,818          | 151,015          | 79,026         | 71,989         | 103,447          | 49,618         | 53,829         |
| 30-34        | 209,989          | 97,087           | 112,902          | 103,674          | 49,922         | 53,752         | 106,315          | 47,165         | 59,150         |
| 35-39        | 199,155          | 85,531           | 113,624          | 87,364           | 35,652         | 51,712         | 111,791          | 49,879         | 61,912         |
| 40-44        | 179,613          | 79,486           | 100,127          | 76,353           | 31,762         | 44,591         | 103,260          | 47,724         | 55,536         |
| 45-49        | 145,739          | 66,988           | 78,751           | 59,080           | 25,901         | 33,179         | 86,659           | 41,087         | 45,572         |
| 50-54        | 121,085          | 55,442           | 65,643           | 52,747           | 23,239         | 29,508         | 68,338           | 32,203         | 36,135         |
| 55-59        | 97,974           | 46,259           | 51,715           | 42,657           | 19,630         | 23,027         | 55,317           | 26,629         | 28,688         |
| 60-64        | 77,737           | 37,031           | 40,706           | 36,147           | 16,594         | 19,553         | 41,590           | 20,437         | 21,153         |
| 65-69        | 58,307           | 27,800           | 30,507           | 28,794           | 13,101         | 15,693         | 29,513           | 14,699         | 14,814         |
| 70-74        | 36,218           | 17,263           | 18,955           | 19,417           | 8,737          | 10,680         | 16,801           | 8,526          | 8,275          |
| 75-79        | 26,329           | 12,016           | 14,313           | 14,628           | 6,480          | 8,148          | 11,701           | 5,536          | 6,165          |
| 80+          | 22,191           | 9,300            | 12,891           | 13,971           | 5,665          | 8,306          | 8,220            | 3,635          | 4,585          |

**Table 3B.17: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha Region 2038**

| Age Groups   | Total            |                  |                  | Rural            |                |                  | Urban            |                |                |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes       | Male             | Female           | Both Sexes       | Male           | Female           | Both Sexes       | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>3,423,830</b> | <b>1,671,872</b> | <b>1,751,958</b> | <b>1,971,292</b> | <b>966,885</b> | <b>1,004,407</b> | <b>1,452,538</b> | <b>704,987</b> | <b>747,551</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 418,186          | 211,967          | 206,219          | 278,257          | 141,004        | 137,253          | 139,929          | 70,963         | 68,966         |
| 5 - 9        | 409,364          | 207,345          | 202,019          | 261,521          | 132,434        | 129,087          | 147,843          | 74,911         | 72,932         |
| 10 -14       | 411,084          | 208,012          | 203,072          | 256,760          | 129,930        | 126,830          | 154,324          | 78,082         | 76,242         |
| 15-19        | 374,242          | 189,462          | 184,780          | 242,650          | 122,834        | 119,816          | 131,592          | 66,628         | 64,964         |
| 20-24        | 337,573          | 169,926          | 167,647          | 222,477          | 112,821        | 109,656          | 115,096          | 57,105         | 57,991         |
| 25-29        | 266,383          | 134,786          | 131,597          | 159,643          | 83,187         | 76,456           | 106,740          | 51,599         | 55,141         |
| 30-34        | 214,254          | 101,322          | 112,932          | 110,741          | 54,928         | 55,813           | 103,513          | 46,394         | 57,119         |
| 35-39        | 199,516          | 86,493           | 113,023          | 87,907           | 36,501         | 51,406           | 111,609          | 49,992         | 61,617         |
| 40-44        | 186,007          | 81,080           | 104,927          | 79,326           | 32,345         | 46,981           | 106,681          | 48,735         | 57,946         |
| 45-49        | 150,911          | 69,344           | 81,567           | 60,074           | 26,299         | 33,775           | 90,837           | 43,045         | 47,792         |
| 50-54        | 124,446          | 56,995           | 67,451           | 53,416           | 23,510         | 29,906           | 71,030           | 33,485         | 37,545         |
| 55-59        | 100,818          | 47,132           | 53,686           | 43,056           | 19,522         | 23,534           | 57,762           | 27,610         | 30,152         |
| 60-64        | 80,819           | 38,369           | 42,450           | 36,873           | 16,961         | 19,912           | 43,946           | 21,408         | 22,538         |
| 65-69        | 61,041           | 29,044           | 31,997           | 28,996           | 13,038         | 15,958           | 32,045           | 16,006         | 16,039         |
| 70-74        | 39,059           | 18,519           | 20,540           | 20,751           | 9,384          | 11,367           | 18,308           | 9,135          | 9,173          |
| 75-79        | 26,724           | 12,254           | 14,470           | 14,515           | 6,386          | 8,129            | 12,209           | 5,868          | 6,341          |
| 80+          | 23,403           | 9,822            | 13,581           | 14,329           | 5,801          | 8,528            | 9,074            | 4,021          | 5,053          |

**Table 3B.18: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha Region 2039**

| Age Groups   | Total            |                  |                  | Rural            |                |                  | Urban            |                |                |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes       | Male             | Female           | Both Sexes       | Male           | Female           | Both Sexes       | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>3,486,462</b> | <b>1,703,417</b> | <b>1,783,045</b> | <b>2,008,088</b> | <b>985,601</b> | <b>1,022,487</b> | <b>1,478,374</b> | <b>717,816</b> | <b>760,558</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 419,302          | 212,527          | 206,775          | 281,061          | 142,420        | 138,641          | 138,241          | 70,107         | 68,134         |
| 5 -9         | 408,734          | 207,071          | 201,663          | 263,046          | 133,232        | 129,814          | 145,688          | 73,839         | 71,849         |
| 10 -14       | 408,338          | 206,652          | 201,686          | 255,321          | 129,220        | 126,101          | 153,017          | 77,432         | 75,585         |
| 15-19        | 382,511          | 193,749          | 188,762          | 243,403          | 123,473        | 119,930          | 139,108          | 70,276         | 68,832         |
| 20-24        | 347,220          | 174,734          | 172,486          | 229,361          | 115,993        | 113,368          | 117,859          | 58,741         | 59,118         |
| 25-29        | 278,351          | 140,686          | 137,665          | 169,631          | 87,760         | 81,871           | 108,720          | 52,926         | 55,794         |
| 30-34        | 220,120          | 106,357          | 113,763          | 116,038          | 59,084         | 56,954           | 104,082          | 47,273         | 56,809         |
| 35-39        | 200,626          | 88,257           | 112,369          | 91,106           | 38,970         | 52,136           | 109,520          | 49,287         | 60,233         |
| 40-44        | 189,077          | 81,683           | 107,394          | 78,841           | 31,876         | 46,965           | 110,236          | 49,807         | 60,429         |
| 45-49        | 156,915          | 71,420           | 85,495           | 64,026           | 27,549         | 36,477           | 92,889           | 43,871         | 49,018         |
| 50-54        | 128,574          | 58,836           | 69,738           | 52,438           | 22,969         | 29,469           | 76,136           | 35,867         | 40,269         |
| 55-59        | 104,360          | 48,442           | 55,918           | 45,245           | 20,251         | 24,994           | 59,115           | 28,191         | 30,924         |
| 60-64        | 85,131           | 40,193           | 44,938           | 37,274           | 17,036         | 20,238           | 47,857           | 23,157         | 24,700         |
| 65-69        | 62,808           | 29,927           | 32,881           | 30,125           | 13,603         | 16,522           | 32,683           | 16,324         | 16,359         |
| 70-74        | 42,308           | 19,969           | 22,339           | 21,381           | 9,645          | 11,736           | 20,927           | 10,324         | 10,603         |
| 75-79        | 27,153           | 12,507           | 14,646           | 14,968           | 6,560          | 8,408            | 12,185           | 5,947          | 6,238          |
| 80+          | 24,934           | 10,407           | 14,527           | 14,823           | 5,960          | 8,863            | 10,111           | 4,447          | 5,664          |

**Table 3B.19: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha Region 2040**

| Age Groups   | Total            |                  |                  | Rural            |                  |                  | Urban            |                |                |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes       | Male             | Female           | Both Sexes       | Male             | Female           | Both Sexes       | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>3,549,162</b> | <b>1,735,008</b> | <b>1,814,154</b> | <b>2,045,145</b> | <b>1,004,479</b> | <b>1,040,666</b> | <b>1,504,017</b> | <b>730,529</b> | <b>773,488</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 420,579          | 213,193          | 207,386          | 283,629          | 143,733          | 139,896          | 136,950          | 69,460         | 67,490         |
| 5 -9         | 408,661          | 207,058          | 201,603          | 265,337          | 134,405          | 130,932          | 143,324          | 72,653         | 70,671         |
| 10 -14       | 405,912          | 205,455          | 200,457          | 254,186          | 128,664          | 125,522          | 151,726          | 76,791         | 74,935         |
| 15-19        | 390,786          | 198,017          | 192,769          | 245,795          | 124,804          | 120,991          | 144,991          | 73,213         | 71,778         |
| 20-24        | 353,529          | 177,885          | 175,644          | 233,206          | 117,738          | 115,468          | 120,323          | 60,147         | 60,176         |
| 25-29        | 289,555          | 146,316          | 143,239          | 177,002          | 91,304           | 85,698           | 112,553          | 55,012         | 57,541         |
| 30-34        | 230,349          | 113,053          | 117,296          | 126,721          | 65,029           | 61,692           | 103,628          | 48,024         | 55,604         |
| 35-39        | 202,414          | 90,412           | 112,002          | 91,661           | 40,789           | 50,872           | 110,753          | 49,623         | 61,130         |
| 40-44        | 191,576          | 82,157           | 109,419          | 81,054           | 32,467           | 48,587           | 110,522          | 49,690         | 60,832         |
| 45-49        | 160,721          | 72,800           | 87,921           | 63,852           | 27,266           | 36,586           | 96,869           | 45,534         | 51,335         |
| 50-54        | 134,231          | 61,190           | 73,041           | 55,159           | 23,848           | 31,311           | 79,072           | 37,342         | 41,730         |
| 55-59        | 107,069          | 49,564           | 57,505           | 44,902           | 20,062           | 24,840           | 62,167           | 29,502         | 32,665         |
| 60-64        | 88,614           | 41,522           | 47,092           | 39,189           | 17,723           | 21,466           | 49,425           | 23,799         | 25,626         |
| 65-69        | 65,071           | 31,035           | 34,036           | 29,906           | 13,567           | 16,339           | 35,165           | 17,468         | 17,697         |
| 70-74        | 46,303           | 21,613           | 24,690           | 23,373           | 10,429           | 12,944           | 22,930           | 11,184         | 11,746         |
| 75-79        | 27,260           | 12,729           | 14,531           | 14,630           | 6,465            | 8,165            | 12,630           | 6,264          | 6,366          |
| 80+          | 26,532           | 11,009           | 15,523           | 15,543           | 6,186            | 9,357            | 10,989           | 4,823          | 6,166          |

**Table 3B.20: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha Region 2041**

| Age Groups   | Total            |                  |                  | Rural            |                  |                  | Urban            |                |                |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes       | Male             | Female           | Both Sexes       | Male             | Female           | Both Sexes       | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>3,612,239</b> | <b>1,766,792</b> | <b>1,845,447</b> | <b>2,083,154</b> | <b>1,023,830</b> | <b>1,059,324</b> | <b>1,529,085</b> | <b>742,962</b> | <b>786,123</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 422,297          | 214,101          | 208,196          | 286,878          | 145,406          | 141,472          | 135,419          | 68,695         | 66,724         |
| 5 -9         | 408,970          | 207,240          | 201,730          | 267,484          | 135,504          | 131,980          | 141,486          | 71,736         | 69,750         |
| 10 -14       | 404,019          | 204,526          | 199,493          | 254,195          | 128,685          | 125,510          | 149,824          | 75,841         | 73,983         |
| 15-19        | 400,673          | 202,803          | 197,870          | 250,524          | 127,075          | 123,449          | 150,149          | 75,728         | 74,421         |
| 20-24        | 353,753          | 178,165          | 175,588          | 230,240          | 116,192          | 114,048          | 123,513          | 61,973         | 61,540         |
| 25-29        | 307,342          | 155,227          | 152,115          | 192,904          | 99,121           | 93,783           | 114,438          | 56,106         | 58,332         |
| 30-34        | 238,050          | 118,704          | 119,346          | 131,990          | 68,545           | 63,445           | 106,060          | 50,159         | 55,901         |
| 35-39        | 204,070          | 92,302           | 111,768          | 95,472           | 43,697           | 51,775           | 108,598          | 48,605         | 59,993         |
| 40-44        | 192,310          | 82,076           | 110,234          | 80,022           | 31,926           | 48,096           | 112,288          | 50,150         | 62,138         |
| 45-49        | 168,074          | 75,346           | 92,728           | 68,187           | 28,631           | 39,556           | 99,887           | 46,715         | 53,172         |
| 50-54        | 137,693          | 62,920           | 74,773           | 53,875           | 23,344           | 30,531           | 83,818           | 39,576         | 44,242         |
| 55-59        | 110,828          | 50,944           | 59,884           | 47,144           | 20,797           | 26,347           | 63,684           | 30,147         | 33,537         |
| 60-64        | 90,748           | 42,457           | 48,291           | 38,578           | 17,397           | 21,181           | 52,170           | 25,060         | 27,110         |
| 65-69        | 68,168           | 32,270           | 35,898           | 31,023           | 14,043           | 16,980           | 37,145           | 18,227         | 18,918         |
| 70-74        | 49,327           | 23,122           | 26,205           | 23,553           | 10,520           | 13,033           | 25,774           | 12,602         | 13,172         |
| 75-79        | 28,185           | 13,044           | 15,141           | 15,209           | 6,610            | 8,599            | 12,976           | 6,434          | 6,542          |
| 80+          | 27,732           | 11,545           | 16,187           | 15,876           | 6,337            | 9,539            | 11,856           | 5,208          | 6,648          |

**Table 3B.21: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha Region 2042**

| Age Groups   | Total            |                  |                  | Rural            |                  |                  | Urban            |                |                |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes       | Male             | Female           | Both Sexes       | Male             | Female           | Both Sexes       | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>3,675,173</b> | <b>1,798,492</b> | <b>1,876,681</b> | <b>2,121,331</b> | <b>1,043,261</b> | <b>1,078,070</b> | <b>1,553,842</b> | <b>755,231</b> | <b>798,611</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 424,339          | 215,169          | 209,170          | 289,893          | 146,959          | 142,934          | 134,446          | 68,210         | 66,236         |
| 5 -9         | 409,326          | 207,442          | 201,884          | 270,024          | 136,804          | 133,220          | 139,302          | 70,638         | 68,664         |
| 10 -14       | 402,669          | 203,870          | 198,799          | 254,568          | 128,888          | 125,680          | 148,101          | 74,982         | 73,119         |
| 15-19        | 406,200          | 205,398          | 200,802          | 251,951          | 127,753          | 124,198          | 154,249          | 77,645         | 76,604         |
| 20-24        | 356,695          | 180,122          | 176,573          | 229,542          | 116,146          | 113,396          | 127,153          | 63,976         | 63,177         |
| 25-29        | 319,178          | 160,586          | 158,592          | 201,833          | 102,715          | 99,118           | 117,345          | 57,871         | 59,474         |
| 30-34        | 248,846          | 125,637          | 123,209          | 141,462          | 74,017           | 67,445           | 107,384          | 51,620         | 55,764         |
| 35-39        | 205,237          | 94,736           | 110,501          | 96,477           | 46,225           | 50,252           | 108,760          | 48,511         | 60,249         |
| 40-44        | 194,346          | 83,324           | 111,022          | 81,310           | 32,750           | 48,560           | 113,036          | 50,574         | 62,462         |
| 45-49        | 174,801          | 77,196           | 97,605           | 71,125           | 29,201           | 41,924           | 103,676          | 47,995         | 55,681         |
| 50-54        | 141,053          | 64,587           | 76,466           | 54,699           | 23,632           | 31,067           | 86,354           | 40,955         | 45,399         |
| 55-59        | 116,305          | 52,924           | 63,381           | 48,967           | 21,235           | 27,732           | 67,338           | 31,689         | 35,649         |
| 60-64        | 92,971           | 43,483           | 49,488           | 39,164           | 17,705           | 21,459           | 53,807           | 25,778         | 28,029         |
| 65-69        | 72,001           | 33,771           | 38,230           | 32,547           | 14,596           | 17,951           | 39,454           | 19,175         | 20,279         |
| 70-74        | 51,838           | 24,178           | 27,660           | 24,963           | 11,024           | 13,939           | 26,875           | 13,154         | 13,721         |
| 75-79        | 30,036           | 13,851           | 16,185           | 15,746           | 6,804            | 8,942            | 14,290           | 7,047          | 7,243          |
| 80+          | 29,332           | 12,218           | 17,114           | 17,060           | 6,807            | 10,253           | 12,272           | 5,411          | 6,861          |

**Table 3B.22: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha Region 2043**

| Age Groups   | Total            |                  |                  | Rural            |                  |                  | Urban            |                |                |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes       | Male             | Female           | Both Sexes       | Male             | Female           | Both Sexes       | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>3,737,928</b> | <b>1,830,091</b> | <b>1,907,837</b> | <b>2,159,906</b> | <b>1,062,910</b> | <b>1,096,996</b> | <b>1,578,022</b> | <b>767,181</b> | <b>810,841</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 426,241          | 216,142          | 210,099          | 293,077          | 148,585          | 144,492          | 133,164          | 67,557         | 65,607         |
| 5 - 9        | 409,941          | 207,777          | 202,164          | 272,245          | 137,943          | 134,302          | 137,696          | 69,834         | 67,862         |
| 10 -14       | 401,986          | 203,570          | 198,416          | 256,086          | 129,683          | 126,403          | 145,900          | 73,887         | 72,013         |
| 15-19        | 403,425          | 204,027          | 199,398          | 249,634          | 126,592          | 123,042          | 153,791          | 77,435         | 76,356         |
| 20-24        | 366,590          | 185,339          | 181,251          | 231,751          | 117,588          | 114,163          | 134,839          | 67,751         | 67,088         |
| 25-29        | 330,376          | 166,070          | 164,306          | 210,591          | 106,776          | 103,815          | 119,785          | 59,294         | 60,491         |
| 30-34        | 260,596          | 131,685          | 128,911          | 149,806          | 78,016           | 71,790           | 110,790          | 53,669         | 57,121         |
| 35-39        | 209,473          | 98,905           | 110,568          | 103,477          | 51,152           | 52,325           | 105,996          | 47,753         | 58,243         |
| 40-44        | 194,766          | 84,291           | 110,475          | 81,909           | 33,594           | 48,315           | 112,857          | 50,697         | 62,160         |
| 45-49        | 181,099          | 78,779           | 102,320          | 74,039           | 29,790           | 44,249           | 107,060          | 48,989         | 58,071         |
| 50-54        | 146,121          | 66,886           | 79,235           | 55,700           | 24,032           | 31,668           | 90,421           | 42,854         | 47,567         |
| 55-59        | 119,598          | 54,440           | 65,158           | 49,671           | 21,530           | 28,141           | 69,927           | 32,910         | 37,017         |
| 60-64        | 95,747           | 44,337           | 51,410           | 39,576           | 17,614           | 21,962           | 56,171           | 26,723         | 29,448         |
| 65-69        | 74,924           | 35,026           | 39,898           | 33,213           | 14,926           | 18,287           | 41,711           | 20,100         | 21,611         |
| 70-74        | 54,336           | 25,290           | 29,046           | 25,145           | 10,965           | 14,180           | 29,191           | 14,325         | 14,866         |
| 75-79        | 32,481           | 14,898           | 17,583           | 16,871           | 7,332            | 9,539            | 15,610           | 7,566          | 8,044          |
| 80+          | 30,228           | 12,629           | 17,599           | 17,115           | 6,792            | 10,323           | 13,113           | 5,837          | 7,276          |

**Table 3B.23: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha Region 2044**

| Age Groups   | Total            |                  |                  | Rural            |                  |                  | Urban            |                |                |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes       | Male             | Female           | Both Sexes       | Male             | Female           | Both Sexes       | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>3,800,562</b> | <b>1,861,584</b> | <b>1,938,978</b> | <b>2,198,524</b> | <b>1,082,567</b> | <b>1,115,957</b> | <b>1,602,038</b> | <b>779,017</b> | <b>823,021</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 427,873          | 216,970          | 210,903          | 295,470          | 149,804          | 145,666          | 132,403          | 67,166         | 65,237         |
| 5 - 9        | 411,197          | 208,415          | 202,782          | 275,107          | 139,396          | 135,711          | 136,090          | 69,019         | 67,071         |
| 10 -14       | 401,498          | 203,370          | 198,128          | 257,681          | 130,518          | 127,163          | 143,817          | 72,852         | 70,965         |
| 15-19        | 400,865          | 202,763          | 198,102          | 248,367          | 125,963          | 122,404          | 152,498          | 76,800         | 75,698         |
| 20-24        | 374,823          | 189,603          | 185,220          | 232,671          | 118,296          | 114,375          | 142,152          | 71,307         | 70,845         |
| 25-29        | 339,939          | 170,832          | 169,107          | 217,368          | 109,907          | 107,461          | 122,571          | 60,925         | 61,646         |
| 30-34        | 272,405          | 137,500          | 134,905          | 159,630          | 82,513           | 77,117           | 112,775          | 54,987         | 57,788         |
| 35-39        | 215,286          | 103,863          | 111,423          | 108,537          | 55,139           | 53,398           | 106,749          | 48,724         | 58,025         |
| 40-44        | 195,930          | 86,051           | 109,879          | 85,162           | 36,049           | 49,113           | 110,768          | 50,002         | 60,766         |
| 45-49        | 184,173          | 79,399           | 104,774          | 73,574           | 29,340           | 44,234           | 110,599          | 50,059         | 60,540         |
| 50-54        | 152,021          | 68,927           | 83,094           | 59,687           | 25,321           | 34,366           | 92,334           | 43,606         | 48,728         |
| 55-59        | 123,647          | 56,237           | 67,410           | 48,689           | 20,989           | 27,700           | 74,958           | 35,248         | 39,710         |
| 60-64        | 99,202           | 45,612           | 53,590           | 41,755           | 18,352           | 23,403           | 57,447           | 27,260         | 30,187         |
| 65-69        | 79,005           | 36,730           | 42,275           | 33,597           | 15,000           | 18,597           | 45,408           | 21,730         | 23,678         |
| 70-74        | 55,978           | 26,093           | 29,885           | 26,218           | 11,493           | 14,725           | 29,760           | 14,600         | 15,160         |
| 75-79        | 35,274           | 16,103           | 19,171           | 17,393           | 7,535            | 9,858            | 17,881           | 8,568          | 9,313          |
| 80+          | 31,446           | 13,116           | 18,330           | 17,618           | 6,952            | 10,666           | 13,828           | 6,164          | 7,664          |

**Table 3B.24: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha Region 2045**

| Age Groups   | Total            |                  |                  | Rural            |                  |                  | Urban            |                |                |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes       | Male             | Female           | Both Sexes       | Male             | Female           | Both Sexes       | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>3,863,339</b> | <b>1,893,139</b> | <b>1,970,200</b> | <b>2,237,829</b> | <b>1,102,574</b> | <b>1,135,255</b> | <b>1,625,510</b> | <b>790,565</b> | <b>834,945</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 429,580          | 217,834          | 211,746          | 298,143          | 151,166          | 146,977          | 131,437          | 66,668         | 64,769         |
| 5 - 9        | 412,592          | 209,140          | 203,452          | 277,728          | 140,737          | 136,991          | 134,864          | 68,403         | 66,461         |
| 10 -14       | 401,556          | 203,425          | 198,131          | 260,023          | 131,718          | 128,305          | 141,533          | 71,707         | 69,826         |
| 15-19        | 398,612          | 201,654          | 196,958          | 247,377          | 125,476          | 121,901          | 151,235          | 76,178         | 75,057         |
| 20-24        | 383,065          | 193,850          | 189,215          | 235,287          | 119,724          | 115,563          | 147,778          | 74,126         | 73,652         |
| 25-29        | 346,243          | 173,978          | 172,265          | 221,113          | 111,602          | 109,511          | 125,130          | 62,376         | 62,754         |
| 30-34        | 283,479          | 143,062          | 140,417          | 166,774          | 85,952           | 80,822           | 116,705          | 57,110         | 59,595         |
| 35-39        | 225,371          | 110,445          | 114,926          | 119,013          | 60,955           | 58,058           | 106,358          | 49,490         | 56,868         |
| 40-44        | 197,748          | 88,185           | 109,563          | 85,660           | 37,789           | 47,871           | 112,088          | 50,396         | 61,692         |
| 45-49        | 186,684          | 79,890           | 106,794          | 75,896           | 29,993           | 45,903           | 110,788          | 49,897         | 60,891         |
| 50-54        | 155,793          | 70,298           | 85,495           | 59,528           | 25,052           | 34,476           | 96,265           | 45,246         | 51,019         |
| 55-59        | 129,168          | 58,524           | 70,644           | 51,433           | 21,897           | 29,536           | 77,735           | 36,627         | 41,108         |
| 60-64        | 101,858          | 46,704           | 55,154           | 41,427           | 18,170           | 23,257           | 60,431           | 28,534         | 31,897         |
| 65-69        | 82,318           | 37,978           | 44,340           | 35,463           | 15,673           | 19,790           | 46,855           | 22,305         | 24,550         |
| 70-74        | 58,099           | 27,106           | 30,993           | 26,053           | 11,473           | 14,580           | 32,046           | 15,633         | 16,413         |
| 75-79        | 38,685           | 17,461           | 21,224           | 19,089           | 8,180            | 10,909           | 19,596           | 9,281          | 10,315         |
| 80+          | 32,488           | 13,605           | 18,883           | 17,822           | 7,017            | 10,805           | 14,666           | 6,588          | 8,078          |

**Table 3B.25: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha Region 2046**

| Age Groups   | Total            |                  |                  | Rural            |                  |                  | Urban            |                |                |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes       | Male             | Female           | Both Sexes       | Male             | Female           | Both Sexes       | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>3,925,813</b> | <b>1,924,534</b> | <b>2,001,279</b> | <b>2,277,129</b> | <b>1,122,573</b> | <b>1,154,556</b> | <b>1,648,684</b> | <b>801,961</b> | <b>846,723</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 431,072          | 218,568          | 212,504          | 300,155          | 152,177          | 147,978          | 130,917          | 66,391         | 64,526         |
| 5 - 9        | 414,353          | 210,070          | 204,283          | 280,978          | 142,412          | 138,566          | 133,375          | 67,658         | 65,717         |
| 10 -14       | 401,936          | 203,639          | 198,297          | 262,193          | 132,829          | 129,364          | 139,743          | 70,810         | 68,933         |
| 15-19        | 396,830          | 200,781          | 196,049          | 247,475          | 125,536          | 121,939          | 149,355          | 75,245         | 74,110         |
| 20-24        | 392,839          | 198,577          | 194,262          | 240,272          | 122,115          | 118,157          | 152,567          | 76,462         | 76,105         |
| 25-29        | 346,541          | 174,292          | 172,249          | 218,165          | 110,073          | 108,092          | 128,376          | 64,219         | 64,157         |
| 30-34        | 300,956          | 151,805          | 149,151          | 182,381          | 93,619           | 88,762           | 118,575          | 58,186         | 60,389         |
| 35-39        | 232,957          | 115,994          | 116,963          | 124,028          | 64,317           | 59,711           | 108,929          | 51,677         | 57,252         |
| 40-44        | 199,410          | 90,052           | 109,358          | 89,503           | 40,663           | 48,840           | 109,907          | 49,389         | 60,518         |
| 45-49        | 187,456          | 79,839           | 107,617          | 74,844           | 29,451           | 45,393           | 112,612          | 50,388         | 62,224         |
| 50-54        | 162,981          | 72,783           | 90,198           | 63,822           | 26,417           | 37,405           | 99,159           | 46,366         | 52,793         |
| 55-59        | 132,545          | 60,202           | 72,343           | 50,136           | 21,383           | 28,753           | 82,409           | 38,819         | 43,590         |
| 60-64        | 105,493          | 48,031           | 57,462           | 43,658           | 18,914           | 24,744           | 61,835           | 29,117         | 32,718         |
| 65-69        | 84,355           | 38,861           | 45,494           | 34,843           | 15,345           | 19,498           | 49,512           | 23,516         | 25,996         |
| 70-74        | 60,950           | 28,224           | 32,726           | 27,083           | 11,906           | 15,177           | 33,867           | 16,318         | 17,549         |
| 75-79        | 41,232           | 18,690           | 22,542           | 19,190           | 8,223            | 10,967           | 22,042           | 10,467         | 11,575         |
| 80+          | 33,907           | 14,126           | 19,781           | 18,403           | 7,193            | 11,210           | 15,504           | 6,933          | 8,571          |

**Table 3B.26: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha Region 2047**

| Age Groups   | Total            |                  |                  | Rural            |                  |                  | Urban            |                |                |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes       | Male             | Female           | Both Sexes       | Male             | Female           | Both Sexes       | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>3,988,022</b> | <b>1,955,801</b> | <b>2,032,221</b> | <b>2,316,793</b> | <b>1,142,764</b> | <b>1,174,029</b> | <b>1,671,229</b> | <b>813,037</b> | <b>858,192</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 432,426          | 219,230          | 213,196          | 302,396          | 153,300          | 149,096          | 130,030          | 65,930         | 64,100         |
| 5 - 9        | 416,452          | 211,166          | 205,286          | 284,007          | 143,975          | 140,032          | 132,445          | 67,191         | 65,254         |
| 10 -14       | 402,366          | 203,881          | 198,485          | 264,746          | 134,135          | 130,611          | 137,620          | 69,746         | 67,874         |
| 15-19        | 395,588          | 200,182          | 195,406          | 247,933          | 125,779          | 122,154          | 147,655          | 74,403         | 73,252         |
| 20-24        | 398,349          | 201,165          | 197,184          | 241,963          | 122,925          | 119,038          | 156,386          | 78,240         | 78,146         |
| 25-29        | 349,507          | 176,251          | 173,256          | 217,522          | 110,033          | 107,489          | 131,985          | 66,218         | 65,767         |
| 30-34        | 312,627          | 157,088          | 155,539          | 191,125          | 97,143           | 93,982           | 121,502          | 59,945         | 61,557         |
| 35-39        | 243,576          | 122,800          | 120,776          | 133,308          | 69,681           | 63,627           | 110,268          | 53,119         | 57,149         |
| 40-44        | 200,609          | 92,455           | 108,154          | 90,377           | 43,063           | 47,314           | 110,232          | 49,392         | 60,840         |
| 45-49        | 189,501          | 81,080           | 108,421          | 76,177           | 30,277           | 45,900           | 113,324          | 50,803         | 62,521         |
| 50-54        | 169,580          | 74,599           | 94,981           | 66,665           | 26,970           | 39,695           | 102,915          | 47,629         | 55,286         |
| 55-59        | 135,850          | 61,831           | 74,019           | 51,059           | 21,723           | 29,336           | 84,791           | 40,108         | 44,683         |
| 60-64        | 110,796          | 49,939           | 60,857           | 45,431           | 19,347           | 26,084           | 65,365           | 30,592         | 34,773         |
| 65-69        | 86,515           | 39,844           | 46,671           | 35,505           | 15,684           | 19,821           | 51,010           | 24,160         | 26,850         |
| 70-74        | 64,497           | 29,584           | 34,913           | 28,542           | 12,431           | 16,111           | 35,955           | 17,153         | 18,802         |
| 75-79        | 43,428           | 19,584           | 23,844           | 20,479           | 8,677            | 11,802           | 22,949           | 10,907         | 12,042         |
| 80+          | 36,355           | 15,122           | 21,233           | 19,558           | 7,621            | 11,937           | 16,797           | 7,501          | 9,296          |

**Table 3B.27: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha Region 2048**

| Age Groups   | Total            |                  |                  | Rural            |                  |                  | Urban            |                |                |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes       | Male             | Female           | Both Sexes       | Male             | Female           | Both Sexes       | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>4,049,692</b> | <b>1,986,796</b> | <b>2,062,896</b> | <b>2,356,152</b> | <b>1,162,785</b> | <b>1,193,367</b> | <b>1,693,540</b> | <b>824,011</b> | <b>869,529</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 433,579          | 219,796          | 213,783          | 303,904          | 154,054          | 149,850          | 129,675          | 65,742         | 63,933         |
| 5 - 9        | 418,404          | 212,162          | 206,242          | 287,199          | 145,604          | 141,595          | 131,205          | 66,558         | 64,647         |
| 10 -14       | 403,045          | 204,246          | 198,799          | 266,989          | 135,286          | 131,703          | 136,056          | 68,960         | 67,096         |
| 15-19        | 394,994          | 199,927          | 195,067          | 249,505          | 126,597          | 122,908          | 145,489          | 73,330         | 72,159         |
| 20-24        | 395,712          | 199,866          | 195,846          | 239,872          | 121,873          | 117,999          | 155,840          | 77,993         | 77,847         |
| 25-29        | 359,285          | 181,401          | 177,884          | 219,828          | 111,517          | 108,311          | 139,457          | 69,884         | 69,573         |
| 30-34        | 323,667          | 162,488          | 161,179          | 199,730          | 101,148          | 98,582           | 123,937          | 61,340         | 62,597         |
| 35-39        | 255,141          | 128,743          | 126,398          | 141,385          | 73,528           | 67,857           | 113,756          | 55,215         | 58,541         |
| 40-44        | 204,794          | 96,549           | 108,245          | 97,272           | 47,891           | 49,381           | 107,522          | 48,658         | 58,864         |
| 45-49        | 189,966          | 82,048           | 107,918          | 76,812           | 31,109           | 45,703           | 113,154          | 50,939         | 62,215         |
| 50-54        | 175,749          | 76,150           | 99,599           | 69,496           | 27,544           | 41,952           | 106,253          | 48,606         | 57,647         |
| 55-59        | 140,788          | 64,059           | 76,729           | 52,050           | 22,114           | 29,936           | 88,738           | 41,945         | 46,793         |
| 60-64        | 113,982          | 51,393           | 62,589           | 46,136           | 19,644           | 26,492           | 67,846           | 31,749         | 36,097         |
| 65-69        | 89,170           | 40,655           | 48,515           | 35,902           | 15,601           | 20,301           | 53,268           | 25,054         | 28,214         |
| 70-74        | 67,189           | 30,720           | 36,469           | 29,126           | 12,712           | 16,414           | 38,063           | 18,008         | 20,055         |
| 75-79        | 45,586           | 20,519           | 25,067           | 20,636           | 8,629            | 12,007           | 24,950           | 11,890         | 13,060         |
| 80+          | 38,641           | 16,074           | 22,567           | 20,310           | 7,934            | 12,376           | 18,331           | 8,140          | 10,191         |



**Table 3B.28: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha Region 2049**

| Age Groups   | Total            |                  |                  | Rural            |                  |                  | Urban            |                |                |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes       | Male             | Female           | Both Sexes       | Male             | Female           | Both Sexes       | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>4,111,054</b> | <b>2,017,650</b> | <b>2,093,404</b> | <b>2,395,907</b> | <b>1,183,001</b> | <b>1,212,906</b> | <b>1,715,147</b> | <b>834,649</b> | <b>880,498</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 434,823          | 220,427          | 214,396          | 305,686          | 154,958          | 150,728          | 129,137          | 65,469         | 63,668         |
| 5 - 9        | 420,079          | 213,014          | 207,065          | 289,605          | 146,834          | 142,771          | 130,474          | 66,180         | 64,294         |
| 10 -14       | 404,336          | 204,903          | 199,433          | 269,849          | 136,736          | 133,113          | 134,487          | 68,167         | 66,320         |
| 15-19        | 394,574          | 199,759          | 194,815          | 251,134          | 127,444          | 123,690          | 143,440          | 72,315         | 71,125         |
| 20-24        | 393,265          | 198,662          | 194,603          | 238,780          | 121,326          | 117,454          | 154,485          | 77,336         | 77,149         |
| 25-29        | 367,417          | 185,607          | 181,810          | 220,918          | 112,304          | 108,614          | 146,499          | 73,303         | 73,196         |
| 30-34        | 333,098          | 167,181          | 165,917          | 206,365          | 104,217          | 102,148          | 126,733          | 62,964         | 63,769         |
| 35-39        | 266,748          | 134,454          | 132,294          | 151,012          | 77,931           | 73,081           | 115,736          | 56,523         | 59,213         |
| 40-44        | 210,518          | 101,414          | 109,104          | 102,112          | 51,717           | 50,395           | 108,406          | 49,697         | 58,709         |
| 45-49        | 191,142          | 83,781           | 107,361          | 80,068           | 33,528           | 46,540           | 111,074          | 50,253         | 60,821         |
| 50-54        | 178,789          | 76,777           | 102,012          | 69,047           | 27,113           | 41,934           | 109,742          | 49,664         | 60,078         |
| 55-59        | 146,542          | 66,046           | 80,496           | 55,989           | 23,400           | 32,589           | 90,553           | 42,646         | 47,907         |
| 60-64        | 117,910          | 53,127           | 64,783           | 45,171           | 19,115           | 26,056           | 72,739           | 34,012         | 38,727         |
| 65-69        | 92,485           | 41,872           | 50,613           | 38,011           | 16,319           | 21,692           | 54,474           | 25,553         | 28,921         |
| 70-74        | 70,921           | 32,251           | 38,670           | 29,481           | 12,780           | 16,701           | 41,440           | 19,471         | 21,969         |
| 75-79        | 47,028           | 21,204           | 25,824           | 21,572           | 9,079            | 12,493           | 25,456           | 12,125         | 13,331         |
| 80+          | 41,379           | 17,171           | 24,208           | 21,107           | 8,200            | 12,907           | 20,272           | 8,971          | 11,301         |

**Table 3B.29: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha Region 2050**

| Age Groups   | Total            |                  |                  | Rural            |                  |                  | Urban            |                |                |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes       | Male             | Female           | Both Sexes       | Male             | Female           | Both Sexes       | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>4,171,784</b> | <b>2,048,193</b> | <b>2,123,591</b> | <b>2,435,079</b> | <b>1,202,949</b> | <b>1,232,130</b> | <b>1,736,705</b> | <b>845,244</b> | <b>891,461</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 435,528          | 220,788          | 214,740          | 306,473          | 155,359          | 151,114          | 129,055          | 65,429         | 63,626         |
| 5 - 9        | 421,810          | 213,889          | 207,921          | 292,272          | 148,191          | 144,081          | 129,538          | 65,698         | 63,840         |
| 10 -14       | 405,754          | 205,639          | 200,115          | 272,461          | 138,074          | 134,387          | 133,293          | 67,565         | 65,728         |
| 15-19        | 394,676          | 199,838          | 194,838          | 253,488          | 128,647          | 124,841          | 141,188          | 71,191         | 69,997         |
| 20-24        | 391,111          | 197,606          | 193,505          | 237,938          | 120,908          | 117,030          | 153,173          | 76,698         | 76,475         |
| 25-29        | 375,552          | 189,794          | 185,758          | 223,757          | 113,844          | 109,913          | 151,795          | 75,950         | 75,845         |
| 30-34        | 339,324          | 170,285          | 169,039          | 209,971          | 105,838          | 104,133          | 129,353          | 64,447         | 64,906         |
| 35-39        | 277,642          | 139,918          | 137,724          | 157,922          | 81,253           | 76,669           | 119,720          | 58,665         | 61,055         |
| 40-44        | 220,418          | 107,863          | 112,555          | 112,356          | 57,391           | 54,965           | 108,062          | 50,472         | 57,590         |
| 45-49        | 192,947          | 85,878           | 107,069          | 80,512           | 35,190           | 45,322           | 112,435          | 50,688         | 61,747         |
| 50-54        | 181,266          | 77,269           | 103,997          | 71,416           | 27,800           | 43,616           | 109,850          | 49,469         | 60,381         |
| 55-59        | 150,233          | 67,386           | 82,847           | 55,843           | 23,145           | 32,698           | 94,390           | 44,241         | 50,149         |
| 60-64        | 123,234          | 55,318           | 67,916           | 47,874           | 20,020           | 27,854           | 75,360           | 35,298         | 40,062         |
| 65-69        | 95,032           | 42,911           | 52,121           | 37,720           | 16,158           | 21,562           | 57,312           | 26,753         | 30,559         |
| 70-74        | 73,977           | 33,387           | 40,590           | 31,219           | 13,404           | 17,815           | 42,758           | 19,983         | 22,775         |
| 75-79        | 48,910           | 22,078           | 26,832           | 21,465           | 9,078            | 12,387           | 27,445           | 13,000         | 14,445         |
| 80+          | 44,370           | 18,346           | 26,024           | 22,392           | 8,649            | 13,743           | 21,978           | 9,697          | 12,281         |



### 3.6 Council Population Projection Results

This section presents population projections for all Arusha Councils from 2023 to 2050. The projection disaggregated by Sex and five years' age groups, starting with age 0-4 up to 80 and above. The projection results are presented in Table 3C.1 to Table 3C.45.

**Table 3C.1: Projected Population by Council and Sex; Monduli, Meru and Arusha District Council 2023-2050**

| Year | Monduli District |         |         | Meru District |         |         | Arusha District |         |         |
|------|------------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------|---------|
|      | Both Sexes       | Male    | Female  | Both Sexes    | Male    | Female  | Both Sexes      | Male    | Female  |
| 2023 | 235,429          | 109,862 | 125,567 | 347,252       | 169,159 | 178,093 | 467,430         | 222,179 | 245,251 |
| 2024 | 242,450          | 113,295 | 129,155 | 357,393       | 174,400 | 182,993 | 481,010         | 228,951 | 252,059 |
| 2025 | 248,860          | 116,528 | 132,332 | 367,930       | 179,721 | 188,209 | 494,226         | 235,601 | 258,625 |
| 2026 | 254,923          | 119,550 | 135,373 | 378,454       | 185,021 | 193,433 | 507,258         | 242,115 | 265,143 |
| 2027 | 261,511          | 122,714 | 138,797 | 388,301       | 190,078 | 198,223 | 519,951         | 248,438 | 271,513 |
| 2028 | 267,005          | 125,533 | 141,472 | 399,048       | 195,381 | 203,667 | 532,390         | 254,728 | 277,662 |
| 2029 | 272,997          | 128,412 | 144,585 | 408,954       | 200,405 | 208,549 | 544,853         | 260,958 | 283,895 |
| 2030 | 278,436          | 131,080 | 147,356 | 419,325       | 205,573 | 213,752 | 557,020         | 267,081 | 289,939 |
| 2031 | 283,576          | 133,593 | 149,983 | 429,693       | 210,706 | 218,987 | 569,199         | 273,222 | 295,977 |
| 2032 | 289,534          | 136,314 | 153,220 | 439,135       | 215,611 | 223,524 | 581,380         | 279,233 | 302,147 |
| 2033 | 294,111          | 138,658 | 155,453 | 449,790       | 220,845 | 228,945 | 593,355         | 285,282 | 308,073 |
| 2034 | 299,534          | 141,149 | 158,385 | 459,443       | 225,772 | 233,671 | 605,468         | 291,317 | 314,151 |
| 2035 | 304,517          | 143,535 | 160,982 | 469,568       | 230,818 | 238,750 | 617,390         | 297,281 | 320,109 |
| 2036 | 309,379          | 145,860 | 163,519 | 479,847       | 235,882 | 243,965 | 629,474         | 303,338 | 326,136 |
| 2037 | 314,943          | 148,377 | 166,566 | 489,199       | 240,641 | 248,558 | 641,569         | 309,310 | 332,259 |
| 2038 | 319,643          | 150,687 | 168,956 | 499,907       | 245,911 | 253,996 | 653,521         | 315,316 | 338,205 |
| 2039 | 324,907          | 153,109 | 171,798 | 509,857       | 250,922 | 258,935 | 665,707         | 321,361 | 344,346 |
| 2040 | 329,779          | 155,421 | 174,358 | 520,251       | 256,077 | 264,174 | 677,640         | 327,328 | 350,312 |
| 2041 | 334,556          | 157,694 | 176,862 | 530,906       | 261,284 | 269,622 | 689,672         | 333,394 | 356,278 |
| 2042 | 340,168          | 160,200 | 179,968 | 540,354       | 266,115 | 274,239 | 701,847         | 339,390 | 362,457 |
| 2043 | 344,774          | 162,451 | 182,323 | 551,229       | 271,386 | 279,843 | 713,643         | 345,355 | 368,288 |
| 2044 | 350,151          | 164,955 | 185,196 | 561,044       | 276,275 | 284,769 | 725,741         | 351,287 | 374,454 |
| 2045 | 355,092          | 167,302 | 187,790 | 571,471       | 281,384 | 290,087 | 737,592         | 357,186 | 380,406 |
| 2046 | 359,902          | 169,602 | 190,300 | 582,242       | 286,566 | 295,676 | 749,416         | 363,052 | 386,364 |
| 2047 | 365,498          | 172,158 | 193,340 | 591,914       | 291,441 | 300,473 | 761,214         | 368,828 | 392,386 |
| 2048 | 370,267          | 174,467 | 195,800 | 602,841       | 296,689 | 306,152 | 772,689         | 374,605 | 398,084 |
| 2049 | 375,486          | 176,914 | 198,572 | 612,912       | 301,644 | 311,268 | 784,297         | 380,306 | 403,991 |
| 2050 | 380,389          | 179,274 | 201,115 | 623,394       | 306,779 | 316,615 | 795,509         | 385,919 | 409,590 |

**Table 3C.2: Projected Population by Council and Sex; Longido, Karatu and Ngorongoro District Council 2023-2050**

| Year | Longido District |         |         | Karatu District |         |         | Ngorongoro District |         |         |
|------|------------------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------|
|      | Both Sexes       | Male    | Female  | Both Sexes      | Male    | Female  | Both Sexes          | Male    | Female  |
| 2023 | 181,501          | 86,496  | 95,005  | 294,358         | 152,641 | 141,717 | 281,233             | 133,304 | 147,929 |
| 2024 | 187,000          | 89,208  | 97,792  | 302,865         | 157,245 | 145,620 | 289,618             | 137,449 | 152,169 |
| 2025 | 191,761          | 91,631  | 100,130 | 311,670         | 161,984 | 149,686 | 297,105             | 141,247 | 155,858 |
| 2026 | 196,325          | 93,939  | 102,386 | 320,440         | 166,652 | 153,788 | 303,872             | 144,770 | 159,102 |
| 2027 | 201,309          | 96,400  | 104,909 | 328,588         | 171,147 | 157,441 | 311,744             | 148,583 | 163,161 |
| 2028 | 205,220          | 98,433  | 106,787 | 337,486         | 175,799 | 161,687 | 317,545             | 151,687 | 165,858 |
| 2029 | 209,748          | 100,656 | 109,092 | 345,426         | 180,194 | 165,232 | 324,182             | 154,928 | 169,254 |
| 2030 | 213,616          | 102,646 | 110,970 | 353,787         | 184,701 | 169,086 | 330,170             | 157,957 | 172,213 |
| 2031 | 217,293          | 104,484 | 112,809 | 362,287         | 189,293 | 172,994 | 335,237             | 160,575 | 174,662 |
| 2032 | 221,695          | 106,576 | 115,119 | 369,668         | 193,520 | 176,148 | 342,351             | 163,816 | 178,535 |
| 2033 | 224,801          | 108,202 | 116,599 | 378,454         | 198,157 | 180,297 | 346,768             | 166,164 | 180,604 |
| 2034 | 228,849          | 110,116 | 118,733 | 386,197         | 202,443 | 183,754 | 352,663             | 168,887 | 183,776 |
| 2035 | 232,366          | 111,872 | 120,494 | 394,426         | 206,911 | 187,515 | 358,174             | 171,493 | 186,681 |
| 2036 | 235,872          | 113,593 | 122,279 | 402,674         | 211,394 | 191,280 | 362,988             | 173,870 | 189,118 |
| 2037 | 240,112          | 115,619 | 124,493 | 410,331         | 215,669 | 194,662 | 369,574             | 176,815 | 192,759 |
| 2038 | 243,409          | 117,282 | 126,127 | 419,030         | 220,249 | 198,781 | 374,121             | 179,086 | 195,035 |
| 2039 | 247,465          | 119,166 | 128,299 | 426,678         | 224,541 | 202,137 | 379,695             | 181,678 | 198,017 |
| 2040 | 251,010          | 120,928 | 130,082 | 435,009         | 229,035 | 205,974 | 385,009             | 184,188 | 200,821 |
| 2041 | 254,673          | 122,677 | 131,996 | 443,312         | 233,527 | 209,785 | 389,706             | 186,469 | 203,237 |
| 2042 | 258,970          | 124,654 | 134,316 | 450,808         | 237,792 | 213,016 | 396,536             | 189,445 | 207,091 |
| 2043 | 262,304          | 126,316 | 135,988 | 459,382         | 242,263 | 217,119 | 401,142             | 191,743 | 209,399 |
| 2044 | 266,573          | 128,328 | 138,245 | 467,005         | 246,443 | 220,562 | 407,135             | 194,516 | 212,619 |
| 2045 | 270,248          | 130,122 | 140,126 | 475,347         | 250,889 | 224,458 | 412,622             | 197,084 | 215,538 |
| 2046 | 273,854          | 131,888 | 141,966 | 483,561         | 255,286 | 228,275 | 417,356             | 199,418 | 217,938 |
| 2047 | 278,126          | 133,932 | 144,194 | 491,310         | 259,524 | 231,786 | 423,895             | 202,386 | 221,509 |
| 2048 | 281,593          | 135,658 | 145,935 | 499,777         | 263,934 | 235,843 | 428,800             | 204,804 | 223,996 |
| 2049 | 285,760          | 137,618 | 148,142 | 507,344         | 268,120 | 239,224 | 434,493             | 207,494 | 226,999 |
| 2050 | 289,305          | 139,412 | 149,893 | 515,566         | 272,403 | 243,163 | 439,925             | 210,058 | 229,867 |

**Table 3C.3: Projected Population by Council and Sex; Arusha City Council, 2023-2050**

| Year | Arusha City |         |         |
|------|-------------|---------|---------|
|      | Both Sexes  | Male    | Female  |
| 2023 | 645,961     | 307,640 | 338,321 |
| 2024 | 663,805     | 316,673 | 347,132 |
| 2025 | 682,282     | 325,789 | 356,493 |
| 2026 | 700,822     | 335,004 | 365,818 |
| 2027 | 717,587     | 343,559 | 374,028 |
| 2028 | 736,038     | 352,632 | 383,406 |
| 2029 | 753,367     | 361,421 | 391,946 |
| 2030 | 771,220     | 370,324 | 400,896 |
| 2031 | 789,648     | 379,519 | 410,129 |
| 2032 | 805,985     | 388,056 | 417,929 |
| 2033 | 824,987     | 397,413 | 427,574 |
| 2034 | 842,173     | 406,389 | 435,784 |
| 2035 | 860,131     | 415,569 | 444,562 |
| 2036 | 878,773     | 425,019 | 453,754 |
| 2037 | 895,488     | 433,876 | 461,612 |
| 2038 | 914,199     | 443,341 | 470,858 |
| 2039 | 932,153     | 452,640 | 479,513 |
| 2040 | 950,464     | 462,031 | 488,433 |
| 2041 | 969,414     | 471,747 | 497,667 |
| 2042 | 986,490     | 480,896 | 505,594 |
| 2043 | 1,005,454   | 490,577 | 514,877 |
| 2044 | 1,022,913   | 499,780 | 523,133 |
| 2045 | 1,040,967   | 509,172 | 531,795 |
| 2046 | 1,059,482   | 518,722 | 540,760 |
| 2047 | 1,076,065   | 527,532 | 548,533 |
| 2048 | 1,093,725   | 536,639 | 557,086 |
| 2049 | 1,110,762   | 545,554 | 565,208 |
| 2050 | 1,127,696   | 554,348 | 573,348 |

**Table 3C.4: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Monduli District Council 2023-2027**

| Age Groups   | 2023           |                |                | 2024           |                |                | 2025           |                |                | 2026           |                |                | 2027           |                |                |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>235,429</b> | <b>109,862</b> | <b>125,567</b> | <b>242,450</b> | <b>113,295</b> | <b>129,155</b> | <b>248,860</b> | <b>116,528</b> | <b>132,332</b> | <b>254,923</b> | <b>119,550</b> | <b>135,373</b> | <b>261,511</b> | <b>122,714</b> | <b>138,797</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 47,821         | 23,781         | 24,040         | 48,823         | 24,295         | 24,528         | 49,858         | 24,828         | 25,030         | 51,109         | 25,418         | 25,691         | 51,792         | 25,724         | 26,068         |
| 5 - 9        | 42,575         | 21,392         | 21,183         | 43,759         | 21,981         | 21,778         | 44,498         | 22,348         | 22,150         | 44,464         | 22,355         | 22,109         | 44,807         | 22,588         | 22,219         |
| 10 -14       | 30,162         | 15,464         | 14,698         | 31,506         | 16,135         | 15,371         | 32,780         | 16,792         | 15,988         | 34,746         | 17,780         | 16,966         | 36,026         | 18,362         | 17,664         |
| 15-19        | 21,230         | 9,620          | 11,610         | 21,799         | 10,109         | 11,690         | 22,823         | 10,754         | 12,069         | 23,457         | 11,214         | 12,243         | 24,517         | 11,875         | 12,642         |
| 20-24        | 18,288         | 6,906          | 11,382         | 18,402         | 7,057          | 11,345         | 18,469         | 7,211          | 11,258         | 18,588         | 7,342          | 11,246         | 18,691         | 7,556          | 11,135         |
| 25-29        | 16,257         | 6,275          | 9,982          | 16,543         | 6,320          | 10,223         | 16,732         | 6,346          | 10,386         | 16,748         | 6,328          | 10,420         | 16,991         | 6,439          | 10,552         |
| 30-34        | 12,598         | 5,199          | 7,399          | 13,191         | 5,369          | 7,822          | 13,441         | 5,453          | 7,988          | 14,087         | 5,646          | 8,441          | 14,672         | 5,771          | 8,901          |
| 35-39        | 10,997         | 4,795          | 6,202          | 11,387         | 4,955          | 6,432          | 11,905         | 5,150          | 6,755          | 12,102         | 5,272          | 6,830          | 12,470         | 5,421          | 7,049          |
| 40-44        | 8,391          | 3,799          | 4,592          | 8,739          | 3,922          | 4,817          | 8,913          | 3,992          | 4,921          | 9,219          | 4,099          | 5,120          | 9,716          | 4,271          | 5,445          |
| 45-49        | 6,747          | 3,112          | 3,635          | 7,114          | 3,258          | 3,856          | 7,394          | 3,359          | 4,035          | 7,514          | 3,417          | 4,097          | 7,737          | 3,506          | 4,231          |
| 50-54        | 5,546          | 2,682          | 2,864          | 5,707          | 2,761          | 2,946          | 5,909          | 2,858          | 3,051          | 6,163          | 2,961          | 3,202          | 6,521          | 3,096          | 3,425          |
| 55-59        | 4,078          | 1,924          | 2,154          | 4,399          | 2,061          | 2,338          | 4,801          | 2,228          | 2,573          | 5,084          | 2,370          | 2,714          | 5,326          | 2,468          | 2,858          |
| 60-64        | 3,453          | 1,632          | 1,821          | 3,518          | 1,664          | 1,854          | 3,500          | 1,685          | 1,815          | 3,617          | 1,720          | 1,897          | 3,848          | 1,831          | 2,017          |
| 65-69        | 2,367          | 1,147          | 1,220          | 2,610          | 1,260          | 1,350          | 2,867          | 1,361          | 1,506          | 3,016          | 1,440          | 1,576          | 3,168          | 1,512          | 1,656          |
| 70-74        | 1,599          | 765            | 834            | 1,637          | 770            | 867            | 1,620          | 772            | 848            | 1,678          | 799            | 879            | 1,847          | 870            | 977            |
| 75-79        | 1,427          | 615            | 812            | 1,389          | 606            | 783            | 1,415          | 612            | 803            | 1,384          | 609            | 775            | 1,388          | 621            | 767            |
| 80+          | 1,893          | 754            | 1,139          | 1,927          | 772            | 1,155          | 1,935          | 779            | 1,156          | 1,947          | 780            | 1,167          | 1,994          | 803            | 1,191          |

**Table 3C.5: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Monduli District 2028-2032**

| Age Groups   | 2028           |                |                | 2029           |                |                | 2030           |                |                | 2031           |                |                | 2032           |                |                |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>267,005</b> | <b>125,533</b> | <b>141,472</b> | <b>272,997</b> | <b>128,412</b> | <b>144,585</b> | <b>278,436</b> | <b>131,080</b> | <b>147,356</b> | <b>283,576</b> | <b>133,593</b> | <b>149,983</b> | <b>289,534</b> | <b>136,314</b> | <b>153,220</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 51,384         | 25,523         | 25,861         | 51,000         | 25,335         | 25,665         | 50,649         | 25,163         | 25,486         | 50,362         | 25,023         | 25,339         | 50,141         | 24,915         | 25,226         |
| 5 - 9        | 46,057         | 23,241         | 22,816         | 47,041         | 23,749         | 23,292         | 48,020         | 24,246         | 23,774         | 49,159         | 24,791         | 24,368         | 49,729         | 25,061         | 24,668         |
| 10 -14       | 37,244         | 18,964         | 18,280         | 38,276         | 19,481         | 18,795         | 38,906         | 19,791         | 19,115         | 38,876         | 19,792         | 19,084         | 39,216         | 20,016         | 19,200         |
| 15-19        | 25,675         | 12,438         | 13,237         | 26,755         | 12,952         | 13,803         | 27,858         | 13,485         | 14,373         | 29,509         | 14,268         | 15,241         | 30,610         | 14,740         | 15,870         |
| 20-24        | 18,989         | 7,881          | 11,108         | 19,497         | 8,286          | 11,211         | 20,363         | 8,802          | 11,561         | 20,898         | 9,191          | 11,707         | 21,889         | 9,746          | 12,143         |
| 25-29        | 16,916         | 6,495          | 10,421         | 16,997         | 6,627          | 10,370         | 17,120         | 6,784          | 10,336         | 17,163         | 6,900          | 10,263         | 17,300         | 7,102          | 10,198         |
| 30-34        | 15,130         | 5,879          | 9,251          | 15,414         | 5,919          | 9,495          | 15,553         | 5,938          | 9,615          | 15,597         | 5,929          | 9,668          | 15,802         | 6,024          | 9,778          |
| 35-39        | 12,861         | 5,597          | 7,264          | 13,390         | 5,760          | 7,630          | 13,709         | 5,866          | 7,843          | 14,292         | 6,059          | 8,233          | 14,924         | 6,206          | 8,718          |
| 40-44        | 9,875          | 4,352          | 5,523          | 10,296         | 4,521          | 5,775          | 10,677         | 4,683          | 5,994          | 10,894         | 4,793          | 6,101          | 11,244         | 4,942          | 6,302          |
| 45-49        | 7,930          | 3,558          | 4,372          | 8,226          | 3,663          | 4,563          | 8,410          | 3,739          | 4,671          | 8,676          | 3,828          | 4,848          | 9,176          | 3,994          | 5,182          |
| 50-54        | 6,727          | 3,191          | 3,536          | 7,111          | 3,350          | 3,761          | 7,357          | 3,445          | 3,912          | 7,516          | 3,521          | 3,995          | 7,722          | 3,604          | 4,118          |
| 55-59        | 5,563          | 2,575          | 2,988          | 5,703          | 2,643          | 3,060          | 5,908          | 2,740          | 3,168          | 6,178          | 2,843          | 3,335          | 6,524          | 2,970          | 3,554          |
| 60-64        | 4,119          | 1,951          | 2,168          | 4,464          | 2,102          | 2,362          | 4,864          | 2,267          | 2,597          | 5,141          | 2,406          | 2,735          | 5,408          | 2,511          | 2,897          |
| 65-69        | 3,174          | 1,523          | 1,651          | 3,234          | 1,562          | 1,672          | 3,230          | 1,577          | 1,653          | 3,330          | 1,611          | 1,719          | 3,564          | 1,716          | 1,848          |
| 70-74        | 1,982          | 935            | 1,047          | 2,192          | 1,024          | 1,168          | 2,394          | 1,101          | 1,293          | 2,522          | 1,161          | 1,361          | 2,651          | 1,218          | 1,433          |
| 75-79        | 1,379          | 623            | 756            | 1,414          | 631            | 783            | 1,406          | 633            | 773            | 1,454          | 656            | 798            | 1,587          | 706            | 881            |
| 80+          | 2,000          | 807            | 1,193          | 1,987          | 807            | 1,180          | 2,012          | 820            | 1,192          | 2,009          | 821            | 1,188          | 2,047          | 843            | 1,204          |

**Table 3C.6: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Monduli District Council 2033-2037**

| Age Groups   | 2033           |                |                | 2034           |                |                | 2035           |                |                | 2036           |                |                | 2037           |                |                |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>294,111</b> | <b>138,658</b> | <b>155,453</b> | <b>299,534</b> | <b>141,149</b> | <b>158,385</b> | <b>304,517</b> | <b>143,535</b> | <b>160,982</b> | <b>309,379</b> | <b>145,860</b> | <b>163,519</b> | <b>314,943</b> | <b>148,377</b> | <b>166,566</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 50,003         | 24,851         | 25,152         | 49,892         | 24,801         | 25,091         | 49,851         | 24,783         | 25,068         | 49,863         | 24,791         | 25,072         | 49,882         | 24,803         | 25,079         |
| 5 - 9        | 49,339         | 24,868         | 24,471         | 48,980         | 24,690         | 24,290         | 48,664         | 24,534         | 24,130         | 48,417         | 24,412         | 24,005         | 48,238         | 24,325         | 23,913         |
| 10 -14       | 40,301         | 20,600         | 19,701         | 41,093         | 21,021         | 20,072         | 41,981         | 21,485         | 20,496         | 43,013         | 21,981         | 21,032         | 43,551         | 22,221         | 21,330         |
| 15-19        | 31,609         | 15,194         | 16,415         | 32,478         | 15,600         | 16,878         | 33,011         | 15,841         | 17,170         | 32,975         | 15,832         | 17,143         | 33,262         | 16,016         | 17,246         |
| 20-24        | 22,842         | 10,181         | 12,661         | 23,888         | 10,629         | 13,259         | 24,828         | 11,051         | 13,777         | 26,336         | 11,710         | 14,626         | 27,323         | 12,099         | 15,224         |
| 25-29        | 17,571         | 7,408          | 10,163         | 18,033         | 7,775          | 10,258         | 18,883         | 8,271          | 10,612         | 19,366         | 8,645          | 10,721         | 20,310         | 9,170          | 11,140         |
| 30-34        | 15,717         | 6,073          | 9,644          | 15,851         | 6,211          | 9,640          | 15,908         | 6,343          | 9,565          | 16,008         | 6,473          | 9,535          | 16,120         | 6,656          | 9,464          |
| 35-39        | 15,376         | 6,316          | 9,060          | 15,633         | 6,361          | 9,272          | 15,806         | 6,389          | 9,417          | 15,824         | 6,376          | 9,448          | 16,057         | 6,485          | 9,572          |
| 40-44        | 11,533         | 5,085          | 6,448          | 12,095         | 5,250          | 6,845          | 12,313         | 5,336          | 6,977          | 12,908         | 5,524          | 7,384          | 13,435         | 5,656          | 7,779          |
| 45-49        | 9,318          | 4,076          | 5,242          | 9,679          | 4,222          | 5,457          | 10,111         | 4,391          | 5,720          | 10,266         | 4,483          | 5,783          | 10,617         | 4,628          | 5,989          |
| 50-54        | 7,903          | 3,661          | 4,242          | 8,219          | 3,774          | 4,445          | 8,382          | 3,838          | 4,544          | 8,689          | 3,954          | 4,735          | 9,137          | 4,104          | 5,033          |
| 55-59        | 6,765          | 3,072          | 3,693          | 7,111          | 3,211          | 3,900          | 7,399          | 3,315          | 4,084          | 7,542          | 3,373          | 4,169          | 7,744          | 3,460          | 4,284          |
| 60-64        | 5,630          | 2,615          | 3,015          | 5,784          | 2,686          | 3,098          | 6,003          | 2,791          | 3,212          | 6,272          | 2,895          | 3,377          | 6,644          | 3,034          | 3,610          |
| 65-69        | 3,796          | 1,820          | 1,976          | 4,124          | 1,968          | 2,156          | 4,505          | 2,125          | 2,380          | 4,753          | 2,260          | 2,493          | 5,016          | 2,366          | 2,650          |
| 70-74        | 2,648          | 1,226          | 1,422          | 2,712          | 1,256          | 1,456          | 2,699          | 1,270          | 1,429          | 2,803          | 1,301          | 1,502          | 3,008          | 1,399          | 1,609          |
| 75-79        | 1,705          | 760            | 945            | 1,888          | 838            | 1,050          | 2,081          | 904            | 1,177          | 2,210          | 961            | 1,249          | 2,326          | 1,010          | 1,316          |
| 80+          | 2,055          | 852            | 1,203          | 2,074          | 856            | 1,218          | 2,092          | 868            | 1,224          | 2,134          | 889            | 1,245          | 2,273          | 945            | 1,328          |

**Table 3C.7: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Monduli District Council 2038-2042**

| Age Groups   | 2038           |                |                | 2039           |                |                | 2040           |                |                | 2041           |                |                | 2042           |                |                |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>319,643</b> | <b>150,687</b> | <b>168,956</b> | <b>324,907</b> | <b>153,109</b> | <b>171,798</b> | <b>329,779</b> | <b>155,421</b> | <b>174,358</b> | <b>334,556</b> | <b>157,694</b> | <b>176,862</b> | <b>340,168</b> | <b>160,200</b> | <b>179,968</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 49,941         | 24,834         | 25,107         | 50,072         | 24,899         | 25,173         | 50,221         | 24,976         | 25,245         | 50,427         | 25,082         | 25,345         | 50,669         | 25,206         | 25,463         |
| 5 - 9        | 48,143         | 24,282         | 23,861         | 48,072         | 24,252         | 23,820         | 48,066         | 24,252         | 23,814         | 48,104         | 24,273         | 23,831         | 48,144         | 24,296         | 23,848         |
| 10 - 14      | 43,241         | 22,065         | 21,176         | 42,954         | 21,922         | 21,032         | 42,700         | 21,797         | 20,903         | 42,503         | 21,699         | 20,804         | 42,362         | 21,631         | 20,731         |
| 15-19        | 34,276         | 16,546         | 17,730         | 35,022         | 16,932         | 18,090         | 35,727         | 17,272         | 18,455         | 36,602         | 17,645         | 18,957         | 37,046         | 17,823         | 19,223         |
| 20-24        | 28,253         | 12,498         | 15,755         | 29,037         | 12,839         | 16,198         | 29,529         | 13,054         | 16,475         | 29,506         | 13,062         | 16,444         | 29,800         | 13,223         | 16,577         |
| 25-29        | 21,255         | 9,600          | 11,655         | 22,164         | 10,006         | 12,158         | 23,123         | 10,429         | 12,694         | 24,511         | 11,050         | 13,461         | 25,444         | 11,424         | 14,020         |
| 30-34        | 16,371         | 6,937          | 9,434          | 16,849         | 7,299          | 9,550          | 17,613         | 7,754          | 9,859          | 18,095         | 8,121          | 9,974          | 19,017         | 8,626          | 10,391         |
| 35-39        | 16,016         | 6,547          | 9,469          | 16,113         | 6,687          | 9,426          | 16,254         | 6,854          | 9,400          | 16,328         | 6,984          | 9,344          | 16,482         | 7,188          | 9,294          |
| 40-44        | 13,857         | 5,755          | 8,102          | 14,126         | 5,805          | 8,321          | 14,226         | 5,825          | 8,401          | 14,274         | 5,819          | 8,455          | 14,496         | 5,935          | 8,561          |
| 45-49        | 10,936         | 4,777          | 6,159          | 11,430         | 4,924          | 6,506          | 11,674         | 5,015          | 6,659          | 12,208         | 5,189          | 7,019          | 12,766         | 5,324          | 7,442          |
| 50-54        | 9,321          | 4,207          | 5,114          | 9,717          | 4,364          | 5,353          | 10,081         | 4,518          | 5,563          | 10,329         | 4,654          | 5,675          | 10,645         | 4,782          | 5,863          |
| 55-59        | 7,968          | 3,524          | 4,444          | 8,259          | 3,625          | 4,634          | 8,480          | 3,715          | 4,765          | 8,755          | 3,804          | 4,951          | 9,232          | 3,970          | 5,262          |
| 60-64        | 6,870          | 3,135          | 3,735          | 7,263          | 3,287          | 3,976          | 7,542          | 3,389          | 4,153          | 7,697          | 3,455          | 4,242          | 7,928          | 3,550          | 4,378          |
| 65-69        | 5,233          | 2,466          | 2,767          | 5,367          | 2,538          | 2,829          | 5,598          | 2,642          | 2,956          | 5,847          | 2,738          | 3,109          | 6,205          | 2,875          | 3,330          |
| 70-74        | 3,218          | 1,493          | 1,725          | 3,509          | 1,621          | 1,888          | 3,828          | 1,747          | 2,081          | 4,042          | 1,853          | 2,189          | 4,272          | 1,941          | 2,331          |
| 75-79        | 2,347          | 1,023          | 1,324          | 2,398          | 1,051          | 1,347          | 2,399          | 1,063          | 1,336          | 2,486          | 1,092          | 1,394          | 2,655          | 1,164          | 1,491          |
| 80+          | 2,397          | 998            | 1,399          | 2,555          | 1,058          | 1,497          | 2,718          | 1,119          | 1,599          | 2,842          | 1,174          | 1,668          | 3,005          | 1,242          | 1,763          |

**Table 3C.8: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Monduli District Council 2043-2047**

| Age Groups   | 2043           |                |                | 2044           |                |                | 2045           |                |                | 2046           |                |                | 2047           |                |                |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>344,774</b> | <b>162,451</b> | <b>182,323</b> | <b>350,151</b> | <b>164,955</b> | <b>185,196</b> | <b>355,092</b> | <b>167,302</b> | <b>187,790</b> | <b>359,902</b> | <b>169,602</b> | <b>190,300</b> | <b>365,498</b> | <b>172,158</b> | <b>193,340</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 50,899         | 25,322         | 25,577         | 51,093         | 25,419         | 25,674         | 51,297         | 25,520         | 25,777         | 51,479         | 25,607         | 25,872         | 51,639         | 25,685         | 25,954         |
| 5 - 9        | 48,220         | 24,337         | 23,883         | 48,370         | 24,413         | 23,957         | 48,538         | 24,500         | 24,038         | 48,745         | 24,609         | 24,136         | 48,994         | 24,738         | 24,256         |
| 10 -14       | 42,293         | 21,601         | 20,692         | 42,239         | 21,579         | 20,660         | 42,251         | 21,588         | 20,663         | 42,292         | 21,612         | 20,680         | 42,334         | 21,635         | 20,699         |
| 15-19        | 36,791         | 17,703         | 19,088         | 36,562         | 17,597         | 18,965         | 36,360         | 17,504         | 18,856         | 36,202         | 17,432         | 18,770         | 36,091         | 17,382         | 18,709         |
| 20-24        | 30,712         | 13,641         | 17,071         | 31,363         | 13,951         | 17,412         | 32,036         | 14,258         | 17,778         | 32,789         | 14,575         | 18,214         | 33,221         | 14,740         | 18,481         |
| 25-29        | 26,309         | 11,805         | 14,504         | 27,064         | 12,143         | 14,921         | 27,520         | 12,351         | 15,169         | 27,493         | 12,361         | 15,132         | 27,781         | 12,519         | 15,262         |
| 30-34        | 19,829         | 9,004          | 10,825         | 20,775         | 9,431          | 11,344         | 21,625         | 9,799          | 11,826         | 22,951         | 10,404         | 12,547         | 23,822         | 10,754         | 13,068         |
| 35-39        | 16,778         | 7,501          | 9,277          | 17,252         | 7,880          | 9,372          | 18,093         | 8,388          | 9,705          | 18,602         | 8,785          | 9,817          | 19,524         | 9,323          | 10,201         |
| 40-44        | 14,444         | 5,979          | 8,465          | 14,608         | 6,132          | 8,476          | 14,655         | 6,269          | 8,386          | 14,766         | 6,390          | 8,376          | 14,923         | 6,598          | 8,325          |
| 45-49        | 13,145         | 5,415          | 7,730          | 13,380         | 5,462          | 7,918          | 13,518         | 5,487          | 8,031          | 13,561         | 5,482          | 8,079          | 13,810         | 5,599          | 8,211          |
| 50-54        | 10,952         | 4,941          | 6,011          | 11,489         | 5,110          | 6,379          | 11,696         | 5,189          | 6,507          | 12,291         | 5,390          | 6,901          | 12,784         | 5,515          | 7,269          |
| 55-59        | 9,462          | 4,072          | 5,390          | 9,793          | 4,209          | 5,584          | 10,250         | 4,395          | 5,855          | 10,462         | 4,494          | 5,968          | 10,763         | 4,630          | 6,133          |
| 60-64        | 8,132          | 3,607          | 4,525          | 8,468          | 3,729          | 4,739          | 8,670          | 3,812          | 4,858          | 8,978          | 3,913          | 5,065          | 9,487          | 4,091          | 5,396          |
| 65-69        | 6,412          | 2,970          | 3,442          | 6,782          | 3,125          | 3,657          | 7,065          | 3,220          | 3,845          | 7,192          | 3,289          | 3,903          | 7,438          | 3,390          | 4,048          |
| 70-74        | 4,452          | 2,022          | 2,430          | 4,583          | 2,083          | 2,500          | 4,780          | 2,173          | 2,607          | 5,004          | 2,256          | 2,748          | 5,329          | 2,378          | 2,951          |
| 75-79        | 2,847          | 1,247          | 1,600          | 3,109          | 1,359          | 1,750          | 3,410          | 1,466          | 1,944          | 3,621          | 1,567          | 2,054          | 3,834          | 1,644          | 2,190          |
| 80+          | 3,097          | 1,284          | 1,813          | 3,221          | 1,333          | 1,888          | 3,328          | 1,383          | 1,945          | 3,474          | 1,436          | 2,038          | 3,724          | 1,537          | 2,187          |



**Table 3C.9: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Monduli District Council 2048-2050**

| Age Groups   | 2048           |                |                | 2049           |                |                | 2050           |                |                |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>370,267</b> | <b>174,467</b> | <b>195,800</b> | <b>375,486</b> | <b>176,914</b> | <b>198,572</b> | <b>380,389</b> | <b>179,274</b> | <b>201,115</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 51,778         | 25,751         | 26,027         | 51,927         | 25,826         | 26,101         | 52,010         | 25,867         | 26,143         |
| 5 - 9        | 49,220         | 24,853         | 24,367         | 49,416         | 24,952         | 24,464         | 49,618         | 25,053         | 24,565         |
| 10 -14       | 42,409         | 21,677         | 20,732         | 42,547         | 21,748         | 20,799         | 42,698         | 21,828         | 20,870         |
| 15-19        | 36,041         | 17,364         | 18,677         | 36,004         | 17,351         | 18,653         | 36,015         | 17,360         | 18,655         |
| 20-24        | 33,001         | 14,645         | 18,356         | 32,800         | 14,559         | 18,241         | 32,622         | 14,483         | 18,139         |
| 25-29        | 28,649         | 12,912         | 15,737         | 29,238         | 13,197         | 16,041         | 29,876         | 13,489         | 16,387         |
| 30-34        | 24,657         | 11,127         | 13,530         | 25,356         | 11,439         | 13,917         | 25,795         | 11,645         | 14,150         |
| 35-39        | 20,447         | 9,763          | 10,684         | 21,342         | 10,188         | 11,154         | 22,271         | 10,620         | 11,651         |
| 40-44        | 15,190         | 6,876          | 8,314          | 15,673         | 7,244          | 8,429          | 16,416         | 7,713          | 8,703          |
| 45-49        | 13,746         | 5,643          | 8,103          | 13,852         | 5,771          | 8,081          | 13,963         | 5,919          | 8,044          |
| 50-54        | 13,213         | 5,632          | 7,581          | 13,473         | 5,678          | 7,795          | 13,602         | 5,711          | 7,891          |
| 55-59        | 11,140         | 4,795          | 6,345          | 11,616         | 4,942          | 6,674          | 11,917         | 5,047          | 6,870          |
| 60-64        | 9,669          | 4,181          | 5,488          | 10,084         | 4,348          | 5,736          | 10,513         | 4,524          | 5,989          |
| 65-69        | 7,631          | 3,438          | 4,193          | 7,944          | 3,564          | 4,380          | 8,139          | 3,634          | 4,505          |
| 70-74        | 5,501          | 2,458          | 3,043          | 5,837          | 2,586          | 3,251          | 6,068          | 2,664          | 3,404          |
| 75-79        | 4,016          | 1,718          | 2,298          | 4,138          | 1,776          | 2,362          | 4,320          | 1,852          | 2,468          |
| 80+          | 3,959          | 1,634          | 2,325          | 4,239          | 1,745          | 2,494          | 4,546          | 1,865          | 2,681          |

**Table 3C. 10: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Meru District Council 2023-2027**

| Age Groups   | 2023           |                |                | 2024           |                |                | 2025           |                |                | 2026           |                |                | 2027           |                |                |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>347,252</b> | <b>169,159</b> | <b>178,093</b> | <b>357,393</b> | <b>174,400</b> | <b>182,993</b> | <b>367,930</b> | <b>179,721</b> | <b>188,209</b> | <b>378,454</b> | <b>185,021</b> | <b>193,433</b> | <b>388,301</b> | <b>190,078</b> | <b>198,223</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 45,862         | 23,485         | 22,377         | 46,878         | 24,007         | 22,871         | 47,846         | 24,498         | 23,348         | 48,981         | 25,056         | 23,925         | 49,614         | 25,364         | 24,250         |
| 5 -9         | 44,275         | 22,304         | 21,971         | 45,532         | 22,930         | 22,602         | 46,364         | 23,351         | 23,013         | 46,381         | 23,380         | 23,001         | 46,712         | 23,606         | 23,106         |
| 10 -14       | 39,959         | 20,296         | 19,663         | 41,707         | 21,153         | 20,554         | 43,375         | 21,993         | 21,382         | 45,983         | 23,299         | 22,684         | 47,740         | 24,102         | 23,638         |
| 15-19        | 34,464         | 17,300         | 17,164         | 35,482         | 18,172         | 17,310         | 37,141         | 19,312         | 17,829         | 38,405         | 20,272         | 18,133         | 40,110         | 21,387         | 18,723         |
| 20-24        | 28,092         | 13,088         | 15,004         | 28,233         | 13,346         | 14,887         | 28,498         | 13,663         | 14,835         | 28,699         | 13,917         | 14,782         | 28,878         | 14,282         | 14,596         |
| 25-29        | 25,697         | 11,690         | 14,007         | 26,072         | 11,767         | 14,305         | 26,420         | 11,826         | 14,594         | 26,519         | 11,804         | 14,715         | 26,717         | 11,958         | 14,759         |
| 30-34        | 23,242         | 10,862         | 12,380         | 24,052         | 11,163         | 12,889         | 24,674         | 11,381         | 13,293         | 25,736         | 11,755         | 13,981         | 26,711         | 12,029         | 14,682         |
| 35-39        | 20,030         | 9,235          | 10,795         | 20,644         | 9,509          | 11,135         | 21,515         | 9,878          | 11,637         | 22,130         | 10,164         | 11,966         | 22,559         | 10,399         | 12,160         |
| 40-44        | 18,338         | 8,618          | 9,720          | 18,906         | 8,825          | 10,081         | 19,389         | 9,021          | 10,368         | 20,058         | 9,262          | 10,796         | 20,963         | 9,591          | 11,372         |
| 45-49        | 16,067         | 7,831          | 8,236          | 16,902         | 8,188          | 8,714          | 17,568         | 8,450          | 9,118          | 18,016         | 8,639          | 9,377          | 18,366         | 8,815          | 9,551          |
| 50-54        | 13,535         | 6,551          | 6,984          | 13,900         | 6,741          | 7,159          | 14,340         | 6,961          | 7,379          | 15,005         | 7,231          | 7,774          | 15,747         | 7,534          | 8,213          |
| 55-59        | 10,270         | 5,035          | 5,235          | 11,055         | 5,406          | 5,649          | 12,057         | 5,822          | 6,235          | 12,915         | 6,255          | 6,660          | 13,495         | 6,511          | 6,984          |
| 60-64        | 8,694          | 4,263          | 4,431          | 8,754          | 4,317          | 4,437          | 8,775          | 4,388          | 4,387          | 8,994          | 4,466          | 4,528          | 9,403          | 4,652          | 4,751          |
| 65-69        | 6,033          | 2,979          | 3,054          | 6,580          | 3,247          | 3,333          | 7,247          | 3,521          | 3,726          | 7,781          | 3,766          | 4,015          | 8,057          | 3,920          | 4,137          |
| 70-74        | 4,831          | 2,295          | 2,536          | 4,877          | 2,304          | 2,573          | 4,876          | 2,307          | 2,569          | 5,004          | 2,391          | 2,613          | 5,305          | 2,511          | 2,794          |
| 75-79        | 3,737          | 1,663          | 2,074          | 3,619          | 1,621          | 1,998          | 3,628          | 1,630          | 1,998          | 3,604          | 1,643          | 1,961          | 3,579          | 1,646          | 1,933          |
| 80+          | 4,126          | 1,664          | 2,462          | 4,200          | 1,704          | 2,496          | 4,217          | 1,719          | 2,498          | 4,243          | 1,721          | 2,522          | 4,345          | 1,771          | 2,574          |

**Table 3C.11: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Meru District Council 2028-2032**

| Age Groups   | 2028           |                |                | 2029           |                |                | 2030           |                |                | 2031           |                |                | 2032           |                |                |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>399,048</b> | <b>195,381</b> | <b>203,667</b> | <b>408,954</b> | <b>200,405</b> | <b>208,549</b> | <b>419,325</b> | <b>205,573</b> | <b>213,752</b> | <b>429,693</b> | <b>210,706</b> | <b>218,987</b> | <b>439,135</b> | <b>215,611</b> | <b>223,524</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 49,224         | 25,166         | 24,058         | 48,854         | 24,979         | 23,875         | 48,523         | 24,812         | 23,711         | 48,250         | 24,674         | 23,576         | 48,043         | 24,570         | 23,473         |
| 5 -9         | 47,901         | 24,234         | 23,667         | 48,907         | 24,750         | 24,157         | 49,936         | 25,275         | 24,661         | 51,175         | 25,878         | 25,297         | 51,895         | 26,229         | 25,666         |
| 10 -14       | 49,378         | 24,900         | 24,478         | 50,754         | 25,584         | 25,170         | 51,657         | 26,036         | 25,621         | 51,669         | 26,061         | 25,608         | 51,985         | 26,290         | 25,695         |
| 15-19        | 41,940         | 22,395         | 19,545         | 43,832         | 23,364         | 20,468         | 45,577         | 24,287         | 21,290         | 48,275         | 25,711         | 22,564         | 50,097         | 26,595         | 23,502         |
| 20-24        | 29,511         | 14,904         | 14,607         | 30,329         | 15,638         | 14,691         | 31,748         | 16,616         | 15,132         | 32,808         | 17,405         | 15,403         | 34,251         | 18,398         | 15,853         |
| 25-29        | 26,812         | 12,090         | 14,722         | 26,916         | 12,323         | 14,593         | 27,146         | 12,605         | 14,541         | 27,391         | 12,866         | 14,525         | 27,475         | 13,175         | 14,300         |
| 30-34        | 27,703         | 12,273         | 15,430         | 28,093         | 12,343         | 15,750         | 28,501         | 12,408         | 16,093         | 28,585         | 12,378         | 16,207         | 28,791         | 12,530         | 16,261         |
| 35-39        | 23,374         | 10,765         | 12,609         | 24,244         | 11,068         | 13,176         | 24,799         | 11,274         | 13,525         | 25,938         | 11,656         | 14,282         | 26,887         | 11,924         | 14,963         |
| 40-44        | 21,603         | 9,874          | 11,729         | 22,208         | 10,151         | 12,057         | 23,201         | 10,552         | 12,649         | 23,829         | 10,856         | 12,973         | 24,283         | 11,101         | 13,182         |
| 45-49        | 18,903         | 8,987          | 9,916          | 19,509         | 9,203          | 10,306         | 19,989         | 9,410          | 10,579         | 20,692         | 9,665          | 11,027         | 21,602         | 9,999          | 11,603         |
| 50-54        | 16,403         | 7,810          | 8,593          | 17,222         | 8,155          | 9,067          | 17,941         | 8,425          | 9,516          | 18,375         | 8,608          | 9,767          | 18,725         | 8,778          | 9,947          |
| 55-59        | 14,131         | 6,800          | 7,331          | 14,551         | 7,005          | 7,546          | 14,986         | 7,233          | 7,753          | 15,689         | 7,510          | 8,179          | 16,483         | 7,834          | 8,649          |
| 60-64        | 10,157         | 4,996          | 5,161          | 10,908         | 5,346          | 5,562          | 11,945         | 5,793          | 6,152          | 12,776         | 6,210          | 6,566          | 13,342         | 6,469          | 6,873          |
| 65-69        | 8,239          | 4,013          | 4,226          | 8,305          | 4,071          | 4,234          | 8,321          | 4,131          | 4,190          | 8,556          | 4,224          | 4,332          | 8,968          | 4,411          | 4,557          |
| 70-74        | 5,817          | 2,716          | 3,101          | 6,331          | 2,955          | 3,376          | 7,030          | 3,219          | 3,811          | 7,548          | 3,443          | 4,105          | 7,817          | 3,588          | 4,229          |
| 75-79        | 3,593          | 1,677          | 1,916          | 3,659          | 1,689          | 1,970          | 3,640          | 1,688          | 1,952          | 3,759          | 1,751          | 2,008          | 4,029          | 1,860          | 2,169          |
| 80+          | 4,359          | 1,781          | 2,578          | 4,332          | 1,781          | 2,551          | 4,385          | 1,809          | 2,576          | 4,378          | 1,810          | 2,568          | 4,462          | 1,860          | 2,602          |

**Table 3C.12: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Meru District Council 2033-2037**

| Age Groups   | 2033           |                |                | 2034           |                |                | 2035           |                |                | 2036           |                |                | 2037           |                |                |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>449,790</b> | <b>220,845</b> | <b>228,945</b> | <b>459,443</b> | <b>225,772</b> | <b>233,671</b> | <b>469,568</b> | <b>230,818</b> | <b>238,750</b> | <b>479,847</b> | <b>235,882</b> | <b>243,965</b> | <b>489,199</b> | <b>240,641</b> | <b>248,558</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 47,913         | 24,508         | 23,405         | 47,806         | 24,458         | 23,348         | 47,770         | 24,441         | 23,329         | 47,779         | 24,448         | 23,331         | 47,801         | 24,461         | 23,340         |
| 5 -9         | 51,491         | 26,028         | 25,463         | 51,114         | 25,841         | 25,273         | 50,778         | 25,674         | 25,104         | 50,512         | 25,542         | 24,970         | 50,318         | 25,446         | 24,872         |
| 10 -14       | 53,303         | 26,992         | 26,311         | 54,509         | 27,619         | 26,890         | 55,677         | 28,218         | 27,459         | 57,090         | 28,899         | 28,191         | 57,857         | 29,260         | 28,597         |
| 15-19        | 51,791         | 27,472         | 24,319         | 53,198         | 28,215         | 24,983         | 54,101         | 28,699         | 25,402         | 54,099         | 28,735         | 25,364         | 54,489         | 29,007         | 25,482         |
| 20-24        | 35,862         | 19,270         | 16,592         | 37,432         | 20,087         | 17,345         | 38,935         | 20,895         | 18,040         | 41,280         | 22,140         | 19,140         | 42,849         | 22,895         | 19,954         |
| 25-29        | 28,059         | 13,740         | 14,319         | 28,801         | 14,417         | 14,384         | 30,104         | 15,304         | 14,800         | 31,179         | 16,078         | 15,101         | 32,506         | 16,992         | 15,514         |
| 30-34        | 28,917         | 12,698         | 16,219         | 28,981         | 12,919         | 16,062         | 29,285         | 13,236         | 16,049         | 29,520         | 13,512         | 16,008         | 29,605         | 13,826         | 15,779         |
| 35-39        | 27,887         | 12,164         | 15,723         | 28,324         | 12,245         | 16,079         | 28,729         | 12,316         | 16,413         | 28,866         | 12,297         | 16,569         | 29,075         | 12,453         | 16,622         |
| 40-44        | 25,217         | 11,512         | 13,705         | 26,106         | 11,828         | 14,278         | 26,751         | 12,049         | 14,702         | 27,958         | 12,469         | 15,489         | 29,041         | 12,767         | 16,274         |
| 45-49        | 22,272         | 10,303         | 11,969         | 22,936         | 10,598         | 12,338         | 23,916         | 11,018         | 12,898         | 24,619         | 11,346         | 13,273         | 25,098         | 11,609         | 13,489         |
| 50-54        | 19,309         | 8,961          | 10,348         | 19,898         | 9,169          | 10,729         | 20,447         | 9,399          | 11,048         | 21,150         | 9,647          | 11,503         | 22,108         | 9,988          | 12,120         |
| 55-59        | 17,123         | 8,103          | 9,020          | 18,051         | 8,490          | 9,561          | 18,759         | 8,759          | 10,000         | 19,291         | 8,974          | 10,317         | 19,663         | 9,161          | 10,502         |
| 60-64        | 14,003         | 6,764          | 7,239          | 14,404         | 6,966          | 7,438          | 14,847         | 7,195          | 7,652          | 15,567         | 7,486          | 8,081          | 16,342         | 7,799          | 8,543          |
| 65-69        | 9,698          | 4,741          | 4,957          | 10,424         | 5,084          | 5,340          | 11,405         | 5,492          | 5,913          | 12,213         | 5,899          | 6,314          | 12,762         | 6,150          | 6,612          |
| 70-74        | 8,037          | 3,683          | 4,354          | 8,060          | 3,733          | 4,327          | 8,130          | 3,804          | 4,326          | 8,315          | 3,884          | 4,431          | 8,742          | 4,062          | 4,680          |
| 75-79        | 4,429          | 2,026          | 2,403          | 4,879          | 2,215          | 2,664          | 5,374          | 2,405          | 2,969          | 5,757          | 2,565          | 3,192          | 5,988          | 2,680          | 3,308          |
| 80+          | 4,479          | 1,880          | 2,599          | 4,520          | 1,888          | 2,632          | 4,560          | 1,914          | 2,646          | 4,652          | 1,961          | 2,691          | 4,955          | 2,085          | 2,870          |

**Table 3C.13: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Meru to District Council 2038-2042**

| Age Groups   | 2038           |                |                | 2039           |                |                | 2040           |                |                | 2041           |                |                | 2042           |                |                |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>499,907</b> | <b>245,911</b> | <b>253,996</b> | <b>509,857</b> | <b>250,922</b> | <b>258,935</b> | <b>520,251</b> | <b>256,077</b> | <b>264,174</b> | <b>530,906</b> | <b>261,284</b> | <b>269,622</b> | <b>540,354</b> | <b>266,115</b> | <b>274,239</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 47,857         | 24,492         | 23,365         | 47,984         | 24,557         | 23,427         | 48,133         | 24,635         | 23,498         | 48,329         | 24,738         | 23,591         | 48,565         | 24,864         | 23,701         |
| 5 - 9        | 50,217         | 25,401         | 24,816         | 50,136         | 25,364         | 24,772         | 50,126         | 25,362         | 24,764         | 50,162         | 25,383         | 24,779         | 50,209         | 25,410         | 24,799         |
| 10 -14       | 57,445         | 29,056         | 28,389         | 57,058         | 28,865         | 28,193         | 56,717         | 28,696         | 28,021         | 56,450         | 28,565         | 27,885         | 56,259         | 28,472         | 27,787         |
| 15-19        | 55,972         | 29,812         | 26,160         | 57,330         | 30,545         | 26,785         | 58,643         | 31,253         | 27,390         | 60,032         | 31,983         | 28,049         | 60,768         | 32,355         | 28,413         |
| 20-24        | 44,321         | 23,655         | 20,666         | 45,573         | 24,316         | 21,257         | 46,387         | 24,741         | 21,646         | 46,414         | 24,772         | 21,642         | 46,786         | 25,047         | 21,739         |
| 25-29        | 34,049         | 17,806         | 16,243         | 35,602         | 18,599         | 17,003         | 36,982         | 19,326         | 17,656         | 39,284         | 20,512         | 18,772         | 40,802         | 21,221         | 19,581         |
| 30-34        | 30,264         | 14,457         | 15,807         | 31,042         | 15,165         | 15,877         | 32,476         | 16,114         | 16,362         | 33,649         | 16,955         | 16,694         | 35,028         | 17,878         | 17,150         |
| 35-39        | 29,170         | 12,605         | 16,565         | 29,316         | 12,854         | 16,462         | 29,590         | 13,172         | 16,418         | 29,878         | 13,459         | 16,419         | 29,963         | 13,787         | 16,176         |
| 40-44        | 30,141         | 13,038         | 17,103         | 30,610         | 13,128         | 17,482         | 31,110         | 13,223         | 17,887         | 31,270         | 13,218         | 18,052         | 31,524         | 13,392         | 18,132         |
| 45-49        | 26,045         | 12,039         | 14,006         | 27,036         | 12,386         | 14,650         | 27,690         | 12,635         | 15,055         | 28,988         | 13,075         | 15,913         | 30,082         | 13,392         | 16,690         |
| 50-54        | 22,841         | 10,314         | 12,527         | 23,481         | 10,599         | 12,882         | 24,581         | 11,046         | 13,535         | 25,277         | 11,379         | 13,898         | 25,770         | 11,639         | 14,131         |
| 55-59        | 20,274         | 9,356          | 10,918         | 20,970         | 9,602          | 11,368         | 21,473         | 9,810          | 11,663         | 22,304         | 10,109         | 12,195         | 23,297         | 10,459         | 12,838         |
| 60-64        | 17,067         | 8,107          | 8,960          | 17,937         | 8,475          | 9,462          | 18,715         | 8,781          | 9,934          | 19,234         | 8,992          | 10,242         | 19,610         | 9,188          | 10,422         |
| 65-69        | 13,414         | 6,437          | 6,977          | 13,815         | 6,640          | 7,175          | 14,260         | 6,869          | 7,391          | 14,979         | 7,156          | 7,823          | 15,763         | 7,475          | 8,288          |
| 70-74        | 9,489          | 4,381          | 5,108          | 10,207         | 4,697          | 5,510          | 11,233         | 5,100          | 6,133          | 12,045         | 5,481          | 6,564          | 12,592         | 5,723          | 6,869          |
| 75-79        | 6,115          | 2,753          | 3,362          | 6,192          | 2,797          | 3,395          | 6,211          | 2,846          | 3,365          | 6,418          | 2,918          | 3,500          | 6,786          | 3,074          | 3,712          |
| 80+          | 5,226          | 2,202          | 3,024          | 5,568          | 2,333          | 3,235          | 5,924          | 2,468          | 3,456          | 6,193          | 2,589          | 3,604          | 6,550          | 2,739          | 3,811          |

**Table 3C.14: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Meru District Council 2043-2047**

| Age Groups   | 2043           |                |                | 2044           |                |                | 2045           |                |                | 2046           |                |                | 2047           |                |                |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>551,229</b> | <b>271,386</b> | <b>279,843</b> | <b>561,044</b> | <b>276,275</b> | <b>284,769</b> | <b>571,471</b> | <b>281,384</b> | <b>290,087</b> | <b>582,242</b> | <b>286,566</b> | <b>295,676</b> | <b>591,914</b> | <b>291,441</b> | <b>300,473</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 48,782         | 24,975         | 23,807         | 48,965         | 25,069         | 23,896         | 49,162         | 25,170         | 23,992         | 49,333         | 25,255         | 24,078         | 49,488         | 25,332         | 24,156         |
| 5 - 9        | 50,280         | 25,448         | 24,832         | 50,430         | 25,524         | 24,906         | 50,601         | 25,612         | 24,989         | 50,815         | 25,725         | 25,090         | 51,071         | 25,858         | 25,213         |
| 10 - 14      | 56,160         | 28,428         | 27,732         | 56,097         | 28,403         | 27,694         | 56,099         | 28,408         | 27,691         | 56,154         | 28,439         | 27,715         | 56,214         | 28,472         | 27,742         |
| 15-19        | 60,351         | 32,138         | 28,213         | 59,969         | 31,939         | 28,030         | 59,635         | 31,765         | 27,870         | 59,373         | 31,628         | 27,745         | 59,190         | 31,535         | 27,655         |
| 20-24        | 48,110         | 25,796         | 22,314         | 49,244         | 26,402         | 22,842         | 50,318         | 26,988         | 23,330         | 51,568         | 27,627         | 23,941         | 52,253         | 27,960         | 24,293         |
| 25-29        | 42,250         | 21,951         | 20,299         | 43,475         | 22,577         | 20,898         | 44,314         | 23,000         | 21,314         | 44,384         | 23,046         | 21,338         | 44,726         | 23,294         | 21,432         |
| 30-34        | 36,786         | 18,800         | 17,986         | 38,407         | 19,611         | 18,796         | 39,948         | 20,395         | 19,553         | 42,430         | 21,646         | 20,784         | 44,107         | 22,418         | 21,689         |
| 35-39        | 30,588         | 14,391         | 16,197         | 31,404         | 15,105         | 16,299         | 32,832         | 16,056         | 16,776         | 34,018         | 16,900         | 17,118         | 35,486         | 17,861         | 17,625         |
| 40-44        | 31,634         | 13,554         | 18,080         | 31,745         | 13,808         | 17,937         | 32,110         | 14,166         | 17,944         | 32,411         | 14,487         | 17,924         | 32,518         | 14,842         | 17,676         |
| 45-49        | 31,247         | 13,685         | 17,562         | 31,765         | 13,789         | 17,976         | 32,249         | 13,887         | 18,362         | 32,430         | 13,879         | 18,551         | 32,687         | 14,061         | 18,626         |
| 50-54        | 26,808         | 12,089         | 14,719         | 27,768         | 12,431         | 15,337         | 28,543         | 12,705         | 15,838         | 29,820         | 13,137         | 16,683         | 31,017         | 13,467         | 17,550         |
| 55-59        | 24,071         | 10,803         | 13,268         | 24,833         | 11,135         | 13,698         | 25,881         | 11,564         | 14,317         | 26,754         | 11,959         | 14,795         | 27,245         | 12,226         | 15,019         |
| 60-64        | 20,271         | 9,401          | 10,870         | 20,913         | 9,617          | 11,296         | 21,521         | 9,882          | 11,639         | 22,300         | 10,155         | 12,145         | 23,311         | 10,527         | 12,784         |
| 65-69        | 16,456         | 7,762          | 8,694          | 17,311         | 8,132          | 9,179          | 18,070         | 8,420          | 9,650          | 18,589         | 8,633          | 9,956          | 18,959         | 8,824          | 10,135         |
| 70-74        | 13,287         | 6,002          | 7,285          | 13,676         | 6,198          | 7,478          | 14,143         | 6,419          | 7,724          | 14,876         | 6,700          | 8,176          | 15,639         | 6,998          | 8,641          |
| 75-79        | 7,397          | 3,331          | 4,066          | 8,020          | 3,594          | 4,426          | 8,791          | 3,897          | 4,894          | 9,416          | 4,183          | 5,233          | 9,884          | 4,375          | 5,509          |
| 80+          | 6,751          | 2,832          | 3,919          | 7,022          | 2,941          | 4,081          | 7,254          | 3,050          | 4,204          | 7,571          | 3,167          | 4,404          | 8,119          | 3,391          | 4,728          |

**Table 3C.15: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Meru District Council 2048-2050**

| Age Groups   | 2048           |                |                | 2049           |                |                | 2050           |                |                |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>602,841</b> | <b>296,689</b> | <b>306,152</b> | <b>612,912</b> | <b>301,644</b> | <b>311,268</b> | <b>623,394</b> | <b>306,779</b> | <b>316,615</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 49,619         | 25,396         | 24,223         | 49,761         | 25,469         | 24,292         | 49,841         | 25,510         | 24,331         |
| 5 - 9        | 51,313         | 25,982         | 25,331         | 51,518         | 26,085         | 25,433         | 51,731         | 26,194         | 25,537         |
| 10 -14       | 56,305         | 28,520         | 27,785         | 56,482         | 28,612         | 27,870         | 56,680         | 28,714         | 27,966         |
| 15-19        | 59,105         | 31,495         | 27,610         | 59,047         | 31,471         | 27,576         | 59,064         | 31,483         | 27,581         |
| 20-24        | 51,905         | 27,778         | 24,127         | 51,586         | 27,612         | 23,974         | 51,306         | 27,466         | 23,840         |
| 25-29        | 45,934         | 23,966         | 21,968         | 47,015         | 24,535         | 22,480         | 48,038         | 25,091         | 22,947         |
| 30-34        | 45,669         | 23,180         | 22,489         | 47,013         | 23,847         | 23,166         | 47,940         | 24,307         | 23,633         |
| 35-39        | 37,173         | 18,739         | 18,434         | 38,882         | 19,574         | 19,308         | 40,423         | 20,359         | 20,064         |
| 40-44        | 33,200         | 15,499         | 17,701         | 34,039         | 16,242         | 17,797         | 35,606         | 17,261         | 18,345         |
| 45-49        | 32,833         | 14,251         | 18,582         | 33,002         | 14,531         | 18,471         | 33,336         | 14,905         | 18,431         |
| 50-54        | 32,227         | 13,766         | 18,461         | 32,754         | 13,871         | 18,883         | 33,310         | 13,973         | 19,337         |
| 55-59        | 28,315         | 12,700         | 15,615         | 29,461         | 13,097         | 16,364         | 30,116         | 13,334         | 16,782         |
| 60-64        | 24,168         | 10,895         | 13,273         | 24,826         | 11,187         | 13,639         | 26,010         | 11,691         | 14,319         |
| 65-69        | 19,627         | 9,039          | 10,588         | 20,289         | 9,277          | 11,012         | 20,869         | 9,519          | 11,350         |
| 70-74        | 16,430         | 7,290          | 9,140          | 17,257         | 7,638          | 9,619          | 18,093         | 7,932          | 10,161         |
| 75-79        | 10,389         | 4,589          | 5,800          | 10,740         | 4,746          | 5,994          | 11,124         | 4,927          | 6,197          |
| 80+          | 8,629          | 3,604          | 5,025          | 9,240          | 3,850          | 5,390          | 9,907          | 4,113          | 5,794          |

**Table 3C.16: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha District Council 2023-2027**

| Age Groups   | 2023           |                |                | 2024           |                |                | 2025           |                |                | 2026           |                |                | 2027           |                |                |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>467,430</b> | <b>222,179</b> | <b>245,251</b> | <b>481,010</b> | <b>228,951</b> | <b>252,059</b> | <b>494,226</b> | <b>235,601</b> | <b>258,625</b> | <b>507,258</b> | <b>242,115</b> | <b>265,143</b> | <b>519,951</b> | <b>248,438</b> | <b>271,513</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 73,749         | 37,213         | 36,536         | 75,435         | 38,085         | 37,350         | 76,999         | 38,889         | 38,110         | 78,820         | 39,761         | 39,059         | 79,771         | 40,205         | 39,566         |
| 5 - 9        | 66,855         | 33,710         | 33,145         | 68,751         | 34,647         | 34,104         | 70,004         | 35,270         | 34,734         | 70,032         | 35,308         | 34,724         | 70,537         | 35,648         | 34,889         |
| 10 -14       | 55,956         | 27,849         | 28,107         | 58,404         | 29,016         | 29,388         | 60,719         | 30,169         | 30,550         | 64,401         | 31,975         | 32,426         | 66,836         | 33,056         | 33,780         |
| 15-19        | 46,135         | 21,810         | 24,325         | 47,368         | 22,877         | 24,491         | 49,507         | 24,289         | 25,218         | 51,169         | 25,504         | 25,665         | 53,387         | 26,936         | 26,451         |
| 20-24        | 43,220         | 18,543         | 24,677         | 43,446         | 18,909         | 24,537         | 43,789         | 19,353         | 24,436         | 44,095         | 19,741         | 24,354         | 44,273         | 20,227         | 24,046         |
| 25-29        | 40,370         | 17,770         | 22,600         | 41,004         | 17,888         | 23,116         | 41,523         | 17,977         | 23,546         | 41,656         | 17,945         | 23,711         | 42,033         | 18,186         | 23,847         |
| 30-34        | 31,828         | 14,687         | 17,141         | 33,102         | 15,120         | 17,982         | 33,860         | 15,393         | 18,467         | 35,373         | 15,916         | 19,457         | 36,748         | 16,284         | 20,464         |
| 35-39        | 25,909         | 11,712         | 14,197         | 26,729         | 12,079         | 14,650         | 27,899         | 12,553         | 15,346         | 28,567         | 12,884         | 15,683         | 29,225         | 13,212         | 16,013         |
| 40-44        | 20,907         | 9,654          | 11,253         | 21,609         | 9,902          | 11,707         | 22,152         | 10,124         | 12,028         | 22,893         | 10,386         | 12,507         | 23,994         | 10,767         | 13,227         |
| 45-49        | 17,059         | 7,926          | 9,133          | 17,946         | 8,296          | 9,650          | 18,662         | 8,550          | 10,112         | 19,074         | 8,731          | 10,343         | 19,503         | 8,921          | 10,582         |
| 50-54        | 13,332         | 6,309          | 7,023          | 13,698         | 6,490          | 7,208          | 14,162         | 6,712          | 7,450          | 14,804         | 6,964          | 7,840          | 15,619         | 7,269          | 8,350          |
| 55-59        | 9,089          | 4,446          | 4,643          | 9,810          | 4,781          | 5,029          | 10,702         | 5,163          | 5,539          | 11,378         | 5,511          | 5,867          | 11,922         | 5,747          | 6,175          |
| 60-64        | 7,550          | 3,557          | 3,993          | 7,648          | 3,614          | 4,034          | 7,624          | 3,656          | 3,968          | 7,867          | 3,737          | 4,130          | 8,299          | 3,922          | 4,377          |
| 65-69        | 5,208          | 2,491          | 2,717          | 5,745          | 2,730          | 3,015          | 6,298          | 2,956          | 3,342          | 6,695          | 3,141          | 3,554          | 6,974          | 3,277          | 3,697          |
| 70-74        | 3,599          | 1,746          | 1,853          | 3,684          | 1,761          | 1,923          | 3,647          | 1,763          | 1,884          | 3,773          | 1,822          | 1,951          | 4,076          | 1,937          | 2,139          |
| 75-79        | 3,084          | 1,403          | 1,681          | 2,987          | 1,370          | 1,617          | 3,021          | 1,386          | 1,635          | 2,980          | 1,389          | 1,591          | 2,984          | 1,403          | 1,581          |
| 80+          | 3,580          | 1,353          | 2,227          | 3,644          | 1,386          | 2,258          | 3,658          | 1,398          | 2,260          | 3,681          | 1,400          | 2,281          | 3,770          | 1,441          | 2,329          |



**Table 3C.17: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha District Council 2028-2032**

| Age Groups   | 2028           |                |                | 2029           |                |                | 2030           |                |                | 2031           |                |                | 2032           |                |                |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>532,390</b> | <b>254,728</b> | <b>277,662</b> | <b>544,853</b> | <b>260,958</b> | <b>283,895</b> | <b>557,020</b> | <b>267,081</b> | <b>289,939</b> | <b>569,199</b> | <b>273,222</b> | <b>295,977</b> | <b>581,380</b> | <b>279,233</b> | <b>302,147</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 79,142         | 39,891         | 39,251         | 78,551         | 39,596         | 38,955         | 78,020         | 39,332         | 38,688         | 77,580         | 39,114         | 38,466         | 77,247         | 38,948         | 38,299         |
| 5 - 9        | 72,338         | 36,607         | 35,731         | 73,857         | 37,404         | 36,453         | 75,404         | 38,207         | 37,197         | 77,265         | 39,102         | 38,163         | 78,357         | 39,601         | 38,756         |
| 10 -14       | 69,109         | 34,144         | 34,965         | 71,042         | 35,091         | 35,951         | 72,294         | 35,704         | 36,590         | 72,283         | 35,728         | 36,555         | 72,779         | 36,067         | 36,712         |
| 15-19        | 55,846         | 28,212         | 27,634         | 58,346         | 29,429         | 28,917         | 60,598         | 30,558         | 30,040         | 64,270         | 32,394         | 31,876         | 66,685         | 33,481         | 33,204         |
| 20-24        | 45,132         | 21,092         | 24,040         | 46,323         | 22,122         | 24,201         | 48,408         | 23,492         | 24,916         | 49,992         | 24,647         | 25,345         | 52,172         | 26,045         | 26,127         |
| 25-29        | 42,081         | 18,377         | 23,704         | 42,274         | 18,730         | 23,544         | 42,614         | 19,163         | 23,451         | 42,941         | 19,554         | 23,387         | 43,122         | 20,033         | 23,089         |
| 30-34        | 38,011         | 16,593         | 21,418         | 38,599         | 16,700         | 21,899         | 39,035         | 16,774         | 22,261         | 39,134         | 16,739         | 22,395         | 39,532         | 16,980         | 22,552         |
| 35-39        | 30,244         | 13,661         | 16,583         | 31,402         | 14,053         | 17,349         | 32,157         | 14,310         | 17,847         | 33,571         | 14,790         | 18,781         | 34,896         | 15,137         | 19,759         |
| 40-44        | 24,637         | 11,072         | 13,565         | 25,412         | 11,399         | 14,013         | 26,520         | 11,849         | 14,671         | 27,154         | 12,173         | 14,981         | 27,781         | 12,463         | 15,318         |
| 45-49        | 20,059         | 9,077          | 10,982         | 20,738         | 9,323          | 11,415         | 21,243         | 9,517          | 11,726         | 21,964         | 9,776          | 12,188         | 23,028         | 10,132         | 12,896         |
| 50-54        | 16,187         | 7,516          | 8,671          | 17,034         | 7,864          | 9,170          | 17,689         | 8,108          | 9,581          | 18,078         | 8,280          | 9,798          | 18,506         | 8,461          | 10,045         |
| 55-59        | 12,451         | 5,991          | 6,460          | 12,794         | 6,161          | 6,633          | 13,221         | 6,375          | 6,846          | 13,825         | 6,612          | 7,213          | 14,576         | 6,904          | 7,672          |
| 60-64        | 8,942          | 4,205          | 4,737          | 9,664          | 4,525          | 5,139          | 10,528         | 4,875          | 5,653          | 11,197         | 5,212          | 5,985          | 11,729         | 5,429          | 6,300          |
| 65-69        | 7,045          | 3,336          | 3,709          | 7,157          | 3,399          | 3,758          | 7,130          | 3,436          | 3,694          | 7,355          | 3,506          | 3,849          | 7,777          | 3,690          | 4,087          |
| 70-74        | 4,408          | 2,088          | 2,320          | 4,869          | 2,286          | 2,583          | 5,332          | 2,477          | 2,855          | 5,669          | 2,635          | 3,034          | 5,923          | 2,754          | 3,169          |
| 75-79        | 2,977          | 1,417          | 1,560          | 3,036          | 1,428          | 1,608          | 3,026          | 1,433          | 1,593          | 3,127          | 1,488          | 1,639          | 3,403          | 1,595          | 1,808          |
| 80+          | 3,781          | 1,449          | 2,332          | 3,755          | 1,448          | 2,307          | 3,801          | 1,471          | 2,330          | 3,794          | 1,472          | 2,322          | 3,867          | 1,513          | 2,354          |

**Table 3C.18: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha District Council 2033-2037**

| Age Groups   | 2033           |                |                | 2034           |                |                | 2035           |                |                | 2036           |                |                | 2037           |                |                |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>593,355</b> | <b>285,282</b> | <b>308,073</b> | <b>605,468</b> | <b>291,317</b> | <b>314,151</b> | <b>617,390</b> | <b>297,281</b> | <b>320,109</b> | <b>629,474</b> | <b>303,338</b> | <b>326,136</b> | <b>641,569</b> | <b>309,310</b> | <b>332,259</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 77,041         | 38,852         | 38,189         | 76,873         | 38,775         | 38,098         | 76,814         | 38,749         | 38,065         | 76,832         | 38,760         | 38,072         | 76,865         | 38,780         | 38,085         |
| 5 - 9        | 77,747         | 39,297         | 38,450         | 77,177         | 39,015         | 38,162         | 76,671         | 38,763         | 37,908         | 76,273         | 38,568         | 37,705         | 75,979         | 38,424         | 37,555         |
| 10 -14       | 74,696         | 37,058         | 37,638         | 76,312         | 37,882         | 38,430         | 77,890         | 38,679         | 39,211         | 79,864         | 39,622         | 40,242         | 80,963         | 40,125         | 40,838         |
| 15-19        | 68,961         | 34,592         | 34,369         | 70,877         | 35,544         | 35,333         | 72,139         | 36,176         | 35,963         | 72,157         | 36,219         | 35,938         | 72,689         | 36,581         | 36,108         |
| 20-24        | 54,566         | 27,269         | 27,297         | 56,995         | 28,448         | 28,547         | 59,261         | 29,565         | 29,696         | 62,853         | 31,344         | 31,509         | 65,257         | 32,416         | 32,841         |
| 25-29        | 43,971         | 20,893         | 23,078         | 45,138         | 21,911         | 23,227         | 47,193         | 23,263         | 23,930         | 48,768         | 24,428         | 24,340         | 50,942         | 25,833         | 25,109         |
| 30-34        | 39,565         | 17,154         | 22,411         | 39,767         | 17,498         | 22,269         | 40,070         | 17,908         | 22,162         | 40,373         | 18,269         | 22,104         | 40,611         | 18,749         | 21,862         |
| 35-39        | 36,113         | 15,424         | 20,689         | 36,684         | 15,528         | 21,156         | 37,149         | 15,604         | 21,545         | 37,253         | 15,579         | 21,674         | 37,636         | 15,814         | 21,822         |
| 40-44        | 28,751         | 12,903         | 15,848         | 29,871         | 13,274         | 16,597         | 30,587         | 13,525         | 17,062         | 31,958         | 13,983         | 17,975         | 33,245         | 14,319         | 18,926         |
| 45-49        | 23,644         | 10,411         | 13,233         | 24,399         | 10,743         | 13,656         | 25,470         | 11,151         | 14,319         | 26,097         | 11,470         | 14,627         | 26,713         | 11,758         | 14,955         |
| 50-54        | 19,019         | 8,614          | 10,405         | 19,700         | 8,849          | 10,851         | 20,174         | 9,040          | 11,134         | 20,868         | 9,288          | 11,580         | 21,912         | 9,637          | 12,275         |
| 55-59        | 15,112         | 7,145          | 7,967          | 15,917         | 7,479          | 8,438          | 16,541         | 7,718          | 8,823          | 16,931         | 7,884          | 9,047          | 17,337         | 8,070          | 9,267          |
| 60-64        | 12,249         | 5,663          | 6,586          | 12,602         | 5,832          | 6,770          | 13,023         | 6,032          | 6,991          | 13,637         | 6,269          | 7,368          | 14,410         | 6,555          | 7,855          |
| 65-69        | 8,368          | 3,950          | 4,418          | 9,072          | 4,265          | 4,807          | 9,899          | 4,609          | 5,290          | 10,523         | 4,922          | 5,601          | 11,057         | 5,143          | 5,914          |
| 70-74        | 5,977          | 2,807          | 3,170          | 6,090          | 2,858          | 3,232          | 6,070          | 2,900          | 3,170          | 6,291          | 2,965          | 3,326          | 6,668          | 3,130          | 3,538          |
| 75-79        | 3,695          | 1,721          | 1,974          | 4,077          | 1,880          | 2,197          | 4,489          | 2,042          | 2,447          | 4,767          | 2,173          | 2,594          | 4,993          | 2,280          | 2,713          |
| 80+          | 3,880          | 1,529          | 2,351          | 3,917          | 1,536          | 2,381          | 3,950          | 1,557          | 2,393          | 4,029          | 1,595          | 2,434          | 4,292          | 1,696          | 2,596          |

**Table 3C.19: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha District Council 2038-2042**

| Age Groups   | 2038           |                |                | 2039           |                |                | 2040           |                |                | 2041           |                |                | 2042           |                |                |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>653,521</b> | <b>315,316</b> | <b>338,205</b> | <b>665,707</b> | <b>321,361</b> | <b>344,346</b> | <b>677,640</b> | <b>327,328</b> | <b>350,312</b> | <b>689,672</b> | <b>333,394</b> | <b>356,278</b> | <b>701,847</b> | <b>339,390</b> | <b>362,457</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 76,956         | 38,829         | 38,127         | 77,164         | 38,933         | 38,231         | 77,403         | 39,056         | 38,347         | 77,721         | 39,224         | 38,497         | 78,098         | 39,420         | 38,678         |
| 5 - 9        | 75,823         | 38,353         | 37,470         | 75,704         | 38,301         | 37,403         | 75,689         | 38,299         | 37,390         | 75,742         | 38,331         | 37,411         | 75,810         | 38,370         | 37,440         |
| 10 -14       | 80,389         | 39,846         | 40,543         | 79,848         | 39,583         | 40,265         | 79,371         | 39,353         | 40,018         | 79,000         | 39,174         | 39,826         | 78,732         | 39,047         | 39,685         |
| 15-19        | 74,651         | 37,611         | 37,040         | 76,356         | 38,482         | 37,874         | 78,010         | 39,330         | 38,680         | 79,957         | 40,279         | 39,678         | 81,085         | 40,811         | 40,274         |
| 20-24        | 67,536         | 33,513         | 34,023         | 69,461         | 34,456         | 35,005         | 70,724         | 35,079         | 35,645         | 70,781         | 35,137         | 35,644         | 71,338         | 35,514         | 35,824         |
| 25-29        | 53,331         | 27,071         | 26,260         | 55,737         | 28,266         | 27,471         | 57,953         | 29,378         | 28,575         | 61,534         | 31,181         | 30,353         | 63,903         | 32,257         | 31,646         |
| 30-34        | 41,436         | 19,567         | 21,869         | 42,587         | 20,547         | 22,040         | 44,574         | 21,840         | 22,734         | 46,039         | 22,919         | 23,120         | 48,157         | 24,269         | 23,888         |
| 35-39        | 37,709         | 15,990         | 21,719         | 37,897         | 16,316         | 21,581         | 38,237         | 16,717         | 21,520         | 38,516         | 17,058         | 21,458         | 38,742         | 17,519         | 21,223         |
| 40-44        | 34,424         | 14,610         | 19,814         | 34,998         | 14,713         | 20,285         | 35,466         | 14,799         | 20,667         | 35,594         | 14,782         | 20,812         | 35,980         | 15,005         | 20,975         |
| 45-49        | 27,670         | 12,169         | 15,501         | 28,781         | 12,546         | 16,235         | 29,484         | 12,776         | 16,708         | 30,830         | 13,229         | 17,601         | 32,099         | 13,547         | 18,552         |
| 50-54        | 22,487         | 9,910          | 12,577         | 23,264         | 10,231         | 13,033         | 24,263         | 10,634         | 13,629         | 24,872         | 10,942         | 13,930         | 25,509         | 11,224         | 14,285         |
| 55-59        | 17,830         | 8,216          | 9,614          | 18,478         | 8,447          | 10,031         | 18,933         | 8,641          | 10,292         | 19,611         | 8,884          | 10,727         | 20,600         | 9,233          | 11,367         |
| 60-64        | 14,965         | 6,791          | 8,174          | 15,773         | 7,113          | 8,660          | 16,397         | 7,345          | 9,052          | 16,805         | 7,517          | 9,288          | 17,211         | 7,685          | 9,526          |
| 65-69        | 11,550         | 5,367          | 6,183          | 11,894         | 5,532          | 6,362          | 12,324         | 5,735          | 6,589          | 12,902         | 5,959          | 6,943          | 13,656         | 6,240          | 7,416          |
| 70-74        | 7,184          | 3,358          | 3,826          | 7,801          | 3,625          | 4,176          | 8,519          | 3,924          | 4,595          | 9,063          | 4,197          | 4,866          | 9,549          | 4,391          | 5,158          |
| 75-79        | 5,054          | 2,324          | 2,730          | 5,140          | 2,372          | 2,768          | 5,159          | 2,414          | 2,745          | 5,340          | 2,476          | 2,864          | 5,703          | 2,630          | 3,073          |
| 80+          | 4,526          | 1,791          | 2,735          | 4,824          | 1,898          | 2,926          | 5,134          | 2,008          | 3,126          | 5,365          | 2,105          | 3,260          | 5,675          | 2,228          | 3,447          |

**Table 3C.20: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha District Council 2043-2047**

| Age Groups   | 2043           |                |                | 2044           |                |                | 2045           |                |                | 2046           |                |                | 2047           |                |                |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>713,643</b> | <b>345,355</b> | <b>368,288</b> | <b>725,741</b> | <b>351,287</b> | <b>374,454</b> | <b>737,592</b> | <b>357,186</b> | <b>380,406</b> | <b>749,416</b> | <b>363,052</b> | <b>386,364</b> | <b>761,214</b> | <b>368,828</b> | <b>392,386</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 78,447         | 39,599         | 38,848         | 78,744         | 39,749         | 38,995         | 79,057         | 39,906         | 39,151         | 79,332         | 40,040         | 39,292         | 79,583         | 40,163         | 39,420         |
| 5 - 9        | 75,918         | 38,429         | 37,489         | 76,150         | 38,546         | 37,604         | 76,406         | 38,680         | 37,726         | 76,727         | 38,849         | 37,878         | 77,115         | 39,051         | 38,064         |
| 10 -14       | 78,597         | 38,988         | 39,609         | 78,502         | 38,949         | 39,553         | 78,509         | 38,959         | 39,550         | 78,585         | 39,001         | 39,584         | 78,669         | 39,047         | 39,622         |
| 15-19        | 80,533         | 40,539         | 39,994         | 80,021         | 40,287         | 39,734         | 79,570         | 40,066         | 39,504         | 79,214         | 39,892         | 39,322         | 78,965         | 39,772         | 39,193         |
| 20-24        | 73,278         | 36,536         | 36,742         | 74,961         | 37,390         | 37,571         | 76,649         | 38,234         | 38,415         | 78,597         | 39,161         | 39,436         | 79,684         | 39,670         | 40,014         |
| 25-29        | 66,152         | 33,363         | 32,789         | 68,073         | 34,320         | 33,753         | 69,351         | 34,962         | 34,389         | 69,423         | 35,029         | 34,394         | 70,011         | 35,418         | 34,593         |
| 30-34        | 50,417         | 25,426         | 24,991         | 52,726         | 26,557         | 26,169         | 54,864         | 27,630         | 27,234         | 58,241         | 29,318         | 28,923         | 60,491         | 30,334         | 30,157         |
| 35-39        | 39,535         | 18,292         | 21,243         | 40,610         | 19,208         | 21,402         | 42,515         | 20,431         | 22,084         | 43,922         | 21,445         | 22,477         | 45,909         | 22,709         | 23,200         |
| 40-44        | 36,053         | 15,195         | 20,858         | 36,247         | 15,500         | 20,747         | 36,582         | 15,887         | 20,695         | 36,867         | 16,222         | 20,645         | 37,078         | 16,648         | 20,430         |
| 45-49        | 33,265         | 13,830         | 19,435         | 33,821         | 13,935         | 19,886         | 34,290         | 14,014         | 20,276         | 34,434         | 14,007         | 20,427         | 34,828         | 14,229         | 20,599         |
| 50-54        | 26,394         | 11,628         | 14,766         | 27,534         | 11,990         | 15,544         | 28,179         | 12,217         | 15,962         | 29,504         | 12,655         | 16,849         | 30,721         | 12,966         | 17,755         |
| 55-59        | 21,152         | 9,488          | 11,664         | 21,893         | 9,811          | 12,082         | 22,849         | 10,206         | 12,643         | 23,456         | 10,497         | 12,959         | 24,054         | 10,790         | 13,264         |
| 60-64        | 17,727         | 7,843          | 9,884          | 18,397         | 8,069          | 10,328         | 18,873         | 8,262          | 10,611         | 19,563         | 8,505          | 11,058         | 20,542         | 8,823          | 11,719         |
| 65-69        | 14,192         | 6,477          | 7,715          | 14,987         | 6,792          | 8,195          | 15,589         | 7,020          | 8,569          | 15,976         | 7,187          | 8,789          | 16,407         | 7,367          | 9,040          |
| 70-74        | 9,977          | 4,591          | 5,386          | 10,295         | 4,737          | 5,558          | 10,687         | 4,920          | 5,767          | 11,206         | 5,122          | 6,084          | 11,890         | 5,369          | 6,521          |
| 75-79        | 6,159          | 2,828          | 3,331          | 6,696          | 3,055          | 3,641          | 7,338          | 3,311          | 4,027          | 7,809          | 3,546          | 4,263          | 8,233          | 3,714          | 4,519          |
| 80+          | 5,847          | 2,303          | 3,544          | 6,084          | 2,392          | 3,692          | 6,284          | 2,481          | 3,803          | 6,560          | 2,576          | 3,984          | 7,034          | 2,758          | 4,276          |

**Table 3C.21: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha District Council 2048-2050**

| Age Groups   | 2048           |                |                | 2049           |                |                | 2050           |                |                |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>772,689</b> | <b>374,605</b> | <b>398,084</b> | <b>784,297</b> | <b>380,306</b> | <b>403,991</b> | <b>795,509</b> | <b>385,919</b> | <b>409,590</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 79,793         | 40,266         | 39,527         | 80,018         | 40,379         | 39,639         | 80,146         | 40,445         | 39,701         |
| 5 - 9        | 77,481         | 39,238         | 38,243         | 77,793         | 39,397         | 38,396         | 78,114         | 39,559         | 38,555         |
| 10 -14       | 78,797         | 39,115         | 39,682         | 79,051         | 39,241         | 39,810         | 79,326         | 39,381         | 39,945         |
| 15-19        | 78,845         | 39,720         | 39,125         | 78,762         | 39,687         | 39,075         | 78,780         | 39,702         | 39,078         |
| 20-24        | 79,156         | 39,413         | 39,743         | 78,665         | 39,175         | 39,490         | 78,233         | 38,967         | 39,266         |
| 25-29        | 71,954         | 36,445         | 35,509         | 73,578         | 37,293         | 36,285         | 75,195         | 38,127         | 37,068         |
| 30-34        | 62,615         | 31,375         | 31,240         | 64,422         | 32,276         | 32,146         | 65,606         | 32,870         | 32,736         |
| 35-39        | 48,109         | 23,811         | 24,298         | 50,278         | 24,858         | 25,420         | 52,355         | 25,879         | 26,476         |
| 40-44        | 37,841         | 17,402         | 20,439         | 38,883         | 18,276         | 20,607         | 40,704         | 19,437         | 21,267         |
| 45-49        | 34,898         | 14,403         | 20,495         | 35,086         | 14,715         | 20,371         | 35,400         | 15,067         | 20,333         |
| 50-54        | 31,832         | 13,241         | 18,591         | 32,389         | 13,345         | 19,044         | 32,788         | 13,429         | 19,359         |
| 55-59        | 24,902         | 11,168         | 13,734         | 25,967         | 11,517         | 14,450         | 26,575         | 11,752         | 14,823         |
| 60-64        | 21,137         | 9,100          | 12,037         | 21,889         | 9,402          | 12,487         | 22,829         | 9,778          | 13,051         |
| 65-69        | 16,879         | 7,507          | 9,372          | 17,542         | 7,736          | 9,806          | 18,006         | 7,929          | 10,077         |
| 70-74        | 12,341         | 5,578          | 6,763          | 13,065         | 5,856          | 7,209          | 13,594         | 6,062          | 7,532          |
| 75-79        | 8,633          | 3,892          | 4,741          | 8,903          | 4,022          | 4,881          | 9,271          | 4,189          | 5,082          |
| 80+          | 7,476          | 2,931          | 4,545          | 8,006          | 3,131          | 4,875          | 8,587          | 3,346          | 5,241          |

**Table 3C.22: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Longido District Council 2023-2027**

| Age Groups   | 2023           |               |               | 2024           |               |               | 2025           |               |                | 2026           |               |                | 2027           |               |                |
|--------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes     | Male          | Female        | Both Sexes     | Male          | Female        | Both Sexes     | Male          | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male          | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male          | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>181,501</b> | <b>86,496</b> | <b>95,005</b> | <b>187,000</b> | <b>89,208</b> | <b>97,792</b> | <b>191,761</b> | <b>91,631</b> | <b>100,130</b> | <b>196,325</b> | <b>93,939</b> | <b>102,386</b> | <b>201,309</b> | <b>96,400</b> | <b>104,909</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 39,520         | 19,803        | 19,717        | 40,269         | 20,196        | 20,073        | 41,145         | 20,645        | 20,500         | 42,246         | 21,166        | 21,080         | 42,829         | 21,432        | 21,397         |
| 5 - 9        | 34,786         | 17,747        | 17,039        | 35,749         | 18,233        | 17,516        | 36,334         | 18,524        | 17,810         | 36,293         | 18,524        | 17,769         | 36,576         | 18,713        | 17,863         |
| 10 -14       | 22,174         | 11,872        | 10,302        | 23,203         | 12,422        | 10,781        | 24,114         | 12,898        | 11,216         | 25,580         | 13,680        | 11,900         | 26,491         | 14,109        | 12,382         |
| 15-19        | 14,197         | 6,596         | 7,601         | 14,584         | 6,929         | 7,655         | 15,304         | 7,385         | 7,919          | 15,682         | 7,674         | 8,008          | 16,448         | 8,161         | 8,287          |
| 20-24        | 13,275         | 5,005         | 8,270         | 13,372         | 5,121         | 8,251         | 13,434         | 5,233         | 8,201          | 13,510         | 5,335         | 8,175          | 13,585         | 5,488         | 8,097          |
| 25-29        | 13,761         | 5,346         | 8,415         | 14,033         | 5,392         | 8,641         | 14,179         | 5,412         | 8,767          | 14,180         | 5,396         | 8,784          | 14,380         | 5,499         | 8,881          |
| 30-34        | 9,979          | 4,167         | 5,812         | 10,465         | 4,311         | 6,154         | 10,645         | 4,372         | 6,273          | 11,177         | 4,530         | 6,647          | 11,618         | 4,629         | 6,989          |
| 35-39        | 8,465          | 3,836         | 4,629         | 8,777          | 3,973         | 4,804         | 9,169          | 4,131         | 5,038          | 9,317          | 4,218         | 5,099          | 9,614          | 4,352         | 5,262          |
| 40-44        | 6,047          | 2,903         | 3,144         | 6,305          | 3,007         | 3,298         | 6,422          | 3,052         | 3,370          | 6,651          | 3,141         | 3,510          | 7,000          | 3,270         | 3,730          |
| 45-49        | 5,207          | 2,497         | 2,710         | 5,505          | 2,620         | 2,885         | 5,691          | 2,692         | 2,999          | 5,791          | 2,739         | 3,052          | 5,970          | 2,814         | 3,156          |
| 50-54        | 4,031          | 1,922         | 2,109         | 4,152          | 1,975         | 2,177         | 4,299          | 2,050         | 2,249          | 4,478          | 2,119         | 2,359          | 4,755          | 2,223         | 2,532          |
| 55-59        | 2,998          | 1,402         | 1,596         | 3,255          | 1,511         | 1,744         | 3,547          | 1,628         | 1,919          | 3,743          | 1,728         | 2,015          | 3,930          | 1,801         | 2,129          |
| 60-64        | 2,143          | 1,054         | 1,089         | 2,210          | 1,083         | 1,127         | 2,179          | 1,090         | 1,089          | 2,270          | 1,114         | 1,156          | 2,431          | 1,194         | 1,237          |
| 65-69        | 1,562          | 765           | 797           | 1,730          | 836           | 894           | 1,898          | 907           | 991            | 1,977          | 951           | 1,026          | 2,083          | 1,002         | 1,081          |
| 70-74        | 1,185          | 599           | 586           | 1,226          | 610           | 616           | 1,207          | 610           | 597            | 1,252          | 630           | 622            | 1,385          | 690           | 695            |
| 75-79        | 1,014          | 481           | 533           | 987            | 476           | 511           | 1,010          | 484           | 526            | 988            | 476           | 512            | 995            | 490           | 505            |
| 80+          | 1,157          | 501           | 656           | 1,178          | 513           | 665           | 1,184          | 518           | 666            | 1,190          | 518           | 672            | 1,219          | 533           | 686            |

**Table 3C.23: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Longido District Council 2028-2032**

| Age Groups   | 2028           |               |                | 2029           |                |                | 2030           |                |                | 2031           |                |                | 2032           |                |                |
|--------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes     | Male          | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>205,220</b> | <b>98,433</b> | <b>106,787</b> | <b>209,748</b> | <b>100,656</b> | <b>109,092</b> | <b>213,616</b> | <b>102,646</b> | <b>110,970</b> | <b>217,293</b> | <b>104,484</b> | <b>112,809</b> | <b>221,695</b> | <b>106,576</b> | <b>115,119</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 42,493         | 21,265        | 21,228         | 42,173         | 21,107         | 21,066         | 41,880         | 20,963         | 20,917         | 41,642         | 20,846         | 20,796         | 41,459         | 20,756         | 20,703         |
| 5 - 9        | 37,635         | 19,271        | 18,364         | 38,453         | 19,708         | 18,745         | 39,235         | 20,119         | 19,116         | 40,157         | 20,564         | 19,593         | 40,583         | 20,755         | 19,828         |
| 10 - 14      | 27,391         | 14,584        | 12,807         | 28,143         | 14,981         | 13,162         | 28,597         | 15,221         | 13,376         | 28,568         | 15,225         | 13,343         | 28,853         | 15,411         | 13,442         |
| 15-19        | 17,213         | 8,530         | 8,683          | 17,895         | 8,868          | 9,027          | 18,677         | 9,259          | 9,418          | 19,768         | 9,784          | 9,984          | 20,492         | 10,099         | 10,393         |
| 20-24        | 13,780         | 5,707         | 8,073          | 14,145         | 5,993          | 8,152          | 14,773         | 6,366          | 8,407          | 15,162         | 6,656          | 8,506          | 15,905         | 7,072          | 8,833          |
| 25-29        | 14,306         | 5,529         | 8,777          | 14,414         | 5,652          | 8,762          | 14,507         | 5,794          | 8,713          | 14,523         | 5,878          | 8,645          | 14,661         | 6,072          | 8,589          |
| 30-34        | 11,984         | 4,711         | 7,273          | 12,223         | 4,746          | 7,477          | 12,326         | 4,756          | 7,570          | 12,372         | 4,750          | 7,622          | 12,523         | 4,834          | 7,689          |
| 35-39        | 9,899          | 4,480         | 5,419          | 10,307         | 4,614          | 5,693          | 10,557         | 4,703          | 5,854          | 11,002         | 4,854          | 6,148          | 11,478         | 4,974          | 6,504          |
| 40-44        | 7,104          | 3,325         | 3,779          | 7,431          | 3,469          | 3,962          | 7,683          | 3,579          | 4,104          | 7,851          | 3,670          | 4,181          | 8,111          | 3,788          | 4,323          |
| 45-49        | 6,092          | 2,845         | 3,247          | 6,350          | 2,944          | 3,406          | 6,473          | 2,994          | 3,479          | 6,692          | 3,074          | 3,618          | 7,064          | 3,209          | 3,855          |
| 50-54        | 4,900          | 2,287         | 2,613          | 5,186          | 2,403          | 2,783          | 5,349          | 2,467          | 2,882          | 5,467          | 2,518          | 2,949          | 5,620          | 2,583          | 3,037          |
| 55-59        | 4,092          | 1,874         | 2,218          | 4,193          | 1,924          | 2,269          | 4,356          | 1,996          | 2,360          | 4,541          | 2,069          | 2,472          | 4,806          | 2,165          | 2,641          |
| 60-64        | 2,587          | 1,262         | 1,325          | 2,836          | 1,374          | 1,462          | 3,063          | 1,474          | 1,589          | 3,227          | 1,562          | 1,665          | 3,409          | 1,633          | 1,776          |
| 65-69        | 2,069          | 1,003         | 1,066          | 2,112          | 1,029          | 1,083          | 2,115          | 1,044          | 1,071          | 2,173          | 1,060          | 1,113          | 2,353          | 1,144          | 1,209          |
| 70-74        | 1,471          | 734           | 737            | 1,662          | 814            | 848            | 1,793          | 869            | 924            | 1,880          | 915            | 965            | 1,990          | 963            | 1,027          |
| 75-79        | 981            | 490           | 491            | 1,009          | 494            | 515            | 1,002          | 498            | 504            | 1,039          | 514            | 525            | 1,135          | 558            | 577            |
| 80+          | 1,223          | 536           | 687            | 1,216          | 536            | 680            | 1,230          | 544            | 686            | 1,229          | 545            | 684            | 1,253          | 560            | 693            |

**Table 3C.24: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Longido District Council 2033-2037**

| Age Groups   | 2033           |                |                | 2034           |                |                | 2035           |                |                | 2036           |                |                | 2037           |                |                |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>224,801</b> | <b>108,202</b> | <b>116,599</b> | <b>228,849</b> | <b>110,116</b> | <b>118,733</b> | <b>232,366</b> | <b>111,872</b> | <b>120,494</b> | <b>235,872</b> | <b>113,593</b> | <b>122,279</b> | <b>240,112</b> | <b>115,619</b> | <b>124,493</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 41,342         | 20,701         | 20,641         | 41,247         | 20,658         | 20,589         | 41,214         | 20,643         | 20,571         | 41,221         | 20,648         | 20,573         | 41,235         | 20,657         | 20,578         |
| 5 - 9        | 40,268         | 20,596         | 19,672         | 39,973         | 20,448         | 19,525         | 39,719         | 20,321         | 19,398         | 39,518         | 20,221         | 19,297         | 39,371         | 20,148         | 19,223         |
| 10 -14       | 29,673         | 15,858         | 13,815         | 30,219         | 16,158         | 14,061         | 30,881         | 16,519         | 14,362         | 31,616         | 16,895         | 14,721         | 32,018         | 17,100         | 14,918         |
| 15-19        | 21,160         | 10,412         | 10,748         | 21,751         | 10,694         | 11,057         | 22,093         | 10,846         | 11,247         | 22,062         | 10,837         | 11,225         | 22,291         | 10,983         | 11,308         |
| 20-24        | 16,577         | 7,371          | 9,206          | 17,329         | 7,702          | 9,627          | 18,030         | 8,007          | 10,023         | 19,118         | 8,488          | 10,630         | 19,833         | 8,765          | 11,068         |
| 25-29        | 14,878         | 6,318          | 8,560          | 15,285         | 6,629          | 8,656          | 16,005         | 7,066          | 8,939          | 16,404         | 7,364          | 9,040          | 17,244         | 7,842          | 9,402          |
| 30-34        | 12,455         | 4,866          | 7,589          | 12,591         | 4,988          | 7,603          | 12,613         | 5,083          | 7,530          | 12,703         | 5,187          | 7,516          | 12,792         | 5,345          | 7,447          |
| 35-39        | 11,816         | 5,053          | 6,763          | 12,020         | 5,094          | 6,926          | 12,138         | 5,110          | 7,028          | 12,145         | 5,096          | 7,049          | 12,331         | 5,193          | 7,138          |
| 40-44        | 8,299          | 3,884          | 4,415          | 8,715          | 4,024          | 4,691          | 8,854          | 4,080          | 4,774          | 9,295          | 4,233          | 5,062          | 9,652          | 4,327          | 5,325          |
| 45-49        | 7,158          | 3,260          | 3,898          | 7,487          | 3,400          | 4,087          | 7,763          | 3,518          | 4,245          | 7,909          | 3,597          | 4,312          | 8,192          | 3,721          | 4,471          |
| 50-54        | 5,736          | 2,612          | 3,124          | 5,990          | 2,706          | 3,284          | 6,102          | 2,746          | 3,356          | 6,326          | 2,830          | 3,496          | 6,658          | 2,947          | 3,711          |
| 55-59        | 4,983          | 2,238          | 2,745          | 5,246          | 2,341          | 2,905          | 5,450          | 2,413          | 3,037          | 5,544          | 2,456          | 3,088          | 5,707          | 2,519          | 3,188          |
| 60-64        | 3,520          | 1,696          | 1,824          | 3,626          | 1,742          | 1,884          | 3,772          | 1,814          | 1,958          | 3,924          | 1,874          | 2,050          | 4,190          | 1,972          | 2,218          |
| 65-69        | 2,500          | 1,208          | 1,292          | 2,726          | 1,307          | 1,419          | 2,976          | 1,417          | 1,559          | 3,117          | 1,494          | 1,623          | 3,301          | 1,568          | 1,733          |
| 70-74        | 1,956          | 962            | 994            | 2,030          | 995            | 1,035          | 1,999          | 998            | 1,001          | 2,091          | 1,027          | 1,064          | 2,249          | 1,108          | 1,141          |
| 75-79        | 1,221          | 601            | 620            | 1,345          | 662            | 683            | 1,476          | 715            | 761            | 1,572          | 756            | 816            | 1,655          | 796            | 859            |
| 80+          | 1,259          | 566            | 693            | 1,269          | 568            | 701            | 1,281          | 576            | 705            | 1,307          | 590            | 717            | 1,393          | 628            | 765            |



**Table 3C.25: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Longido District Council 2038-2042**

| Age Groups   | 2038           |                |                | 2039           |                |                | 2040           |                |                | 2041           |                |                | 2042           |                |                |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>243,409</b> | <b>117,282</b> | <b>126,127</b> | <b>247,465</b> | <b>119,166</b> | <b>128,299</b> | <b>251,010</b> | <b>120,928</b> | <b>130,082</b> | <b>254,673</b> | <b>122,677</b> | <b>131,996</b> | <b>258,970</b> | <b>124,654</b> | <b>134,316</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 41,285         | 20,684         | 20,601         | 41,393         | 20,738         | 20,655         | 41,512         | 20,800         | 20,712         | 41,680         | 20,888         | 20,792         | 41,882         | 20,992         | 20,890         |
| 5 - 9        | 39,301         | 20,117         | 19,184         | 39,241         | 20,091         | 19,150         | 39,236         | 20,091         | 19,145         | 39,272         | 20,112         | 19,160         | 39,302         | 20,128         | 19,174         |
| 10 -14       | 31,789         | 16,980         | 14,809         | 31,583         | 16,871         | 14,712         | 31,394         | 16,773         | 14,621         | 31,252         | 16,700         | 14,552         | 31,149         | 16,646         | 14,503         |
| 15-19        | 22,984         | 11,352         | 11,632         | 23,421         | 11,587         | 11,834         | 23,903         | 11,830         | 12,073         | 24,523         | 12,098         | 12,425         | 24,795         | 12,203         | 12,592         |
| 20-24        | 20,522         | 9,066          | 11,456         | 21,106         | 9,324          | 11,782         | 21,463         | 9,482          | 11,981         | 21,456         | 9,495          | 11,961         | 21,675         | 9,616          | 12,059         |
| 25-29        | 18,001         | 8,189          | 9,812          | 18,782         | 8,526          | 10,256         | 19,631         | 8,913          | 10,718         | 20,780         | 9,427          | 11,353         | 21,571         | 9,744          | 11,827         |
| 30-34        | 12,990         | 5,566          | 7,424          | 13,386         | 5,866          | 7,520          | 13,979         | 6,230          | 7,749          | 14,360         | 6,511          | 7,849          | 15,116         | 6,937          | 8,179          |
| 35-39        | 12,303         | 5,238          | 7,065          | 12,397         | 5,360          | 7,037          | 12,506         | 5,493          | 7,013          | 12,554         | 5,584          | 6,970          | 12,697         | 5,764          | 6,933          |
| 40-44        | 9,949          | 4,403          | 5,546          | 10,150         | 4,445          | 5,705          | 10,216         | 4,454          | 5,762          | 10,257         | 4,452          | 5,805          | 10,414         | 4,543          | 5,871          |
| 45-49        | 8,389          | 3,820          | 4,569          | 8,816          | 3,956          | 4,860          | 8,971          | 4,019          | 4,952          | 9,413          | 4,167          | 5,246          | 9,804          | 4,267          | 5,537          |
| 50-54        | 6,775          | 3,003          | 3,772          | 7,097          | 3,135          | 3,962          | 7,331          | 3,237          | 4,094          | 7,514          | 3,326          | 4,188          | 7,762          | 3,434          | 4,328          |
| 55-59        | 5,855          | 2,560          | 3,295          | 6,080          | 2,641          | 3,439          | 6,248          | 2,703          | 3,545          | 6,449          | 2,771          | 3,678          | 6,806          | 2,892          | 3,914          |
| 60-64        | 4,302          | 2,032          | 2,270          | 4,575          | 2,138          | 2,437          | 4,714          | 2,197          | 2,517          | 4,804          | 2,238          | 2,566          | 4,979          | 2,305          | 2,674          |
| 65-69        | 3,432          | 1,633          | 1,799          | 3,514          | 1,675          | 1,839          | 3,677          | 1,750          | 1,927          | 3,831          | 1,812          | 2,019          | 4,080          | 1,904          | 2,176          |
| 70-74        | 2,395          | 1,173          | 1,222          | 2,646          | 1,286          | 1,360          | 2,858          | 1,377          | 1,481          | 3,012          | 1,461          | 1,551          | 3,202          | 1,534          | 1,668          |
| 75-79        | 1,668          | 803            | 865            | 1,714          | 825            | 889            | 1,707          | 836            | 871            | 1,777          | 856            | 921            | 1,896          | 920            | 976            |
| 80+          | 1,469          | 663            | 806            | 1,564          | 702            | 862            | 1,664          | 743            | 921            | 1,739          | 779            | 960            | 1,840          | 825            | 1,015          |

**Table 3C.26: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Longido District Council 2043-2047**

| Age Groups   | 2043           |                |                | 2044           |                |                | 2045           |                |                | 2046           |                |                | 2047           |                |                |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>262,304</b> | <b>126,316</b> | <b>135,988</b> | <b>266,573</b> | <b>128,328</b> | <b>138,245</b> | <b>270,248</b> | <b>130,122</b> | <b>140,126</b> | <b>273,854</b> | <b>131,888</b> | <b>141,966</b> | <b>278,126</b> | <b>133,932</b> | <b>144,194</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 42,072         | 21,088         | 20,984         | 42,234         | 21,169         | 21,065         | 42,405         | 21,255         | 21,150         | 42,551         | 21,326         | 21,225         | 42,684         | 21,391         | 21,293         |
| 5 - 9        | 39,365         | 20,163         | 19,202         | 39,488         | 20,227         | 19,261         | 39,627         | 20,300         | 19,327         | 39,799         | 20,392         | 19,407         | 40,001         | 20,499         | 19,502         |
| 10 -14       | 31,100         | 16,624         | 14,476         | 31,060         | 16,606         | 14,454         | 31,070         | 16,612         | 14,458         | 31,099         | 16,630         | 14,469         | 31,129         | 16,648         | 14,481         |
| 15-19        | 24,627         | 12,121         | 12,506         | 24,472         | 12,048         | 12,424         | 24,337         | 11,984         | 12,353         | 24,230         | 11,935         | 12,295         | 24,159         | 11,903         | 12,256         |
| 20-24        | 22,303         | 9,898          | 12,405         | 22,746         | 10,103         | 12,643         | 23,269         | 10,340         | 12,929         | 23,850         | 10,590         | 13,260         | 24,163         | 10,722         | 13,441         |
| 25-29        | 22,312         | 10,071         | 12,241         | 22,955         | 10,366         | 12,589         | 23,322         | 10,529         | 12,793         | 23,305         | 10,539         | 12,766         | 23,551         | 10,687         | 12,864         |
| 30-34        | 15,717         | 7,219          | 8,498          | 16,499         | 7,576          | 8,923          | 17,161         | 7,866          | 9,295          | 18,217         | 8,352          | 9,865          | 18,902         | 8,628          | 10,274         |
| 35-39        | 12,931         | 6,010          | 6,921          | 13,319         | 6,323          | 6,996          | 13,982         | 6,744          | 7,238          | 14,373         | 7,045          | 7,328          | 15,102         | 7,488          | 7,614          |
| 40-44        | 10,369         | 4,569          | 5,800          | 10,521         | 4,703          | 5,818          | 10,550         | 4,794          | 5,756          | 10,643         | 4,891          | 5,752          | 10,765         | 5,055          | 5,710          |
| 45-49        | 10,092         | 4,338          | 5,754          | 10,299         | 4,380          | 5,919          | 10,369         | 4,392          | 5,977          | 10,406         | 4,389          | 6,017          | 10,591         | 4,489          | 6,102          |
| 50-54        | 7,953          | 3,530          | 4,423          | 8,375          | 3,663          | 4,712          | 8,518          | 3,714          | 4,804          | 8,962          | 3,860          | 5,102          | 9,310          | 3,948          | 5,362          |
| 55-59        | 6,950          | 2,959          | 3,991          | 7,229          | 3,073          | 4,156          | 7,553          | 3,197          | 4,356          | 7,687          | 3,272          | 4,415          | 7,945          | 3,376          | 4,569          |
| 60-64        | 5,065          | 2,329          | 2,736          | 5,321          | 2,425          | 2,896          | 5,416          | 2,466          | 2,950          | 5,620          | 2,539          | 3,081          | 5,957          | 2,660          | 3,297          |
| 65-69        | 4,215          | 1,967          | 2,248          | 4,455          | 2,067          | 2,388          | 4,635          | 2,133          | 2,502          | 4,694          | 2,165          | 2,529          | 4,881          | 2,243          | 2,638          |
| 70-74        | 3,303          | 1,593          | 1,710          | 3,417          | 1,643          | 1,774          | 3,571          | 1,717          | 1,854          | 3,713          | 1,777          | 1,936          | 3,980          | 1,879          | 2,101          |
| 75-79        | 2,034          | 985            | 1,049          | 2,211          | 1,071          | 1,140          | 2,425          | 1,161          | 1,264          | 2,578          | 1,233          | 1,345          | 2,725          | 1,295          | 1,430          |
| 80+          | 1,896          | 852            | 1,044          | 1,972          | 885            | 1,087          | 2,038          | 918            | 1,120          | 2,127          | 953            | 1,174          | 2,281          | 1,021          | 1,260          |

**Table 3C.27: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Longido District Council 2048-2050**

| Age Groups   | 2048           |                |                | 2049           |                |                | 2050           |                |                |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>281,593</b> | <b>135,658</b> | <b>145,935</b> | <b>285,760</b> | <b>137,618</b> | <b>148,142</b> | <b>289,305</b> | <b>139,412</b> | <b>149,893</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 42,800         | 21,446         | 21,354         | 42,926         | 21,510         | 21,416         | 42,996         | 21,544         | 21,452         |
| 5 -9         | 40,184         | 20,593         | 19,591         | 40,346         | 20,676         | 19,670         | 40,509         | 20,758         | 19,751         |
| 10 -14       | 31,189         | 16,682         | 14,507         | 31,288         | 16,734         | 14,554         | 31,398         | 16,795         | 14,603         |
| 15-19        | 24,126         | 11,891         | 12,235         | 24,101         | 11,882         | 12,219         | 24,110         | 11,888         | 12,222         |
| 20-24        | 24,003         | 10,654         | 13,349         | 23,855         | 10,589         | 13,266         | 23,726         | 10,534         | 13,192         |
| 25-29        | 24,260         | 11,022         | 13,238         | 24,756         | 11,239         | 13,517         | 25,353         | 11,503         | 13,850         |
| 30-34        | 19,572         | 8,926          | 10,646         | 20,127         | 9,174          | 10,953         | 20,471         | 9,330          | 11,141         |
| 35-39        | 15,794         | 7,826          | 7,968          | 16,493         | 8,167          | 8,326          | 17,230         | 8,532          | 8,698          |
| 40-44        | 10,956         | 5,258          | 5,698          | 11,334         | 5,553          | 5,781          | 11,870         | 5,908          | 5,962          |
| 45-49        | 10,536         | 4,515          | 6,021          | 10,679         | 4,641          | 6,038          | 10,718         | 4,742          | 5,976          |
| 50-54        | 9,620          | 4,023          | 5,597          | 9,826          | 4,063          | 5,763          | 9,890          | 4,076          | 5,814          |
| 55-59        | 8,186          | 3,483          | 4,703          | 8,552          | 3,600          | 4,952          | 8,783          | 3,673          | 5,110          |
| 60-64        | 6,012          | 2,700          | 3,312          | 6,355          | 2,834          | 3,521          | 6,557          | 2,930          | 3,627          |
| 65-69        | 4,987          | 2,267          | 2,720          | 5,206          | 2,355          | 2,851          | 5,341          | 2,406          | 2,935          |
| 70-74        | 4,088          | 1,934          | 2,154          | 4,374          | 2,046          | 2,328          | 4,501          | 2,097          | 2,404          |
| 75-79        | 2,856          | 1,353          | 1,503          | 2,947          | 1,396          | 1,551          | 3,070          | 1,458          | 1,612          |
| 80+          | 2,424          | 1,085          | 1,339          | 2,595          | 1,159          | 1,436          | 2,782          | 1,238          | 1,544          |

**Table 3C.28: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Karatu District Council 2023-2027**

| Age Groups   | 2023           |                |                | 2024           |                |                | 2025           |                |                | 2026           |                |                | 2027           |                |                |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>294,358</b> | <b>152,641</b> | <b>141,717</b> | <b>302,865</b> | <b>157,245</b> | <b>145,620</b> | <b>311,670</b> | <b>161,984</b> | <b>149,686</b> | <b>320,440</b> | <b>166,652</b> | <b>153,788</b> | <b>328,588</b> | <b>171,147</b> | <b>157,441</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 42,954         | 22,236         | 20,718         | 43,947         | 22,752         | 21,195         | 44,835         | 23,213         | 21,622         | 45,854         | 23,718         | 22,136         | 46,421         | 23,994         | 22,427         |
| 5 - 9        | 39,963         | 20,558         | 19,405         | 41,108         | 21,140         | 19,968         | 41,867         | 21,528         | 20,339         | 41,888         | 21,552         | 20,336         | 42,194         | 21,766         | 20,428         |
| 10 -14       | 36,411         | 18,797         | 17,614         | 38,005         | 19,581         | 18,424         | 39,524         | 20,361         | 19,163         | 41,900         | 21,573         | 20,327         | 43,502         | 22,318         | 21,184         |
| 15-19        | 28,989         | 15,572         | 13,417         | 29,871         | 16,344         | 13,527         | 31,285         | 17,338         | 13,947         | 32,366         | 18,196         | 14,170         | 33,901         | 19,259         | 14,642         |
| 20-24        | 25,129         | 12,991         | 12,138         | 25,264         | 13,230         | 12,034         | 25,530         | 13,541         | 11,989         | 25,803         | 13,833         | 11,970         | 25,943         | 14,147         | 11,796         |
| 25-29        | 21,961         | 11,422         | 10,539         | 22,263         | 11,489         | 10,774         | 22,507         | 11,549         | 10,958         | 22,591         | 11,530         | 11,061         | 22,768         | 11,675         | 11,093         |
| 30-34        | 19,385         | 10,237         | 9,148          | 20,035         | 10,515         | 9,520          | 20,563         | 10,729         | 9,834          | 21,413         | 11,078         | 10,335         | 22,183         | 11,342         | 10,841         |
| 35-39        | 15,399         | 8,003          | 7,396          | 15,867         | 8,249          | 7,618          | 16,480         | 8,539          | 7,941          | 17,019         | 8,820          | 8,199          | 17,301         | 8,999          | 8,302          |
| 40-44        | 14,783         | 7,677          | 7,106          | 15,191         | 7,833          | 7,358          | 15,617         | 8,035          | 7,582          | 16,118         | 8,235          | 7,883          | 16,795         | 8,515          | 8,280          |
| 45-49        | 12,385         | 6,505          | 5,880          | 12,986         | 6,786          | 6,200          | 13,536         | 7,024          | 6,512          | 13,850         | 7,171          | 6,679          | 14,118         | 7,317          | 6,801          |
| 50-54        | 11,113         | 5,701          | 5,412          | 11,412         | 5,864          | 5,548          | 11,762         | 6,061          | 5,701          | 12,315         | 6,292          | 6,023          | 12,908         | 6,555          | 6,353          |
| 55-59        | 7,753          | 4,037          | 3,716          | 8,364          | 4,336          | 4,028          | 9,161          | 4,694          | 4,467          | 9,757          | 5,017          | 4,740          | 10,211         | 5,233          | 4,978          |
| 60-64        | 6,074          | 3,151          | 2,923          | 6,105          | 3,194          | 2,911          | 6,135          | 3,242          | 2,893          | 6,283          | 3,307          | 2,976          | 6,601          | 3,464          | 3,137          |
| 65-69        | 3,730          | 1,843          | 1,887          | 4,076          | 2,003          | 2,073          | 4,488          | 2,172          | 2,316          | 4,819          | 2,319          | 2,500          | 4,999          | 2,417          | 2,582          |
| 70-74        | 2,920          | 1,438          | 1,482          | 2,975          | 1,451          | 1,524          | 2,950          | 1,447          | 1,503          | 3,051          | 1,503          | 1,548          | 3,253          | 1,589          | 1,664          |
| 75-79        | 2,418          | 1,165          | 1,253          | 2,351          | 1,139          | 1,212          | 2,371          | 1,159          | 1,212          | 2,337          | 1,155          | 1,182          | 2,338          | 1,164          | 1,174          |
| 80+          | 2,991          | 1,308          | 1,683          | 3,045          | 1,339          | 1,706          | 3,059          | 1,352          | 1,707          | 3,076          | 1,353          | 1,723          | 3,152          | 1,393          | 1,759          |

**Table 3C.29: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Karatu District Council 2028-2032**

| Age Groups   | 2028           |                |                | 2029           |                |                | 2030           |                |                | 2031           |                |                | 2032           |                |                |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>337,486</b> | <b>175,799</b> | <b>161,687</b> | <b>345,426</b> | <b>180,194</b> | <b>165,232</b> | <b>353,787</b> | <b>184,701</b> | <b>169,086</b> | <b>362,287</b> | <b>189,293</b> | <b>172,994</b> | <b>369,668</b> | <b>193,520</b> | <b>176,148</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 46,055         | 23,807         | 22,248         | 45,714         | 23,633         | 22,081         | 45,404         | 23,475         | 21,929         | 45,152         | 23,346         | 21,806         | 44,956         | 23,246         | 21,710         |
| 5 - 9        | 43,269         | 22,352         | 20,917         | 44,160         | 22,819         | 21,341         | 45,069         | 23,294         | 21,775         | 46,203         | 23,853         | 22,350         | 46,881         | 24,184         | 22,697         |
| 10 -14       | 44,985         | 23,057         | 21,928         | 46,233         | 23,694         | 22,539         | 47,053         | 24,116         | 22,937         | 47,058         | 24,141         | 22,917         | 47,335         | 24,347         | 22,988         |
| 15-19        | 35,422         | 20,126         | 15,296         | 37,047         | 21,029         | 16,018         | 38,453         | 21,811         | 16,642         | 40,788         | 23,138         | 17,650         | 42,276         | 23,899         | 18,377         |
| 20-24        | 26,571         | 14,758         | 11,813         | 27,334         | 15,465         | 11,869         | 28,618         | 16,405         | 12,213         | 29,699         | 17,246         | 12,453         | 30,994         | 18,200         | 12,794         |
| 25-29        | 22,878         | 11,816         | 11,062         | 23,017         | 12,031         | 10,986         | 23,207         | 12,300         | 10,907         | 23,487         | 12,570         | 10,917         | 23,601         | 12,855         | 10,746         |
| 30-34        | 22,975         | 11,561         | 11,414         | 23,281         | 11,637         | 11,644         | 23,589         | 11,701         | 11,888         | 23,632         | 11,670         | 11,962         | 23,808         | 11,817         | 11,991         |
| 35-39        | 17,942         | 9,324          | 8,618          | 18,619         | 9,605          | 9,014          | 19,001         | 9,752          | 9,249          | 19,883         | 10,108         | 9,775          | 20,539         | 10,323         | 10,216         |
| 40-44        | 17,406         | 8,802          | 8,604          | 17,789         | 9,004          | 8,785          | 18,627         | 9,394          | 9,233          | 19,161         | 9,661          | 9,500          | 19,451         | 9,858          | 9,593          |
| 45-49        | 14,549         | 7,472          | 7,077          | 14,946         | 7,620          | 7,326          | 15,378         | 7,825          | 7,553          | 15,866         | 8,014          | 7,852          | 16,560         | 8,297          | 8,263          |
| 50-54        | 13,457         | 6,788          | 6,669          | 14,105         | 7,096          | 7,009          | 14,689         | 7,328          | 7,361          | 15,065         | 7,487          | 7,578          | 15,329         | 7,647          | 7,682          |
| 55-59        | 10,695         | 5,459          | 5,236          | 10,969         | 5,616          | 5,353          | 11,342         | 5,806          | 5,536          | 11,839         | 6,024          | 5,815          | 12,419         | 6,281          | 6,138          |
| 60-64        | 7,130          | 3,718          | 3,412          | 7,652          | 3,983          | 3,669          | 8,370          | 4,304          | 4,066          | 8,937          | 4,605          | 4,332          | 9,322          | 4,796          | 4,526          |
| 65-69        | 5,098          | 2,467          | 2,631          | 5,145          | 2,504          | 2,641          | 5,150          | 2,542          | 2,608          | 5,296          | 2,601          | 2,695          | 5,555          | 2,730          | 2,825          |
| 70-74        | 3,553          | 1,715          | 1,838          | 3,890          | 1,873          | 2,017          | 4,274          | 2,030          | 2,244          | 4,586          | 2,167          | 2,419          | 4,757          | 2,261          | 2,496          |
| 75-79        | 2,339          | 1,177          | 1,162          | 2,382          | 1,185          | 1,197          | 2,380          | 1,196          | 1,184          | 2,457          | 1,239          | 1,218          | 2,645          | 1,317          | 1,328          |
| 80+          | 3,162          | 1,400          | 1,762          | 3,143          | 1,400          | 1,743          | 3,183          | 1,422          | 1,761          | 3,178          | 1,423          | 1,755          | 3,240          | 1,462          | 1,778          |

**Table 3C.30: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Karatu District Council 2033-2037**

| Age Groups   | 2033           |                |                | 2034           |                |                | 2035           |                |                | 2036           |                |                | 2037           |                |                |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>378,454</b> | <b>198,157</b> | <b>180,297</b> | <b>386,197</b> | <b>202,443</b> | <b>183,754</b> | <b>394,426</b> | <b>206,911</b> | <b>187,515</b> | <b>402,674</b> | <b>211,394</b> | <b>191,280</b> | <b>410,331</b> | <b>215,669</b> | <b>194,662</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 44,837         | 23,188         | 21,649         | 44,743         | 23,144         | 21,599         | 44,707         | 23,127         | 21,580         | 44,717         | 23,134         | 21,583         | 44,739         | 23,148         | 21,591         |
| 5 - 9        | 46,515         | 23,998         | 22,517         | 46,175         | 23,826         | 22,349         | 45,870         | 23,671         | 22,199         | 45,633         | 23,552         | 22,081         | 45,454         | 23,463         | 21,991         |
| 10 - 14      | 48,544         | 24,992         | 23,552         | 49,676         | 25,576         | 24,100         | 50,737         | 26,129         | 24,608         | 52,004         | 26,768         | 25,236         | 52,692         | 27,106         | 25,586         |
| 15-19        | 43,705         | 24,701         | 19,004         | 44,897         | 25,380         | 19,517         | 45,672         | 25,831         | 19,841         | 45,664         | 25,864         | 19,800         | 46,049         | 26,139         | 19,910         |
| 20-24        | 32,464         | 19,078         | 13,386         | 33,913         | 19,906         | 14,007         | 35,201         | 20,659         | 14,542         | 37,370         | 21,926         | 15,444         | 38,779         | 22,676         | 16,103         |
| 25-29        | 24,183         | 13,422         | 10,761         | 24,904         | 14,078         | 10,826         | 26,055         | 14,929         | 11,126         | 27,055         | 15,699         | 11,356         | 28,259         | 16,573         | 11,686         |
| 30-34        | 23,945         | 11,956         | 11,989         | 24,036         | 12,172         | 11,864         | 24,328         | 12,483         | 11,845         | 24,542         | 12,730         | 11,812         | 24,682         | 13,041         | 11,641         |
| 35-39        | 21,315         | 10,549         | 10,766         | 21,614         | 10,610         | 11,004         | 21,884         | 10,671         | 11,213         | 21,992         | 10,670         | 11,322         | 22,140         | 10,799         | 11,341         |
| 40-44        | 20,278         | 10,252         | 10,026         | 20,910         | 10,503         | 10,407         | 21,492         | 10,731         | 10,761         | 22,387         | 11,081         | 11,306         | 23,223         | 11,358         | 11,865         |
| 45-49        | 17,109         | 8,565          | 8,544          | 17,539         | 8,770          | 8,769          | 18,382         | 9,163          | 9,219          | 18,863         | 9,411          | 9,452          | 19,235         | 9,631          | 9,604          |
| 50-54        | 15,819         | 7,799          | 8,020          | 16,289         | 7,985          | 8,304          | 16,732         | 8,174          | 8,558          | 17,295         | 8,391          | 8,904          | 18,057         | 8,700          | 9,357          |
| 55-59        | 12,962         | 6,510          | 6,452          | 13,608         | 6,809          | 6,799          | 14,195         | 7,037          | 7,158          | 14,514         | 7,195          | 7,319          | 14,838         | 7,358          | 7,480          |
| 60-64        | 9,789          | 5,012          | 4,777          | 10,051         | 5,158          | 4,893          | 10,375         | 5,334          | 5,041          | 10,878         | 5,549          | 5,329          | 11,424         | 5,790          | 5,634          |
| 65-69        | 6,002          | 2,929          | 3,073          | 6,462          | 3,139          | 3,323          | 7,064          | 3,390          | 3,674          | 7,565          | 3,635          | 3,930          | 7,910          | 3,789          | 4,121          |
| 70-74        | 4,855          | 2,311          | 2,544          | 4,913          | 2,351          | 2,562          | 4,914          | 2,386          | 2,528          | 5,074          | 2,443          | 2,631          | 5,339          | 2,566          | 2,773          |
| 75-79        | 2,878          | 1,417          | 1,461          | 3,183          | 1,551          | 1,632          | 3,505          | 1,691          | 1,814          | 3,740          | 1,804          | 1,936          | 3,909          | 1,892          | 2,017          |
| 80+          | 3,254          | 1,478          | 1,776          | 3,284          | 1,485          | 1,799          | 3,313          | 1,505          | 1,808          | 3,381          | 1,542          | 1,839          | 3,602          | 1,640          | 1,962          |

**Table 3C.31: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Karatu District Council 2038-2042**

| Age Groups   | 2038           |                |                | 2039           |                |                | 2040           |                |                | 2041           |                |                | 2042           |                |                |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>419,030</b> | <b>220,249</b> | <b>198,781</b> | <b>426,678</b> | <b>224,541</b> | <b>202,137</b> | <b>435,009</b> | <b>229,035</b> | <b>205,974</b> | <b>443,312</b> | <b>233,527</b> | <b>209,785</b> | <b>450,808</b> | <b>237,792</b> | <b>213,016</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 44,791         | 23,176         | 21,615         | 44,912         | 23,239         | 21,673         | 45,053         | 23,313         | 21,740         | 45,238         | 23,413         | 21,825         | 45,456         | 23,529         | 21,927         |
| 5 - 9        | 45,359         | 23,419         | 21,940         | 45,290         | 23,387         | 21,903         | 45,278         | 23,385         | 21,893         | 45,310         | 23,403         | 21,907         | 45,352         | 23,428         | 21,924         |
| 10 -14       | 52,317         | 26,916         | 25,401         | 51,965         | 26,739         | 25,226         | 51,655         | 26,582         | 25,073         | 51,413         | 26,461         | 24,952         | 51,240         | 26,375         | 24,865         |
| 15-19        | 47,360         | 26,874         | 20,486         | 48,427         | 27,468         | 20,959         | 49,470         | 28,081         | 21,389         | 50,646         | 28,755         | 21,891         | 51,341         | 29,149         | 22,192         |
| 20-24        | 40,132         | 23,449         | 16,683         | 41,280         | 24,116         | 17,164         | 42,068         | 24,575         | 17,493         | 42,121         | 24,621         | 17,500         | 42,447         | 24,874         | 17,573         |
| 25-29        | 29,593         | 17,387         | 12,206         | 30,984         | 18,168         | 12,816         | 32,137         | 18,850         | 13,287         | 34,159         | 20,029         | 14,130         | 35,455         | 20,721         | 14,734         |
| 30-34        | 25,293         | 13,616         | 11,677         | 26,002         | 14,275         | 11,727         | 27,264         | 15,184         | 12,080         | 28,313         | 15,969         | 12,344         | 29,523         | 16,862         | 12,661         |
| 35-39        | 22,265         | 10,929         | 11,336         | 22,406         | 11,146         | 11,260         | 22,596         | 11,391         | 11,205         | 22,902         | 11,681         | 11,221         | 22,988         | 11,945         | 11,043         |
| 40-44        | 24,125         | 11,604         | 12,521         | 24,444         | 11,678         | 12,766         | 24,843         | 11,774         | 13,069         | 24,932         | 11,759         | 13,173         | 25,105         | 11,895         | 13,210         |
| 45-49        | 20,015         | 10,010         | 10,005         | 20,656         | 10,256         | 10,400         | 21,263         | 10,504         | 10,759         | 22,158         | 10,842         | 11,316         | 23,030         | 11,127         | 11,903         |
| 50-54        | 18,706         | 8,969          | 9,737          | 19,177         | 9,226          | 9,951          | 20,080         | 9,613          | 10,467         | 20,685         | 9,892          | 10,793         | 21,036         | 10,133         | 10,903         |
| 55-59        | 15,287         | 7,502          | 7,785          | 15,742         | 7,689          | 8,053          | 16,225         | 7,881          | 8,344          | 16,767         | 8,098          | 8,669          | 17,551         | 8,408          | 9,143          |
| 60-64        | 11,928         | 6,007          | 5,921          | 12,509         | 6,284          | 6,225          | 13,055         | 6,501          | 6,554          | 13,392         | 6,650          | 6,742          | 13,659         | 6,800          | 6,859          |
| 65-69        | 8,305          | 3,966          | 4,339          | 8,558          | 4,088          | 4,470          | 8,837          | 4,235          | 4,602          | 9,272          | 4,410          | 4,862          | 9,756          | 4,608          | 5,148          |
| 70-74        | 5,791          | 2,762          | 3,029          | 6,247          | 2,974          | 3,273          | 6,833          | 3,215          | 3,618          | 7,325          | 3,453          | 3,872          | 7,666          | 3,606          | 4,060          |
| 75-79        | 3,964          | 1,931          | 2,033          | 4,034          | 1,973          | 2,061          | 4,049          | 2,010          | 2,039          | 4,181          | 2,056          | 2,125          | 4,445          | 2,178          | 2,267          |
| 80+          | 3,799          | 1,732          | 2,067          | 4,045          | 1,835          | 2,210          | 4,303          | 1,941          | 2,362          | 4,498          | 2,035          | 2,463          | 4,758          | 2,154          | 2,604          |

**Table 3C.32: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Karatu District Council 2043-2047**

| Age Groups   | 2043           |                |                | 2044           |                |                | 2045           |                |                | 2046           |                |                | 2047           |                |                |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>459,382</b> | <b>242,263</b> | <b>217,119</b> | <b>467,005</b> | <b>246,443</b> | <b>220,562</b> | <b>475,347</b> | <b>250,889</b> | <b>224,458</b> | <b>483,561</b> | <b>255,286</b> | <b>228,275</b> | <b>491,310</b> | <b>259,524</b> | <b>231,786</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 45,661         | 23,637         | 22,024         | 45,832         | 23,724         | 22,108         | 46,013         | 23,818         | 22,195         | 46,176         | 23,900         | 22,276         | 46,319         | 23,971         | 22,348         |
| 5 - 9        | 45,418         | 23,464         | 21,954         | 45,553         | 23,534         | 22,019         | 45,705         | 23,614         | 22,091         | 45,897         | 23,718         | 22,179         | 46,127         | 23,840         | 22,287         |
| 10 -14       | 51,150         | 26,333         | 24,817         | 51,091         | 26,310         | 24,781         | 51,093         | 26,313         | 24,780         | 51,144         | 26,341         | 24,803         | 51,200         | 26,373         | 24,827         |
| 15-19        | 50,990         | 28,955         | 22,035         | 50,670         | 28,775         | 21,895         | 50,389         | 28,617         | 21,772         | 50,165         | 28,492         | 21,673         | 50,011         | 28,406         | 21,605         |
| 20-24        | 43,595         | 25,573         | 18,022         | 44,625         | 26,175         | 18,450         | 45,582         | 26,751         | 18,831         | 46,744         | 27,413         | 19,331         | 47,455         | 27,807         | 19,648         |
| 25-29        | 36,702         | 21,429         | 15,273         | 37,752         | 22,036         | 15,716         | 38,488         | 22,466         | 16,022         | 38,542         | 22,507         | 16,035         | 38,854         | 22,742         | 16,112         |
| 30-34        | 31,004         | 17,715         | 13,289         | 32,358         | 18,460         | 13,898         | 33,689         | 19,233         | 14,456         | 35,752         | 20,393         | 15,359         | 37,154         | 21,119         | 16,035         |
| 35-39        | 23,548         | 12,471         | 11,077         | 24,238         | 13,095         | 11,143         | 25,337         | 13,880         | 11,457         | 26,348         | 14,628         | 11,720         | 27,512         | 15,470         | 12,042         |
| 40-44        | 25,315         | 12,075         | 13,240         | 25,350         | 12,263         | 13,087         | 25,711         | 12,612         | 13,099         | 25,970         | 12,890         | 13,080         | 26,062         | 13,174         | 12,888         |
| 45-49        | 23,878         | 11,363         | 12,515         | 24,256         | 11,452         | 12,804         | 24,669         | 11,550         | 13,119         | 24,748         | 11,529         | 13,219         | 24,936         | 11,665         | 13,271         |
| 50-54        | 21,937         | 10,524         | 11,413         | 22,682         | 10,820         | 11,862         | 23,322         | 11,048         | 12,274         | 24,348         | 11,434         | 12,914         | 25,281         | 11,724         | 13,557         |
| 55-59        | 18,108         | 8,657          | 9,451          | 18,649         | 8,926          | 9,723          | 19,566         | 9,302          | 10,264         | 20,051         | 9,571          | 10,480         | 20,533         | 9,831          | 10,702         |
| 60-64        | 14,122         | 6,951          | 7,171          | 14,568         | 7,131          | 7,437          | 14,998         | 7,316          | 7,682          | 15,512         | 7,519          | 7,993          | 16,233         | 7,806          | 8,427          |
| 65-69        | 10,185         | 4,780          | 5,405          | 10,734         | 5,011          | 5,723          | 11,190         | 5,185          | 6,005          | 11,508         | 5,308          | 6,200          | 11,753         | 5,436          | 6,317          |
| 70-74        | 8,057          | 3,774          | 4,283          | 8,317          | 3,898          | 4,419          | 8,596          | 4,043          | 4,553          | 9,040          | 4,214          | 4,826          | 9,543          | 4,412          | 5,131          |
| 75-79        | 4,808          | 2,336          | 2,472          | 5,229          | 2,521          | 2,708          | 5,727          | 2,742          | 2,985          | 6,116          | 2,939          | 3,177          | 6,440          | 3,082          | 3,358          |
| 80+          | 4,904          | 2,226          | 2,678          | 5,101          | 2,312          | 2,789          | 5,272          | 2,399          | 2,873          | 5,500          | 2,490          | 3,010          | 5,897          | 2,666          | 3,231          |



**Table 3C.33: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Karatu District Council 2048-2050**

| Age Groups   | 2048           |                |                | 2049           |                |                | 2050           |                |                |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>499,777</b> | <b>263,934</b> | <b>235,843</b> | <b>507,344</b> | <b>268,120</b> | <b>239,224</b> | <b>515,566</b> | <b>272,403</b> | <b>243,163</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 46,441         | 24,032         | 22,409         | 46,573         | 24,102         | 22,471         | 46,645         | 24,139         | 22,506         |
| 5 - 9        | 46,348         | 23,955         | 22,393         | 46,534         | 24,051         | 22,483         | 46,727         | 24,151         | 22,576         |
| 10 -14       | 51,281         | 26,417         | 24,864         | 51,448         | 26,504         | 24,944         | 51,628         | 26,598         | 25,030         |
| 15-19        | 49,940         | 28,370         | 21,570         | 49,888         | 28,345         | 21,543         | 49,905         | 28,357         | 21,548         |
| 20-24        | 47,142         | 27,628         | 19,514         | 46,848         | 27,459         | 19,389         | 46,593         | 27,313         | 19,280         |
| 25-29        | 39,924         | 23,404         | 16,520         | 40,893         | 23,975         | 16,918         | 41,770         | 24,493         | 17,277         |
| 30-34        | 38,468         | 21,845         | 16,623         | 39,604         | 22,487         | 17,117         | 40,366         | 22,909         | 17,457         |
| 35-39        | 28,807         | 16,213         | 12,594         | 30,205         | 16,986         | 13,219         | 31,316         | 17,596         | 13,720         |
| 40-44        | 26,726         | 13,785         | 12,941         | 27,406         | 14,422         | 12,984         | 28,720         | 15,337         | 13,383         |
| 45-49        | 25,101         | 11,842         | 13,259         | 25,190         | 12,040         | 13,150         | 25,572         | 12,399         | 13,173         |
| 50-54        | 26,305         | 11,977         | 14,328         | 26,684         | 12,071         | 14,613         | 27,137         | 12,168         | 14,969         |
| 55-59        | 21,341         | 10,190         | 11,151         | 22,044         | 10,482         | 11,562         | 22,748         | 10,721         | 12,027         |
| 60-64        | 16,823         | 8,060          | 8,763          | 17,265         | 8,300          | 8,965          | 18,114         | 8,661          | 9,453          |
| 65-69        | 12,146         | 5,563          | 6,583          | 12,570         | 5,717          | 6,853          | 12,926         | 5,863          | 7,063          |
| 70-74        | 9,964          | 4,586          | 5,378          | 10,505         | 4,812          | 5,693          | 10,953         | 4,984          | 5,969          |
| 75-79        | 6,752          | 3,233          | 3,519          | 6,976          | 3,340          | 3,636          | 7,252          | 3,480          | 3,772          |
| 80+          | 6,268          | 2,834          | 3,434          | 6,711          | 3,027          | 3,684          | 7,194          | 3,234          | 3,960          |

**Table 3C.34: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Ngorongoro District Council 2023-2027**

| Age Groups   | 2023           |                |                | 2024           |                |                | 2025           |                |                | 2026           |                |                | 2027           |                |                |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>281,233</b> | <b>133,304</b> | <b>147,929</b> | <b>289,618</b> | <b>137,449</b> | <b>152,169</b> | <b>297,105</b> | <b>141,247</b> | <b>155,858</b> | <b>303,872</b> | <b>144,770</b> | <b>159,102</b> | <b>311,744</b> | <b>148,583</b> | <b>163,161</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 64,813         | 32,655         | 32,158         | 66,038         | 33,298         | 32,740         | 67,459         | 34,035         | 33,424         | 69,297         | 34,914         | 34,383         | 70,306         | 35,370         | 34,936         |
| 5 - 9        | 57,859         | 29,053         | 28,806         | 59,454         | 29,853         | 29,601         | 60,426         | 30,337         | 30,089         | 60,344         | 30,336         | 30,008         | 60,795         | 30,646         | 30,149         |
| 10 -14       | 35,669         | 18,911         | 16,758         | 37,383         | 19,803         | 17,580         | 38,796         | 20,542         | 18,254         | 41,179         | 21,801         | 19,378         | 42,634         | 22,475         | 20,159         |
| 15-19        | 21,596         | 10,297         | 11,299         | 22,166         | 10,809         | 11,357         | 23,273         | 11,524         | 11,749         | 23,881         | 11,999         | 11,882         | 24,996         | 12,725         | 12,271         |
| 20-24        | 20,852         | 7,898          | 12,954         | 21,006         | 8,081          | 12,925         | 21,098         | 8,257          | 12,841         | 21,197         | 8,397          | 12,800         | 21,376         | 8,674          | 12,702         |
| 25-29        | 19,296         | 7,115          | 12,181         | 19,655         | 7,170          | 12,485         | 19,873         | 7,190          | 12,683         | 19,831         | 7,164          | 12,667         | 20,181         | 7,316          | 12,865         |
| 30-34        | 12,715         | 5,451          | 7,264          | 13,390         | 5,644          | 7,746          | 13,572         | 5,716          | 7,856          | 14,268         | 5,930          | 8,338          | 14,859         | 6,061          | 8,798          |
| 35-39        | 12,370         | 5,366          | 7,004          | 12,843         | 5,560          | 7,283          | 13,464         | 5,795          | 7,669          | 13,583         | 5,890          | 7,693          | 14,093         | 6,095          | 7,998          |
| 40-44        | 8,335          | 3,790          | 4,545          | 8,732          | 3,945          | 4,787          | 8,882          | 4,001          | 4,881          | 9,186          | 4,110          | 5,076          | 9,741          | 4,302          | 5,439          |
| 45-49        | 7,204          | 3,334          | 3,870          | 7,591          | 3,490          | 4,101          | 7,908          | 3,597          | 4,311          | 7,988          | 3,644          | 4,344          | 8,268          | 3,755          | 4,513          |
| 50-54        | 5,625          | 2,625          | 3,000          | 5,771          | 2,695          | 3,076          | 6,008          | 2,803          | 3,205          | 6,258          | 2,895          | 3,363          | 6,662          | 3,040          | 3,622          |
| 55-59        | 4,356          | 2,034          | 2,322          | 4,697          | 2,179          | 2,518          | 5,134          | 2,362          | 2,772          | 5,392          | 2,492          | 2,900          | 5,651          | 2,598          | 3,053          |
| 60-64        | 2,863          | 1,375          | 1,488          | 2,953          | 1,419          | 1,534          | 2,930          | 1,431          | 1,499          | 3,045          | 1,465          | 1,580          | 3,315          | 1,590          | 1,725          |
| 65-69        | 2,379          | 1,104          | 1,275          | 2,630          | 1,202          | 1,428          | 2,903          | 1,307          | 1,596          | 3,022          | 1,372          | 1,650          | 3,197          | 1,444          | 1,753          |
| 70-74        | 1,521          | 713            | 808            | 1,560          | 720            | 840            | 1,554          | 728            | 826            | 1,612          | 758            | 854            | 1,821          | 838            | 983            |
| 75-79        | 1,646          | 710            | 936            | 1,578          | 688            | 890            | 1,644          | 720            | 924            | 1,596          | 701            | 895            | 1,602          | 725            | 877            |
| 80+          | 2,134          | 873            | 1,261          | 2,171          | 893            | 1,278          | 2,181          | 902            | 1,279          | 2,193          | 902            | 1,291          | 2,247          | 929            | 1,318          |

**Table 3C.35: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Ngorongoro District Council 2028-2032**

| Age Groups   | 2028           |                |                | 2029           |                |                | 2030           |                |                | 2031           |                |                | 2032           |                |                |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>317,545</b> | <b>151,687</b> | <b>165,858</b> | <b>324,182</b> | <b>154,928</b> | <b>169,254</b> | <b>330,170</b> | <b>157,957</b> | <b>172,213</b> | <b>335,237</b> | <b>160,575</b> | <b>174,662</b> | <b>342,351</b> | <b>163,816</b> | <b>178,535</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 69,756         | 35,096         | 34,660         | 69,228         | 34,835         | 34,393         | 68,746         | 34,594         | 34,152         | 68,351         | 34,400         | 33,951         | 68,047         | 34,251         | 33,796         |
| 5 -9         | 62,577         | 31,561         | 31,016         | 63,984         | 32,274         | 31,710         | 65,254         | 32,929         | 32,325         | 66,770         | 33,668         | 33,102         | 67,469         | 33,994         | 33,475         |
| 10 -14       | 44,078         | 23,227         | 20,851         | 45,272         | 23,852         | 21,420         | 46,005         | 24,238         | 21,767         | 45,941         | 24,235         | 21,706         | 46,417         | 24,541         | 21,876         |
| 15-19        | 26,202         | 13,324         | 12,878         | 27,193         | 13,838         | 13,355         | 28,386         | 14,458         | 13,928         | 30,053         | 15,269         | 14,784         | 31,166         | 15,776         | 15,390         |
| 20-24        | 21,688         | 9,037          | 12,651         | 22,278         | 9,495          | 12,783         | 23,292         | 10,091         | 13,201         | 23,835         | 10,504         | 13,331         | 25,057         | 11,190         | 13,867         |
| 25-29        | 20,054         | 7,369          | 12,685         | 20,148         | 7,522          | 12,626         | 20,323         | 7,714          | 12,609         | 20,272         | 7,815          | 12,457         | 20,509         | 8,081          | 12,428         |
| 30-34        | 15,259         | 6,159          | 9,100          | 15,580         | 6,209          | 9,371          | 15,670         | 6,219          | 9,451          | 15,725         | 6,215          | 9,510          | 15,984         | 6,339          | 9,645          |
| 35-39        | 14,496         | 6,277          | 8,219          | 15,094         | 6,455          | 8,639          | 15,477         | 6,583          | 8,894          | 16,099         | 6,788          | 9,311          | 16,872         | 6,966          | 9,906          |
| 40-44        | 9,788          | 4,347          | 5,441          | 10,316         | 4,560          | 5,756          | 10,661         | 4,702          | 5,959          | 10,800         | 4,795          | 6,005          | 11,267         | 4,975          | 6,292          |
| 45-49        | 8,459          | 3,797          | 4,662          | 8,771          | 3,919          | 4,852          | 8,983          | 4,003          | 4,980          | 9,237          | 4,085          | 5,152          | 9,832          | 4,290          | 5,542          |
| 50-54        | 6,826          | 3,124          | 3,702          | 7,229          | 3,283          | 3,946          | 7,473          | 3,367          | 4,106          | 7,586          | 3,426          | 4,160          | 7,850          | 3,524          | 4,326          |
| 55-59        | 5,902          | 2,706          | 3,196          | 6,029          | 2,772          | 3,257          | 6,265          | 2,879          | 3,386          | 6,554          | 2,988          | 3,566          | 6,936          | 3,121          | 3,815          |
| 60-64        | 3,496          | 1,673          | 1,823          | 3,830          | 1,816          | 2,014          | 4,147          | 1,946          | 2,201          | 4,322          | 2,052          | 2,270          | 4,590          | 2,149          | 2,441          |
| 65-69        | 3,179          | 1,449          | 1,730          | 3,237          | 1,478          | 1,759          | 3,250          | 1,509          | 1,741          | 3,334          | 1,529          | 1,805          | 3,609          | 1,650          | 1,959          |
| 70-74        | 1,925          | 882            | 1,043          | 2,144          | 969            | 1,175          | 2,332          | 1,038          | 1,294          | 2,415          | 1,091          | 1,324          | 2,562          | 1,155          | 1,407          |
| 75-79        | 1,606          | 725            | 881            | 1,609          | 717            | 892            | 1,639          | 739            | 900            | 1,679          | 766            | 913            | 1,877          | 839            | 1,038          |
| 80+          | 2,254          | 934            | 1,320          | 2,240          | 934            | 1,306          | 2,267          | 948            | 1,319          | 2,264          | 949            | 1,315          | 2,307          | 975            | 1,332          |

**Table 3C.36: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Ngorongoro District Council 2033-2037**

| Age Groups   | 2033           |                |                | 2034           |                |                | 2035           |                |                | 2036           |                |                | 2037           |                |                |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>346,768</b> | <b>166,164</b> | <b>180,604</b> | <b>352,663</b> | <b>168,887</b> | <b>183,776</b> | <b>358,174</b> | <b>171,493</b> | <b>186,681</b> | <b>362,988</b> | <b>173,870</b> | <b>189,118</b> | <b>369,574</b> | <b>176,815</b> | <b>192,759</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 67,856         | 34,160         | 33,696         | 67,698         | 34,087         | 33,611         | 67,642         | 34,063         | 33,579         | 67,652         | 34,071         | 33,581         | 67,677         | 34,086         | 33,591         |
| 5 - 9        | 66,945         | 33,735         | 33,210         | 66,459         | 33,494         | 32,965         | 66,036         | 33,285         | 32,751         | 65,701         | 33,120         | 32,581         | 65,461         | 33,002         | 32,459         |
| 10 - 14      | 47,764         | 25,272         | 22,492         | 48,651         | 25,746         | 22,905         | 49,693         | 26,305         | 23,388         | 50,824         | 26,889         | 23,935         | 51,495         | 27,223         | 24,272         |
| 15-19        | 32,185         | 16,261         | 15,924         | 33,111         | 16,709         | 16,402         | 33,653         | 16,949         | 16,704         | 33,629         | 16,940         | 16,689         | 33,967         | 17,152         | 16,815         |
| 20-24        | 26,120         | 11,662         | 14,458         | 27,288         | 12,172         | 15,116         | 28,403         | 12,667         | 15,736         | 30,116         | 13,423         | 16,693         | 31,223         | 13,851         | 17,372         |
| 25-29        | 20,805         | 8,431          | 12,374         | 21,353         | 8,849          | 12,504         | 22,404         | 9,437          | 12,967         | 22,887         | 9,821          | 13,066         | 24,047         | 10,441         | 13,606         |
| 30-34        | 15,817         | 6,359          | 9,458          | 16,034         | 6,528          | 9,506          | 16,047         | 6,653          | 9,394          | 16,156         | 6,783          | 9,373          | 16,334         | 7,010          | 9,324          |
| 35-39        | 17,306         | 7,063          | 10,243         | 17,613         | 7,121          | 10,492         | 17,790         | 7,145          | 10,645         | 17,773         | 7,124          | 10,649         | 18,109         | 7,278          | 10,831         |
| 40-44        | 11,453         | 5,082          | 6,371          | 12,101         | 5,281          | 6,820          | 12,267         | 5,349          | 6,918          | 12,875         | 5,541          | 7,334          | 13,429         | 5,669          | 7,760          |
| 45-49        | 9,917          | 4,348          | 5,569          | 10,322         | 4,523          | 5,799          | 10,834         | 4,713          | 6,121          | 10,899         | 4,778          | 6,121          | 11,353         | 4,964          | 6,389          |
| 50-54        | 8,002          | 3,558          | 4,444          | 8,366          | 3,695          | 4,671          | 8,510          | 3,750          | 4,760          | 8,805          | 3,855          | 4,950          | 9,352          | 4,034          | 5,318          |
| 55-59        | 7,198          | 3,235          | 3,963          | 7,532          | 3,372          | 4,160          | 7,854          | 3,486          | 4,368          | 7,966          | 3,534          | 4,432          | 8,197          | 3,631          | 4,566          |
| 60-64        | 4,741          | 2,230          | 2,511          | 4,855          | 2,287          | 2,568          | 5,093          | 2,393          | 2,700          | 5,289          | 2,469          | 2,820          | 5,661          | 2,604          | 3,057          |
| 65-69        | 3,817          | 1,746          | 2,071          | 4,157          | 1,879          | 2,278          | 4,560          | 2,042          | 2,518          | 4,767          | 2,153          | 2,614          | 5,060          | 2,258          | 2,802          |
| 70-74        | 2,514          | 1,144          | 1,370          | 2,593          | 1,184          | 1,409          | 2,580          | 1,194          | 1,386          | 2,692          | 1,229          | 1,463          | 2,950          | 1,342          | 1,608          |
| 75-79        | 2,011          | 892            | 1,119          | 2,192          | 970            | 1,222          | 2,449          | 1,058          | 1,391          | 2,550          | 1,111          | 1,439          | 2,696          | 1,177          | 1,519          |
| 80+          | 2,317          | 986            | 1,331          | 2,338          | 990            | 1,348          | 2,359          | 1,004          | 1,355          | 2,407          | 1,029          | 1,378          | 2,563          | 1,093          | 1,470          |

**Table 3C.37: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Ngorongoro District Council 2038-2042**

| Age Groups   | 2038           |                |                | 2039           |                |                | 2040           |                |                | 2041           |                |                | 2042           |                |                |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>374,121</b> | <b>179,086</b> | <b>195,035</b> | <b>379,695</b> | <b>181,678</b> | <b>198,017</b> | <b>385,009</b> | <b>184,188</b> | <b>200,821</b> | <b>389,706</b> | <b>186,469</b> | <b>203,237</b> | <b>396,536</b> | <b>189,445</b> | <b>207,091</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 67,754         | 34,129         | 33,625         | 67,930         | 34,216         | 33,714         | 68,127         | 34,319         | 33,808         | 68,400         | 34,464         | 33,936         | 68,730         | 34,634         | 34,096         |
| 5 - 9        | 65,340         | 32,948         | 32,392         | 65,245         | 32,906         | 32,339         | 65,235         | 32,905         | 32,330         | 65,293         | 32,938         | 32,355         | 65,346         | 32,968         | 32,378         |
| 10 - 14      | 51,131         | 27,034         | 24,097         | 50,797         | 26,862         | 23,935         | 50,497         | 26,706         | 23,791         | 50,266         | 26,587         | 23,679         | 50,103         | 26,503         | 23,600         |
| 15-19        | 34,989         | 17,714         | 17,275         | 35,636         | 18,101         | 17,535         | 36,352         | 18,484         | 17,868         | 37,358         | 18,909         | 18,449         | 37,807         | 19,072         | 18,735         |
| 20-24        | 32,274         | 14,305         | 17,969         | 33,180         | 14,704         | 18,476         | 33,716         | 14,937         | 18,779         | 33,671         | 14,941         | 18,730         | 34,058         | 15,152         | 18,906         |
| 25-29        | 25,190         | 10,931         | 14,259         | 26,194         | 11,361         | 14,833         | 27,437         | 11,887         | 15,550         | 29,019         | 12,566         | 16,453         | 30,126         | 12,991         | 17,135         |
| 30-34        | 16,560         | 7,290          | 9,270          | 17,100         | 7,680          | 9,420          | 17,884         | 8,160          | 9,724          | 18,307         | 8,507          | 9,800          | 19,380         | 9,099          | 10,281         |
| 35-39        | 18,005         | 7,329          | 10,676         | 18,132         | 7,493          | 10,639         | 18,312         | 7,693          | 10,619         | 18,324         | 7,802          | 10,522         | 18,588         | 8,081          | 10,507         |
| 40-44        | 13,762         | 5,752          | 8,010          | 14,070         | 5,806          | 8,264          | 14,109         | 5,801          | 8,308          | 14,140         | 5,795          | 8,345          | 14,448         | 5,951          | 8,497          |
| 45-49        | 11,672         | 5,106          | 6,566          | 12,186         | 5,266          | 6,920          | 12,476         | 5,369          | 7,107          | 12,997         | 5,543          | 7,454          | 13,660         | 5,699          | 7,961          |
| 50-54        | 9,423          | 4,091          | 5,332          | 9,898          | 4,284          | 5,614          | 10,274         | 4,428          | 5,846          | 10,427         | 4,526          | 5,901          | 10,860         | 4,693          | 6,167          |
| 55-59        | 8,438          | 3,690          | 4,748          | 8,748          | 3,800          | 4,948          | 9,010          | 3,909          | 5,101          | 9,256          | 3,986          | 5,270          | 9,812          | 4,177          | 5,635          |
| 60-64        | 5,782          | 2,669          | 3,113          | 6,148          | 2,816          | 3,332          | 6,357          | 2,884          | 3,473          | 6,422          | 2,930          | 3,492          | 6,709          | 3,034          | 3,675          |
| 65-69        | 5,268          | 2,355          | 2,913          | 5,384          | 2,414          | 2,970          | 5,648          | 2,523          | 3,125          | 5,884          | 2,615          | 3,269          | 6,255          | 2,743          | 3,512          |
| 70-74        | 3,118          | 1,409          | 1,709          | 3,422          | 1,535          | 1,887          | 3,715          | 1,647          | 2,068          | 3,880          | 1,742          | 2,138          | 4,128          | 1,831          | 2,297          |
| 75-79        | 2,712          | 1,179          | 1,533          | 2,745          | 1,210          | 1,535          | 2,796          | 1,242          | 1,554          | 2,860          | 1,261          | 1,599          | 3,138          | 1,380          | 1,758          |
| 80+          | 2,703          | 1,155          | 1,548          | 2,880          | 1,224          | 1,656          | 3,064          | 1,294          | 1,770          | 3,202          | 1,357          | 1,845          | 3,388          | 1,437          | 1,951          |

**Table 3C.38: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Ngorongoro District Council 2043-2047**

| Age Groups   | 2043           |                |                | 2044           |                |                | 2045           |                |                | 2046           |                |                | 2047           |                |                |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>401,142</b> | <b>191,743</b> | <b>209,399</b> | <b>407,135</b> | <b>194,516</b> | <b>212,619</b> | <b>412,622</b> | <b>197,084</b> | <b>215,538</b> | <b>417,356</b> | <b>199,418</b> | <b>217,938</b> | <b>423,895</b> | <b>202,386</b> | <b>221,509</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 69,041         | 34,793         | 34,248         | 69,312         | 34,929         | 34,383         | 69,594         | 35,072         | 34,522         | 69,833         | 35,189         | 34,644         | 70,052         | 35,294         | 34,758         |
| 5 - 9        | 65,449         | 33,023         | 32,426         | 65,657         | 33,129         | 32,528         | 65,885         | 33,245         | 32,640         | 66,173         | 33,397         | 32,776         | 66,509         | 33,571         | 32,938         |
| 10 - 14      | 50,027         | 26,469         | 23,558         | 49,961         | 26,440         | 23,521         | 49,979         | 26,451         | 23,528         | 50,021         | 26,477         | 23,544         | 50,076         | 26,509         | 23,567         |
| 15-19        | 37,548         | 18,944         | 18,604         | 37,312         | 18,829         | 18,483         | 37,105         | 18,730         | 18,375         | 36,938         | 18,651         | 18,287         | 36,829         | 18,602         | 18,227         |
| 20-24        | 35,138         | 15,651         | 19,487         | 35,807         | 15,963         | 19,844         | 36,581         | 16,310         | 20,271         | 37,461         | 16,680         | 20,781         | 37,923         | 16,867         | 21,056         |
| 25-29        | 31,123         | 13,408         | 17,715         | 32,010         | 13,795         | 18,215         | 32,500         | 14,004         | 18,496         | 32,432         | 14,006         | 18,426         | 32,794         | 14,202         | 18,592         |
| 30-34        | 20,110         | 9,449          | 10,661         | 21,109         | 9,911          | 11,198         | 21,975         | 10,302         | 11,673         | 23,319         | 10,936         | 12,383         | 24,168         | 11,284         | 12,884         |
| 35-39        | 18,900         | 8,430          | 10,470         | 19,449         | 8,856          | 10,593         | 20,453         | 9,456          | 10,997         | 20,928         | 9,847          | 11,081         | 22,052         | 10,492         | 11,560         |
| 40-44        | 14,305         | 5,975          | 8,330          | 14,564         | 6,168          | 8,396          | 14,560         | 6,276          | 8,284          | 14,635         | 6,378          | 8,257          | 14,885         | 6,638          | 8,247          |
| 45-49        | 13,991         | 5,775          | 8,216          | 14,244         | 5,829          | 8,415          | 14,398         | 5,849          | 8,549          | 14,411         | 5,837          | 8,574          | 14,746         | 5,990          | 8,756          |
| 50-54        | 11,101         | 4,815          | 6,286          | 11,718         | 5,000          | 6,718          | 11,892         | 5,069          | 6,823          | 12,492         | 5,262          | 7,230          | 13,054         | 5,388          | 7,666          |
| 55-59        | 10,034         | 4,272          | 5,762          | 10,360         | 4,416          | 5,944          | 10,900         | 4,630          | 6,270          | 11,043         | 4,706          | 6,337          | 11,406         | 4,866          | 6,540          |
| 60-64        | 6,818          | 3,053          | 3,765          | 7,167          | 3,201          | 3,966          | 7,290          | 3,238          | 4,052          | 7,540          | 3,331          | 4,209          | 8,075          | 3,513          | 4,562          |
| 65-69        | 6,452          | 2,836          | 3,616          | 6,833          | 2,977          | 3,856          | 7,137          | 3,077          | 4,060          | 7,207          | 3,121          | 4,086          | 7,511          | 3,233          | 4,278          |
| 70-74        | 4,279          | 1,904          | 2,375          | 4,387          | 1,957          | 2,430          | 4,617          | 2,055          | 2,562          | 4,815          | 2,125          | 2,690          | 5,174          | 2,250          | 2,924          |
| 75-79        | 3,335          | 1,461          | 1,874          | 3,613          | 1,574          | 2,039          | 4,003          | 1,720          | 2,283          | 4,192          | 1,814          | 2,378          | 4,442          | 1,909          | 2,533          |
| 80+          | 3,491          | 1,485          | 2,006          | 3,632          | 1,542          | 2,090          | 3,753          | 1,600          | 2,153          | 3,916          | 1,661          | 2,255          | 4,199          | 1,778          | 2,421          |

**Table 3C.39: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Ngorongoro District Council 2048-2050**

| Age Groups   | 2048           |                |                | 2049           |                |                | 2050           |                |                |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>428,800</b> | <b>204,804</b> | <b>223,996</b> | <b>434,493</b> | <b>207,494</b> | <b>226,999</b> | <b>439,925</b> | <b>210,058</b> | <b>229,867</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 70,243         | 35,387         | 34,856         | 70,450         | 35,492         | 34,958         | 70,568         | 35,551         | 35,017         |
| 5 - 9        | 66,814         | 33,727         | 33,087         | 67,079         | 33,861         | 33,218         | 67,352         | 33,997         | 33,355         |
| 10 -14       | 50,169         | 26,561         | 23,608         | 50,331         | 26,646         | 23,685         | 50,508         | 26,743         | 23,765         |
| 15-19        | 36,778         | 18,583         | 18,195         | 36,736         | 18,568         | 18,168         | 36,747         | 18,577         | 18,170         |
| 20-24        | 37,672         | 16,759         | 20,913         | 37,443         | 16,660         | 20,783         | 37,240         | 16,573         | 20,667         |
| 25-29        | 33,880         | 14,679         | 19,201         | 34,560         | 14,988         | 19,572         | 35,332         | 15,316         | 20,016         |
| 30-34        | 25,014         | 11,678         | 13,336         | 25,718         | 12,006         | 13,712         | 26,130         | 12,205         | 13,925         |
| 35-39        | 23,089         | 10,977         | 12,112         | 24,037         | 11,418         | 12,619         | 25,176         | 11,956         | 13,220         |
| 40-44        | 15,117         | 6,915          | 8,202          | 15,686         | 7,327          | 8,359          | 16,451         | 7,806          | 8,645          |
| 45-49        | 14,624         | 6,023          | 8,601          | 14,744         | 6,172          | 8,572          | 14,905         | 6,336          | 8,569          |
| 50-54        | 13,409         | 5,477          | 7,932          | 13,682         | 5,529          | 8,153          | 13,754         | 5,538          | 8,216          |
| 55-59        | 11,810         | 5,031          | 6,779          | 12,304         | 5,181          | 7,123          | 12,678         | 5,308          | 7,370          |
| 60-64        | 8,062          | 3,538          | 4,524          | 8,547          | 3,738          | 4,809          | 8,878          | 3,857          | 5,021          |
| 65-69        | 7,686          | 3,275          | 4,411          | 7,999          | 3,394          | 4,605          | 8,218          | 3,474          | 4,744          |
| 70-74        | 5,293          | 2,306          | 2,987          | 5,632          | 2,443          | 3,189          | 5,841          | 2,505          | 3,336          |
| 75-79        | 4,677          | 1,998          | 2,679          | 4,766          | 2,052          | 2,714          | 5,023          | 2,159          | 2,864          |
| 80+          | 4,463          | 1,890          | 2,573          | 4,779          | 2,019          | 2,760          | 5,124          | 2,157          | 2,967          |

**Table 3C.40: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha City Council 2023-2027**

| Age Groups   | 2023           |                |                | 2024           |                |                | 2025           |                |                | 2026           |                |                | 2027           |                |                |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>645,961</b> | <b>307,640</b> | <b>338,321</b> | <b>663,805</b> | <b>316,673</b> | <b>347,132</b> | <b>682,282</b> | <b>325,789</b> | <b>356,493</b> | <b>700,822</b> | <b>335,004</b> | <b>365,818</b> | <b>717,587</b> | <b>343,559</b> | <b>374,028</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 85,916         | 43,960         | 41,956         | 87,917         | 44,984         | 42,933         | 89,756         | 45,936         | 43,820         | 91,796         | 46,935         | 44,861         | 92,858         | 47,433         | 45,425         |
| 5 - 9        | 75,123         | 37,649         | 37,474         | 77,258         | 38,701         | 38,557         | 78,654         | 39,385         | 39,269         | 78,686         | 39,425         | 39,261         | 79,252         | 39,816         | 39,436         |
| 10 -14       | 65,986         | 32,249         | 33,737         | 68,824         | 33,608         | 35,216         | 71,559         | 34,920         | 36,639         | 75,891         | 37,013         | 38,878         | 78,802         | 38,286         | 40,516         |
| 15-19        | 64,508         | 28,672         | 35,836         | 66,068         | 30,010         | 36,058         | 68,875         | 31,806         | 37,069         | 71,335         | 33,543         | 37,792         | 74,284         | 35,400         | 38,884         |
| 20-24        | 66,791         | 29,599         | 37,192         | 67,015         | 30,140         | 36,875         | 67,708         | 30,883         | 36,825         | 68,228         | 31,526         | 36,702         | 68,405         | 32,230         | 36,175         |
| 25-29        | 64,317         | 28,802         | 35,515         | 65,286         | 28,990         | 36,296         | 66,171         | 29,152         | 37,019         | 66,472         | 29,103         | 37,369         | 66,886         | 29,438         | 37,448         |
| 30-34        | 54,823         | 25,481         | 29,342         | 56,746         | 26,174         | 30,572         | 58,216         | 26,688         | 31,528         | 60,723         | 27,572         | 33,151         | 63,056         | 28,226         | 34,830         |
| 35-39        | 44,023         | 20,411         | 23,612         | 45,364         | 21,008         | 24,356         | 47,258         | 21,826         | 25,432         | 48,620         | 22,461         | 26,159         | 49,545         | 22,968         | 26,577         |
| 40-44        | 36,339         | 17,128         | 19,211         | 37,486         | 17,550         | 19,936         | 38,469         | 17,950         | 20,519         | 39,758         | 18,425         | 21,333         | 41,557         | 19,074         | 22,483         |
| 45-49        | 28,565         | 13,944         | 14,621         | 30,035         | 14,595         | 15,440         | 31,162         | 15,040         | 16,122         | 31,988         | 15,392         | 16,596         | 32,590         | 15,698         | 16,892         |
| 50-54        | 20,762         | 10,499         | 10,263         | 21,313         | 10,798         | 10,515         | 22,017         | 11,162         | 10,855         | 23,006         | 11,586         | 11,420         | 24,153         | 12,076         | 12,077         |
| 55-59        | 12,841         | 6,630          | 6,211          | 13,871         | 7,136          | 6,735          | 15,111         | 7,692          | 7,419          | 16,100         | 8,233          | 7,867          | 16,867         | 8,582          | 8,285          |
| 60-64        | 10,138         | 5,057          | 5,081          | 10,213         | 5,137          | 5,076          | 10,244         | 5,202          | 5,042          | 10,476         | 5,303          | 5,173          | 10,998         | 5,543          | 5,455          |
| 65-69        | 6,252          | 3,166          | 3,086          | 6,846          | 3,457          | 3,389          | 7,509          | 3,743          | 3,766          | 8,051          | 3,997          | 4,054          | 8,332          | 4,159          | 4,173          |
| 70-74        | 4,003          | 2,067          | 1,936          | 4,040          | 2,070          | 1,970          | 4,041          | 2,080          | 1,961          | 4,149          | 2,147          | 2,002          | 4,411          | 2,257          | 2,154          |
| 75-79        | 2,976          | 1,358          | 1,618          | 2,879          | 1,324          | 1,555          | 2,877          | 1,324          | 1,553          | 2,874          | 1,343          | 1,531          | 2,857          | 1,344          | 1,513          |
| 80+          | 2,598          | 968            | 1,630          | 2,644          | 991            | 1,653          | 2,655          | 1,000          | 1,655          | 2,669          | 1,000          | 1,669          | 2,734          | 1,029          | 1,705          |



**Table 3C.41: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha City Council 2028-2032**

| Age Groups   | 2028           |                |                | 2029           |                |                | 2030           |                |                | 2031           |                |                | 2032           |                |                |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>736,038</b> | <b>352,632</b> | <b>383,406</b> | <b>753,367</b> | <b>361,421</b> | <b>391,946</b> | <b>771,220</b> | <b>370,324</b> | <b>400,896</b> | <b>789,648</b> | <b>379,519</b> | <b>410,129</b> | <b>805,985</b> | <b>388,056</b> | <b>417,929</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 92,125         | 47,064         | 45,061         | 91,438         | 46,717         | 44,721         | 90,826         | 46,409         | 44,417         | 90,319         | 46,153         | 44,166         | 89,935         | 45,961         | 43,974         |
| 5 -9         | 81,256         | 40,884         | 40,372         | 82,958         | 41,763         | 41,195         | 84,738         | 42,676         | 42,062         | 86,854         | 43,685         | 43,169         | 88,027         | 44,216         | 43,811         |
| 10 -14       | 81,474         | 39,533         | 41,941         | 83,751         | 40,616         | 43,135         | 85,249         | 41,333         | 43,916         | 85,245         | 41,362         | 43,883         | 85,756         | 41,725         | 44,031         |
| 15-19        | 77,667         | 37,081         | 40,586         | 81,219         | 38,707         | 42,512         | 84,224         | 40,110         | 44,114         | 89,437         | 42,600         | 46,837         | 92,826         | 44,024         | 48,802         |
| 20-24        | 69,807         | 33,608         | 36,199         | 71,557         | 35,198         | 36,359         | 74,797         | 37,368         | 37,429         | 77,448         | 39,310         | 38,138         | 80,630         | 41,455         | 39,175         |
| 25-29        | 67,117         | 29,767         | 37,350         | 67,393         | 30,338         | 37,055         | 67,929         | 31,039         | 36,890         | 68,591         | 31,704         | 36,887         | 68,702         | 32,417         | 36,285         |
| 30-34        | 65,368         | 28,779         | 36,589         | 66,292         | 28,955         | 37,337         | 67,246         | 29,121         | 38,125         | 67,430         | 29,053         | 38,377         | 67,948         | 29,421         | 38,527         |
| 35-39        | 51,344         | 23,785         | 27,559         | 53,291         | 24,460         | 28,831         | 54,497         | 24,908         | 29,589         | 56,992         | 25,754         | 31,238         | 59,064         | 26,340         | 32,724         |
| 40-44        | 42,832         | 19,636         | 23,196         | 44,047         | 20,205         | 23,842         | 46,010         | 21,000         | 25,010         | 47,217         | 21,588         | 25,629         | 48,143         | 22,096         | 26,047         |
| 45-49        | 33,518         | 15,990         | 17,528         | 34,652         | 16,411         | 18,241         | 35,486         | 16,741         | 18,745         | 36,742         | 17,222         | 19,520         | 38,315         | 17,807         | 20,508         |
| 50-54        | 25,152         | 12,519         | 12,633         | 26,412         | 13,074         | 13,338         | 27,490         | 13,501         | 13,989         | 28,110         | 13,778         | 14,332         | 28,712         | 14,082         | 14,630         |
| 55-59        | 17,608         | 8,951          | 8,657          | 18,112         | 9,212          | 8,900          | 18,706         | 9,525          | 9,181          | 19,541         | 9,879          | 9,662          | 20,590         | 10,319         | 10,271         |
| 60-64        | 11,839         | 5,932          | 5,907          | 12,753         | 6,369          | 6,384          | 13,959         | 6,889          | 7,070          | 14,903         | 7,381          | 7,522          | 15,584         | 7,696          | 7,888          |
| 65-69        | 8,503          | 4,255          | 4,248          | 8,576          | 4,315          | 4,261          | 8,577          | 4,371          | 4,206          | 8,824          | 4,467          | 4,357          | 9,255          | 4,667          | 4,588          |
| 70-74        | 4,829          | 2,446          | 2,383          | 5,272          | 2,664          | 2,608          | 5,838          | 2,908          | 2,930          | 6,245          | 3,102          | 3,143          | 6,477          | 3,233          | 3,244          |
| 75-79        | 2,857          | 1,365          | 1,492          | 2,918          | 1,381          | 1,537          | 2,889          | 1,373          | 1,516          | 2,997          | 1,428          | 1,569          | 3,216          | 1,516          | 1,700          |
| 80+          | 2,742          | 1,037          | 1,705          | 2,726          | 1,036          | 1,690          | 2,759          | 1,052          | 1,707          | 2,753          | 1,053          | 1,700          | 2,805          | 1,081          | 1,724          |

**Table 3C.42: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha City Council 2033-2037**

| Age Groups   | 2033           |                |                | 2034           |                |                | 2035           |                |                | 2036           |                |                | 2037           |                |                |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>824,987</b> | <b>397,413</b> | <b>427,574</b> | <b>842,173</b> | <b>406,389</b> | <b>435,784</b> | <b>860,131</b> | <b>415,569</b> | <b>444,562</b> | <b>878,773</b> | <b>425,019</b> | <b>453,754</b> | <b>895,488</b> | <b>433,876</b> | <b>461,612</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 89,697         | 45,849         | 43,848         | 89,502         | 45,756         | 43,746         | 89,438         | 45,726         | 43,712         | 89,458         | 45,742         | 43,716         | 89,494         | 45,762         | 43,732         |
| 5 - 9        | 87,340         | 43,878         | 43,462         | 86,701         | 43,561         | 43,140         | 86,132         | 43,282         | 42,850         | 85,677         | 43,057         | 42,620         | 85,360         | 42,906         | 42,454         |
| 10 -14       | 87,995         | 42,873         | 45,122         | 90,007         | 43,891         | 46,116         | 91,827         | 44,799         | 47,028         | 94,163         | 45,862         | 48,301         | 95,461         | 46,441         | 49,020         |
| 15-19        | 96,103         | 45,550         | 50,553         | 98,840         | 46,843         | 51,997         | 100,720        | 47,757         | 52,963         | 100,843        | 47,857         | 52,986         | 101,517        | 48,317         | 53,200         |
| 20-24        | 84,493         | 43,478         | 41,015         | 88,139         | 45,312         | 42,827         | 91,621         | 47,093         | 44,528         | 97,227         | 49,941         | 47,286         | 100,978        | 51,676         | 49,302         |
| 25-29        | 70,121         | 33,792         | 36,329         | 71,939         | 35,437         | 36,502         | 75,140         | 37,615         | 37,525         | 77,881         | 39,574         | 38,307         | 81,154         | 41,793         | 39,361         |
| 30-34        | 68,188         | 29,755         | 38,433         | 68,343         | 30,294         | 38,049         | 69,060         | 31,054         | 38,006         | 69,592         | 31,690         | 37,902         | 69,845         | 32,460         | 37,385         |
| 35-39        | 61,271         | 26,876         | 34,395         | 62,209         | 27,045         | 35,164         | 63,041         | 27,198         | 35,843         | 63,325         | 27,159         | 36,166         | 63,807         | 27,509         | 36,298         |
| 40-44        | 49,962         | 22,881         | 27,081         | 51,748         | 23,524         | 28,224         | 53,085         | 23,983         | 29,102         | 55,424         | 24,798         | 30,626         | 57,588         | 25,390         | 32,198         |
| 45-49        | 39,549         | 18,339         | 21,210         | 40,763         | 18,902         | 21,861         | 42,399         | 19,600         | 22,799         | 43,715         | 20,222         | 23,493         | 44,531         | 20,677         | 23,854         |
| 50-54        | 29,544         | 14,344         | 15,200         | 30,462         | 14,697         | 15,765         | 31,302         | 15,056         | 16,246         | 32,346         | 15,445         | 16,901         | 33,861         | 16,032         | 17,829         |
| 55-59        | 21,351         | 10,672         | 10,679         | 22,503         | 11,180         | 11,323         | 23,348         | 11,522         | 11,826         | 23,935         | 11,795         | 12,140         | 24,488         | 12,060         | 12,428         |
| 60-64        | 16,341         | 8,036          | 8,305          | 16,781         | 8,274          | 8,507          | 17,344         | 8,557          | 8,787          | 18,149         | 8,891          | 9,258          | 19,066         | 9,277          | 9,789          |
| 65-69        | 10,035         | 5,028          | 5,007          | 10,822         | 5,408          | 5,414          | 11,805         | 5,834          | 5,971          | 12,637         | 6,262          | 6,375          | 13,201         | 6,526          | 6,675          |
| 70-74        | 6,640          | 3,319          | 3,321          | 6,672          | 3,360          | 3,312          | 6,730          | 3,426          | 3,304          | 6,887          | 3,489          | 3,398          | 7,262          | 3,656          | 3,606          |
| 75-79        | 3,541          | 1,648          | 1,893          | 3,901          | 1,806          | 2,095          | 4,276          | 1,955          | 2,321          | 4,589          | 2,093          | 2,496          | 4,762          | 2,181          | 2,581          |
| 80+          | 2,816          | 1,095          | 1,721          | 2,841          | 1,099          | 1,742          | 2,863          | 1,112          | 1,751          | 2,925          | 1,142          | 1,783          | 3,113          | 1,213          | 1,900          |

**Table 3C.43: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha City Council 2038-2042**

| Age Groups   | 2038           |                |                | 2039           |                |                | 2040           |                |                | 2041           |                |                | 2042           |                |                |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes     | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>914,199</b> | <b>443,341</b> | <b>470,858</b> | <b>932,153</b> | <b>452,640</b> | <b>479,513</b> | <b>950,464</b> | <b>462,031</b> | <b>488,433</b> | <b>969,414</b> | <b>471,747</b> | <b>497,667</b> | <b>986,490</b> | <b>480,896</b> | <b>505,594</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 89,602         | 45,823         | 43,779         | 89,847         | 45,945         | 43,902         | 90,130         | 46,094         | 44,036         | 90,502         | 46,292         | 44,210         | 90,939         | 46,524         | 44,415         |
| 5 - 9        | 85,181         | 42,825         | 42,356         | 85,046         | 42,770         | 42,276         | 85,031         | 42,764         | 42,267         | 85,087         | 42,800         | 42,287         | 85,163         | 42,842         | 42,321         |
| 10 - 14      | 94,772         | 46,115         | 48,657         | 94,133         | 45,810         | 48,323         | 93,578         | 45,548         | 48,030         | 93,135         | 45,340         | 47,795         | 92,824         | 45,196         | 47,628         |
| 15-19        | 104,010        | 49,553         | 54,457         | 106,319        | 50,634         | 55,685         | 108,681        | 51,767         | 56,914         | 111,555        | 53,134         | 58,421         | 113,358        | 53,985         | 59,373         |
| 20-24        | 104,535        | 53,440         | 51,095         | 107,583        | 54,979         | 52,604         | 109,642        | 56,017         | 53,625         | 109,804        | 56,137         | 53,667         | 110,591        | 56,696         | 53,895         |
| 25-29        | 84,964         | 43,802         | 41,162         | 88,888         | 45,760         | 43,128         | 92,292         | 47,533         | 44,759         | 98,055         | 50,462         | 47,593         | 101,877        | 52,228         | 49,649         |
| 30-34        | 71,340         | 33,889         | 37,451         | 73,154         | 35,525         | 37,629         | 76,559         | 37,771         | 38,788         | 79,287         | 39,722         | 39,565         | 82,625         | 41,966         | 40,659         |
| 35-39        | 64,048         | 27,855         | 36,193         | 64,365         | 28,401         | 35,964         | 64,919         | 29,092         | 35,827         | 65,568         | 29,734         | 35,834         | 65,777         | 30,452         | 35,325         |
| 40-44        | 59,749         | 25,918         | 33,831         | 60,679         | 26,108         | 34,571         | 61,606         | 26,281         | 35,325         | 61,843         | 26,251         | 35,592         | 62,379         | 26,603         | 35,776         |
| 45-49        | 46,184         | 21,423         | 24,761         | 48,010         | 22,086         | 25,924         | 49,163         | 22,482         | 26,681         | 51,480         | 23,301         | 28,179         | 53,360         | 23,840         | 29,520         |
| 50-54        | 34,893         | 16,501         | 18,392         | 35,940         | 16,997         | 18,943         | 37,621         | 17,714         | 19,907         | 38,589         | 18,201         | 20,388         | 39,471         | 18,682         | 20,789         |
| 55-59        | 25,166         | 12,284         | 12,882         | 26,083         | 12,638         | 13,445         | 26,700         | 12,905         | 13,795         | 27,686         | 13,292         | 14,394         | 29,007         | 13,785         | 15,222         |
| 60-64        | 19,905         | 9,628          | 10,277         | 20,926         | 10,080         | 10,846         | 21,834         | 10,425         | 11,409         | 22,394         | 10,675         | 11,719         | 22,875         | 10,921         | 11,954         |
| 65-69        | 13,839         | 6,820          | 7,019          | 14,276         | 7,040          | 7,236          | 14,727         | 7,281          | 7,446          | 15,453         | 7,580          | 7,873          | 16,286         | 7,926          | 8,360          |
| 70-74        | 7,864          | 3,943          | 3,921          | 8,476          | 4,231          | 4,245          | 9,317          | 4,603          | 4,714          | 9,960          | 4,935          | 5,025          | 10,429         | 5,152          | 5,277          |
| 75-79        | 4,864          | 2,241          | 2,623          | 4,930          | 2,279          | 2,651          | 4,939          | 2,318          | 2,621          | 5,123          | 2,385          | 2,738          | 5,413          | 2,505          | 2,908          |
| 80+          | 3,283          | 1,281          | 2,002          | 3,498          | 1,357          | 2,141          | 3,725          | 1,436          | 2,289          | 3,893          | 1,506          | 2,387          | 4,116          | 1,593          | 2,523          |

**Table 3C.44: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha City Council 2043-2047**

| Age Groups   | 2043             |                |                | 2044             |                |                | 2045             |                |                | 2046             |                |                | 2047             |                |                |
|--------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes       | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes       | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes       | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes       | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes       | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>1,005,454</b> | <b>490,577</b> | <b>514,877</b> | <b>1,022,913</b> | <b>499,780</b> | <b>523,133</b> | <b>1,040,967</b> | <b>509,172</b> | <b>531,795</b> | <b>1,059,482</b> | <b>518,722</b> | <b>540,760</b> | <b>1,076,065</b> | <b>527,532</b> | <b>548,533</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 91,339           | 46,728         | 44,611         | 91,693           | 46,911         | 44,782         | 92,052           | 47,093         | 44,959         | 92,368           | 47,251         | 45,117         | 92,661           | 47,394         | 45,267         |
| 5 - 9        | 85,291           | 42,913         | 42,378         | 85,549           | 43,042         | 42,507         | 85,830           | 43,189         | 42,641         | 86,197           | 43,380         | 42,817         | 86,635           | 43,609         | 43,026         |
| 10 -14       | 92,659           | 45,127         | 47,532         | 92,548           | 45,083         | 47,465         | 92,555           | 45,094         | 47,461         | 92,641           | 45,139         | 47,502         | 92,744           | 45,197         | 47,547         |
| 15-19        | 112,585          | 53,627         | 58,958         | 111,859          | 53,288         | 58,571         | 111,216          | 52,988         | 58,228         | 110,708          | 52,751         | 57,957         | 110,343          | 52,582         | 57,761         |
| 20-24        | 113,454          | 58,244         | 55,210         | 116,077          | 59,619         | 56,458         | 118,630          | 60,969         | 57,661         | 121,830          | 62,531         | 59,299         | 123,650          | 63,399         | 60,251         |
| 25-29        | 105,528          | 54,043         | 51,485         | 108,610          | 55,595         | 53,015         | 110,748          | 56,666         | 54,082         | 110,962          | 56,804         | 54,158         | 111,790          | 57,389         | 54,401         |
| 30-34        | 86,733           | 44,072         | 42,661         | 90,531           | 45,954         | 44,577         | 94,217           | 47,837         | 46,380         | 100,046          | 50,756         | 49,290         | 103,983          | 52,551         | 51,432         |
| 35-39        | 67,193           | 31,810         | 35,383         | 69,014           | 33,396         | 35,618         | 72,159           | 35,490         | 36,669         | 74,766           | 37,344         | 37,422         | 77,991           | 39,457         | 38,534         |
| 40-44        | 62,646           | 26,944         | 35,702         | 62,895           | 27,477         | 35,418         | 63,580           | 28,181         | 35,399         | 64,118           | 28,794         | 35,324         | 64,378           | 29,500         | 34,878         |
| 45-49        | 55,481           | 24,373         | 31,108         | 56,408           | 24,552         | 31,856         | 57,191           | 24,711         | 32,480         | 57,466           | 24,716         | 32,750         | 57,903           | 25,047         | 32,856         |
| 50-54        | 40,976           | 19,359         | 21,617         | 42,455           | 19,913         | 22,542         | 43,643           | 20,356         | 23,287         | 45,564           | 21,045         | 24,519         | 47,413           | 21,591         | 25,822         |
| 55-59        | 29,821           | 14,189         | 15,632         | 30,890           | 14,667         | 16,223         | 32,169           | 15,230         | 16,939         | 33,092           | 15,703         | 17,389         | 33,904           | 16,112         | 17,792         |
| 60-64        | 23,612           | 11,153         | 12,459         | 24,368           | 11,440         | 12,928         | 25,090           | 11,728         | 13,362         | 25,980           | 12,069         | 13,911         | 27,191           | 12,519         | 14,672         |
| 65-69        | 17,012           | 8,234          | 8,778          | 17,903           | 8,626          | 9,277          | 18,632           | 8,923          | 9,709          | 19,189           | 9,158          | 10,031         | 19,566           | 9,351          | 10,215         |
| 70-74        | 10,981           | 5,404          | 5,577          | 11,303           | 5,577          | 5,726          | 11,705           | 5,779          | 5,926          | 12,296           | 6,030          | 6,266          | 12,942           | 6,298          | 6,644          |
| 75-79        | 5,901            | 2,710          | 3,191          | 6,396            | 2,929          | 3,467          | 6,991            | 3,164          | 3,827          | 7,500            | 3,408          | 4,092          | 7,870            | 3,565          | 4,305          |
| 80+          | 4,242            | 1,647          | 2,595          | 4,414            | 1,711          | 2,703          | 4,559            | 1,774          | 2,785          | 4,759            | 1,843          | 2,916          | 5,101            | 1,971          | 3,130          |

**Table 3C.45: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Arusha City Council 2048-2050**

| Age Groups   | 2048             |                |                | 2049             |                |                | 2050             |                |                |
|--------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Both Sexes       | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes       | Male           | Female         | Both Sexes       | Male           | Female         |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>1,093,725</b> | <b>536,639</b> | <b>557,086</b> | <b>1,110,762</b> | <b>545,554</b> | <b>565,208</b> | <b>1,127,696</b> | <b>554,348</b> | <b>573,348</b> |
| 0 - 4        | 92,905           | 47,518         | 45,387         | 93,168           | 47,649         | 45,519         | 93,322           | 47,732         | 45,590         |
| 5 -9         | 87,044           | 43,814         | 43,230         | 87,393           | 43,992         | 43,401         | 87,759           | 44,177         | 43,582         |
| 10 -14       | 92,895           | 45,274         | 47,621         | 93,189           | 45,418         | 47,771         | 93,516           | 45,580         | 47,936         |
| 15-19        | 110,159          | 52,504         | 57,655         | 110,036          | 52,455         | 57,581         | 110,055          | 52,471         | 57,584         |
| 20-24        | 122,833          | 62,989         | 59,844         | 122,068          | 62,608         | 59,460         | 121,391          | 62,270         | 59,121         |
| 25-29        | 114,684          | 58,973         | 55,711         | 117,377          | 60,380         | 56,997         | 119,988          | 61,775         | 58,213         |
| 30-34        | 107,672          | 54,357         | 53,315         | 110,858          | 55,952         | 54,906         | 113,016          | 57,019         | 55,997         |
| 35-39        | 81,722           | 41,414         | 40,308         | 85,511           | 43,263         | 42,248         | 88,871           | 44,976         | 43,895         |
| 40-44        | 65,764           | 30,814         | 34,950         | 67,497           | 32,350         | 35,147         | 70,651           | 34,401         | 36,250         |
| 45-49        | 58,228           | 25,371         | 32,857         | 58,589           | 25,911         | 32,678         | 59,053           | 26,510         | 32,543         |
| 50-54        | 49,143           | 22,034         | 27,109         | 49,981           | 22,220         | 27,761         | 50,785           | 22,374         | 28,411         |
| 55-59        | 35,094           | 16,692         | 18,402         | 36,598           | 17,227         | 19,371         | 37,416           | 17,551         | 19,865         |
| 60-64        | 28,111           | 12,919         | 15,192         | 28,944           | 13,318         | 15,626         | 30,333           | 13,877         | 16,456         |
| 65-69        | 20,214           | 9,566          | 10,648         | 20,935           | 9,829          | 11,106         | 21,533           | 10,086         | 11,447         |
| 70-74        | 13,572           | 6,568          | 7,004          | 14,251           | 6,870          | 7,381          | 14,927           | 7,143          | 7,784          |
| 75-79        | 8,263            | 3,736          | 4,527          | 8,558            | 3,872          | 4,686          | 8,850            | 4,013          | 4,837          |
| 80+          | 5,422            | 2,096          | 3,326          | 5,809            | 2,240          | 3,569          | 6,230            | 2,393          | 3,837          |

## Annex

### List of Contributors

#### OCGS and NBS Management

|                      |                                                           |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Dr. Amina Msengwa    | Statistician General, NBS                                 |
| Mr. Salum Kassim Ali | Chief Government Statistician, OCGS                       |
| Dr. Ruth Minja       | Director of Population Census and Social Statistics, NBS  |
| Ms. Fahima Issa      | Director of Population Census and Social Statistics, OCGS |

#### Projection and Analysis Expert

|                           |                                                     |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Dr. Albina Chuwa          | Former Statistician General, NBS                    |
| Mr. Seif Ahmad Kuchengo   | Population Census and Vital Statistics Manager, NBS |
| Mr. Abdul-Majid Jecha     | Manager for Demographic and Social Statistics, OCGS |
| Ms. Phausta Paul Ntigiti  | Demographer, NBS                                    |
| Ms. Asia Hassan Mussa     | Principal Statistician, OCGS                        |
| Ms. Hellen Hillary Siriwa | Demographer, NBS                                    |
| Mr. Mdoka Omar Maulid     | Senior Statistician, NBS                            |
| Mr. Steve Lwendo          | ICT Expert                                          |
| Mr. Bakar Kombo Omar      | Senior Programmer, OCGS                             |
| Mr. Hilali Abdulla        | Statistician, OCGS                                  |
| Mr. Henrick Raimond       | Intern, NBS                                         |
| Mr. David Mwaipopo        | Senior Statistician, NBS                            |
| Mr. Deogratius Malamsha   | Senior Statistician, NBS                            |
| Mr. Philbert Mrema        | Demographer, NBS                                    |

#### Geographic Information System Expert

|                    |                         |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| Mr. Khalid Lewanga | Senior GIS Officer, NBS |
| Mr. Sara Mohamed   | Senior GIS Officer, NBS |

#### Editorial Team

|                         |                                                                |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mr. Cletus Mkai         | Former Director General - NBS                                  |
| Ms. Mayasa M. Mahafoudh | Former Chief Government Statistician – Zanzibar                |
| Ms. Aldegunda Komba     | Former Director of Statistical Operations<br>Directorate - NBS |
| Mr. Ireneus Ruyobya     | Former Director of Statistical Operations<br>Directorate - NBS |
| Mr. Ephraim Kwesigabo   | Former Director of Population Census and                       |

Social Statistics – NBS

Dr. Justine Katabalo  
Dodoma

Lecturer – Local Government Training Institute

## References

- The United Republic of Tanzania (URT), Ministry of Finance and Planning, Tanzania National Bureau of Statistics and President's Office - Finance and Planning, Office of the Chief Government Statistician, Zanzibar. The 2022 Population and Housing Census: Administrative Units Population Distribution Report; Tanzania, December 2022.
- The United Republic of Tanzania, Ministry of Finance and Planning, Tanzania National Bureau of Statistics and President's Office - Finance and Planning, Office of the Chief Government Statistician, Zanzibar. *The 2022 Population and Housing Census: Age and Sex Distribution Report*. Tanzania, December 2022
- The United Republic of Tanzania, Ministry of Finance, Tanzania National Bureau of Statistics and President's Office - Finance and Planning, Office of the Chief Government Statistician, Zanzibar. *The 2022 Population and Housing Census: Tanzania Basic Demographic and Socio-Economic Profile Report*; Tanzania, April 2024.
- United Republic of Tanzania, 2024. *Tanzania National Projections 2023-2050*, 2022 Population and Housing Census, Ministry of Finance and Planning, Dar es Salaam.
- United Republic of Tanzania, 2018. *Tanzania National Projection*, 2012 Population and Housing Census, Ministry of Finance and Planning, Dar es Salaam.
- United Republic of Tanzania, 2006. *Arusha Regional and District Projections*, 2002 Population and Housing Census, Ministry of Planning, Economy and Empowerment, Dar es Salaam.
- United Nations, 2017. *Principles and Recommendations for Population and Housing Censuses*, Revision 3, New York, USA
- Economic Commission for Africa/Regional Institute for Population Studies, 1985. *Report of the Regional Training Workshop on Demographic Estimates and Projections in Africa*, Accra Ghana.



- Ed Abel (1999) RADIP Version 4. *Computer Program for examining the Socioeconomic Impacts of Population Growth*. Spectrum System of Policy Models. Futures Group International, Washington USA.
- Henry S. Shryock, Jacob S. Siegel and Associates, 1976. *The Methods and Materials of Demography*, London, UK
- Jacob S. Siegel and David A. Swanson, 2004. *The methods and Materials of Demography, Second Edition*, Elsevier Academic Press, 525 B Street, Suite 1900, San Diego, California 92101-4495, USA
- Stover, John (2005); AIM Version 4. *A Computer Program for HIV/AIDS Projects and examining the Social and Economic Impacts A1*. Spectrum Systems of Policy Models, Futures Group Washington USA.
- Stover, John and Kirmeryer (2005); DemProj Version 4. *A Computer Program for Making Population Projections. Spectrum System of Policy Models*. Futures Group and Research Triangle Institute, Washington USA.
- United Nations 1983. *Indirect Techniques for Demographic Estimation, Manual X*. New York.
- Ministry of Health, Community Development, Gender, Elderly and Children (MoHCDEG), [Mainland Tanzania], Ministry of Health (MoH) [Zanzibar], National Bureau of Statistics (NBS), Office of the Chief Government Statistician (OCGS), and ICF. 2016. Tanzania Demographic and Health Survey and Malaria Indicator Survey (TDHS-MIS) 2015-16. Dar es Salaam, Tanzania, and Rockville, Maryland, USA: MoH, NBS, OCGS, and ICF.
- Ministry of Health (MoH) [Mainland Tanzania], Ministry of Health (MoH) [Zanzibar], National Bureau of Statistics (NBS), Office of the Chief Government Statistician (OCGS), and ICF. 2022. Tanzania Demographic and Health Survey and Malaria Indicator Survey 2022 Final Report. Dodoma, Tanzania, and Rockville, Maryland, USA: MoH, NBS, OCGS, and ICF.

Tanzania Commission for AIDS (TACAIDS), Zanzibar AIDS Commission (ZAC). Tanzania HIV Impact Survey (THIS) 2016-2017: Final Report. Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. December 2018

